

MARCH, 1924

25 CENTS

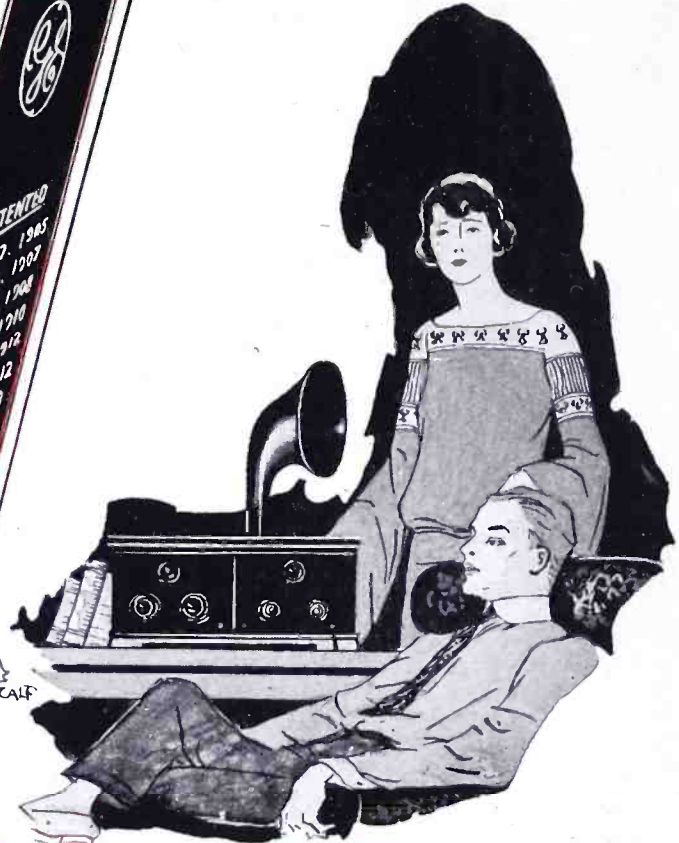
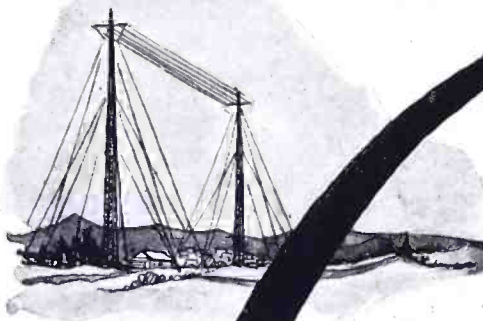
RADIO

(Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.)



W·H·ANDREWS

RECEIVER CONSTRUCTION NUMBER



Look for the name on the carton

Insist on Cunningham Radio Tubes—there is no higher Quality

THE primary purpose of a trade name is to identify a product or firm in the mind of the buyer. Ask the next Radio enthusiast you meet to state one of the best known names identified with Radio and he will say: "Cunningham." The presence of the word "Cunningham" on Radio Tubes tells the character and quality of this product—the ideals, engineering skill and service given to the Radio field since the year 1915 by E. T. Cunningham, Inc.

broad and far reaching application of radio telephony, and that plays the most important part in the operation of your Radio Receiving Set.

Cunningham Radio Tubes, standard for all makes of receiving sets, built by one of the world's largest manufacturers with unlimited resources, are the product of years of manufacturing experience and the creative genius of the engineers of the great scientific organization, the Research Laboratory of the General Electric Co.

Patent Notices—Cunningham tubes are covered by patents dated 2-18-08 and others issued and pending. Licensed for amateur, experimental and entertainment use in radio communication. Any other use will be an infringement.

New Prices On Cunningham Tubes Now in Effect

C-301A—5 Volts 1-4 Ampere filament.....	\$5.00
C-299—3 Volts .06 amp. Dry Battery Det. and Amp. .	\$5.00
C-300—5 Volts Gas Content Detector.....	\$5.00
C-11—1.1 Volts .25 amp. Dry Battery Det. and Amp. Special Base.....	\$5.00
C-12—Similar to C-11 with standard base.....	\$5.00

It is the radio tube that has made possible the

The care and operation of each model of Receiving Tube is fully explained in our new 40-page "Radio Tube Data Book." Copies may be obtained by sending ten cents to our San Francisco office.

E. T. Cunningham Inc.



HOME OFFICE
182 Second Street
SAN FRANCISCO

154 W. Lake Street
CHICAGO

30 Church Street
NEW YORK

RADIO

Established 1917 as Pacific Radio News

Volume VI

for MARCH, 1924

Number 3

CONTENTS for MARCH, 1924

Radiatorial Comment	9
Pacific Coast Station KGO, <i>By R. C. KOERNIG</i>	10
The Radio Printing Telegraph, <i>By S. R. WINTERS</i>	11
An Ideal Short-Wave Regenerative Receiver, <i>By D. B. MCGOWN</i> ...	13
The Four-Tube Grimes Receiver, <i>By M. B. SLEEPER</i>	15
Sensitive Receivers, <i>By DON LIPPINCOTT</i>	16
A Reflex Receiver for Beginners, <i>By CHAS. F. FILSTEAD</i>	17
An Improvised Honeycomb Coil Winder.....	18
<i>By SAMUEL G. MCMEEN</i>	
Radio Construction Pointers, <i>By PAUL OARD</i>	19
Misconceptions of Radio, <i>By EDWARD T. JONES</i>	20
To Sea or Not To Sea, <i>By P. D. ALLEN</i>	21
Notes on Distortionless Amplification, <i>By W. S. THOMPSON, JR.</i> ...	23
Why a Circuit Regenerates, <i>By L. R. FELDER</i>	25
How Modulation is Accomplished, <i>By FLORIAN J. FOX</i>	27
Tone Transmission for Amateurs, <i>By M. Wolf</i>	29
A Motor Buzzer Transmitter, <i>By F. L. ULRICH</i>	31
Capacity, Inductance, and Wavelength Chart.....	33
<i>By MAURICE BUCHBINDER</i>	
Handy Hints, <i>By D. B. MCGOWN</i>	33
Nickel Plating, <i>By D. B. MCGOWN</i>	34
Queries and Replies on C. W. Practice, <i>By G. M. BEST</i>	35
With The Amateur Operators.....	37
Letters To The Editor.....	40
Calls Heard	41
From the Radio Manufacturers.....	42

RADIO is Published Monthly by the Pacific Radio Publishing Co., Inc.,
Pacific Building, San Francisco, Calif.

ARTHUR H. HALLORAN	Editor
LAWRENCE MOTT	Associate Editor
GERALD M. BEST	Technical Adviser
H. W. DICKOW	Advertising Manager

Branch Offices: 17 West 42nd St., New York City, Telephone Longacre 8248; 157 E. Ontario St., Chicago; 52 Irving St., Boston, Telephone Copley 5107; 1102 Republic Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

European Representatives: Compagnie Universelle De Representation wt de Commerce. Rue des Fortifications, 69, Anvers, Belgium.

Advertising Forms Close on the First of the Month Preceding Date of Issue.

Issued Monthly, 25c a copy. Subscription price \$2.50 per year in the U. S., \$3.00 per year elsewhere. Instructions for change of address should be sent to the publisher two weeks before the date they are to go into effect. Both old and new addresses must always be given.

Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at San Francisco, Calif., under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Copyright 1924, by the Pacific Radio Publishing Co., Inc.

Forecast of Contributions for April Issue

E. M. Sargent presents the details for constructing a super-heterodyne receiver.

S. R. Winters has written an interesting account of the Naval Communication Service. This is profusely illustrated.

D. B. McGown has an eminently practical and useful article on soldering.

Constructional articles omitted from the March issue because of space limitations include "A Single Tube Reflex Receiver" by Paul Oard; "A Real Short Wave Receiver" by John F. Rider, and "Super-Autodyne Reception" by P. J. Townsend. They will appear in the April issue.

Part II of Chas. F. Filstead's description of "A Reflex Receiver for Beginners" takes up the one-stage a.f. amplifier unit.

Jacque Avon tells how to secure double rectification with a two-crystal receiver.

In his series of helpful explanatory articles L. R. Felder next takes up the how and why of the super-regenerative circuit.

R. F. Stares describes a quick change circuit board for the experimenter.

Carlos S. Mundt gives some sound advice on "Common Sense in Design".

Edward T. Jones tells "What You Should Know About Storage Batteries".

L. H. LaMontagne describes the construction of a super-selective receiving set; something much needed in these days of many good broadcast stations.

Jerome Snyder has an article on "A Study of The Frequency Trap" which will help those trying to obtain selectivity.

The fiction feature will be a screamingly funny story by Earl Ennis entitled "The Enchanted Jackass". Of course it's radio.

The GREBE "13"

A Real Receiver for Radio Men



"Let the instructed lead the way by example."

—KANG HSI

In relay work the wise DX man uses a dependable GREBE "13"

Doctor Wu

LOUIS PAULOUIN
SECRÉTAIRE GÉNÉRAL
— VILLA FERRIX —
VAL-ROSE

LEON DELOY, Président
55, BOUL' MONT-BORON
INDICATIF T. S. F. F. B. A. B. T. 54-87

MARCEAU BESNEUX
Télégraphiste
101, BOUL' GAMBETTA

ALEXANDRE PREZEAU, Vice-Président
25, RUE PERTINAX
T. 44-08

RADIO-CLUB DE LA CÔTE D'AZUR NICE

Mr. E. K. JAMES
c/o A.H. GREBE & Co. Inc.,
Richmond Hill, N.Y.
U.S.A.

Nov. 1st. 1923.

Dear Mr. James,

Back home since four days only I have reinstalled my station for 100 meter work.

I am glad to say the GREBE CR-13 which I brought back has already done splendid work. I tuned down to 100 meters for the first time this morning at 0010 G.M.T. and immediately heard LDKA. I followed him until 0200 and all the time his carrier wave was good, he could have been easily read in telegraphy. At times excellent orchestral music and some words were plainly heard in spite of heavy static and arc interference.

The distance from Pittsburgh to Nice must be about 7,000 kilometers (roughly 4,400 miles); I have all reasons to think this is the world record distance transmission on 100 meter wave.

Please express my hearty congratulations to the GREBE Co. for their wonderful receiver.

Very sincerely yours,

Leon Deloy
F8AB

IT is significant that the Grebe "13" is the choice of those Amateurs who have established worth-while distance records. Each detail of Grebe craftsmanship is fitting testimony of its efficiency.

Combining Regeneration and Tuned R. F., it affords sharper tuning, greater range and quieter operation. Its wavelength range is:—80-300 Metres.

Ask your dealer or write us for complete information.



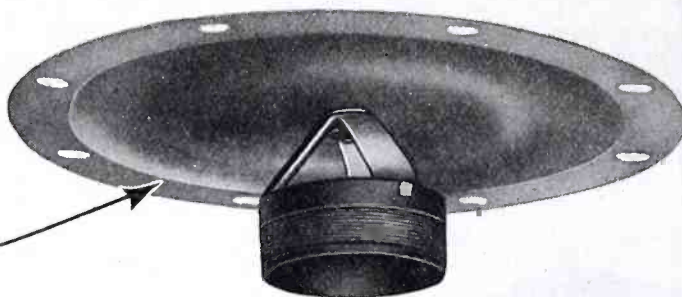
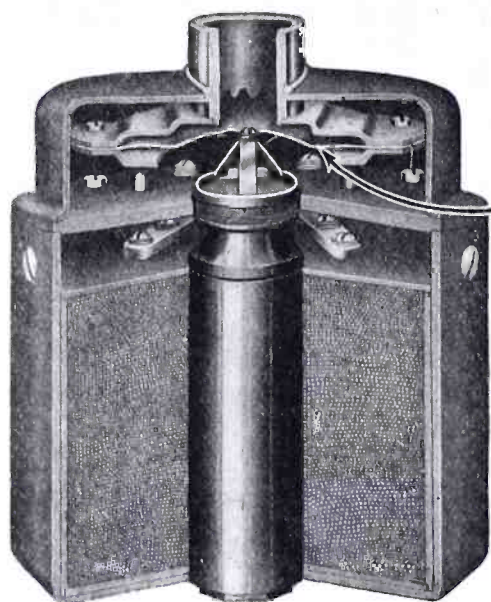
A. H. GREBE & CO., Inc.

79 Van Wyck Blvd., Richmond Hill, N. Y.

Western Branch: 451 East 3rd Street, Los Angeles, Cal.

Licensed under Armstrong
U. S. Pat. No. 1,113,149

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO



THE illustration at left shows the interior construction of the Magnavox *electro-dynamic* Radio Reproducer, a type representing the greatest advance ever made in radio reproducing equipment. The diaphragm (shown above) is of special interest, as explained in the body of this advertisement.



A1-R—\$59.00

This instrument (Magnavox Combination Set) consists of Magnavox *Electro-dynamic* Reproducer combined with a Magnavox *Power Amplifier* in one unit. It is an important addition to Radio in the home.

MAGNAVOX—True Radio Reproducer

THE basis of the operation of a Magnavox Reproducer is its diaphragm, the importance of which can be seen from the fact that it is required to render an almost human service in recreating every tone and quality of instrumental music as well as speech.

This diaphragm (as illustrated) has been designed and constructed in accordance with entirely new principles. Its shape, size and special character make it capable of responding to the widest range of tones.

But even this highly efficient diaphragm might be handicapped by operating restrictions—every diaphragm must have a vibrating force applied to it, and the inherent ability of any diaphragm will be injured if it is affected by mechanical operation or other foreign influences.

The use of the *electro-dynamic* principle of operation (found only in Magnavox Reproducers) removes all objectionable influences. This principle, utilizing the famous “movable coil” permits the Magnavox diaphragm to respond in perfect unison to the original tone.

These exclusive features, fundamental to radio reproduction, account for the superiority of Magnavox Radio equipment.

There is a Magnavox for every receiving set: Type R for storage battery sets, and M1 for dry battery sets.

THE MAGNAVOX CO., Oakland, Calif.

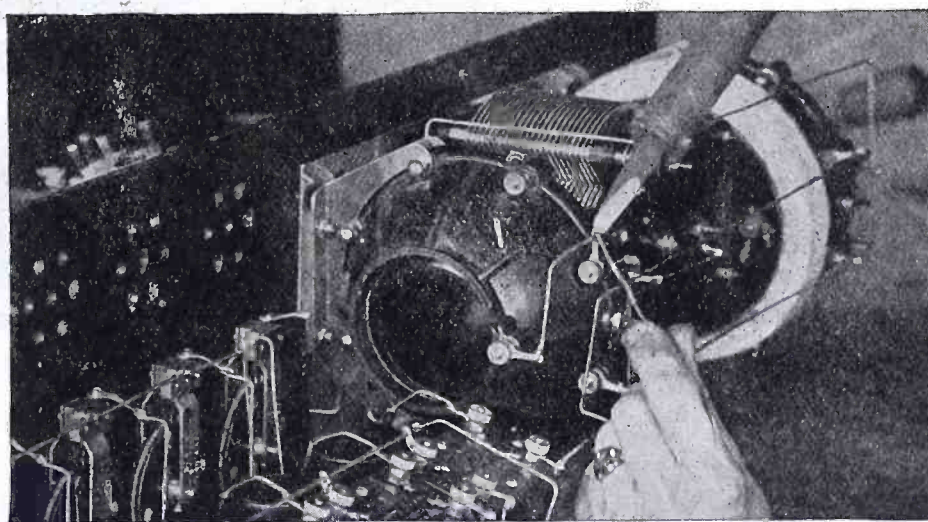
New York Office: 370 SEVENTH AVENUE

PERKINS ELECTRIC LIMITED, Canadian Distributors

Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg

KELLOGG RADIO PARTS

Easy { **to Mount**
to Wire
to Solder
to Tune



No Fussing or Re-drilling, Just Mount and Solder

They furnish every convenience for quick efficient assembly. And when connected—"O Boy!"

Did you ever hear such volume and still so clear and distinct!

That is the satisfaction of using Kellogg radio equipment—it puts the 'Ray' in Radio.

Join the group of "Happy Radio Fans." They are strong believers in quality, and Kellogg apparatus.



USE—Is the Test



KELLOGG SWITCHBOARD & SUPPLY COMPANY

1066 West Adams Street, CHICAGO

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO



FADA "ONE SIXTY" NEUTRODYNE RADIO RECEIVER

Selectivity

The FADA "One Sixty" radio receiver is known to thousands as the greatest triumph in radio engineering down to this very moment. It meets all requirements for simplicity of control, selectivity, volume, clarity and ability to bring in distant stations.

Its selectivity appeals to everyone—and to the women folks in particular. You can tune out local stations, even when several are broadcasting, and bring in distant programs. Or, you can tune in any local station you wish and not be bothered with interference from the others.

After any station is picked up with maximum intensity, notations can be made of the dial settings, and if one desires to listen to the same station again it is only necessary to reset the dials in the same positions as recorded.

The FADA "One Sixty" is a four-tube Neutrodyne radio receiver. Our engineers have found by exhaustive experiments that the FADA "One Sixty" with four tubes will produce results at least equal to those of any five-tube set. This means economy in tube and battery costs.

In appearance the FADA "One Sixty" is an attractive piece of furniture. Installed in the home, its chaste, handsome cabinet harmonizes with any interior. It is a quality product throughout. Made with all the care and skilled workmanship that have made FADA products noted, the "One Sixty" is a radio receiver that anyone may be proud to own.

Price, exclusive of tubes, batteries and phones, \$120—at all dealers.

F. A. D. ANDREA, INC., 1581 Jerome Avenue, New York City

*Pacific Coast Representative: Globe Commercial Co.,
709 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.*

FADA

Radio

To get best results with low-voltage tubes

FOR perfect clearness you must use a storage battery with uniform current. This is particularly true if you are a fan for long distance. When signals are weak, the steadiness of a dependable A storage battery is indispensable to good receiving.

There are two tiny but sturdy Exide A Batteries designed specially for WD-11 and UV-199 vacuum tubes, and they give fine service with any low-voltage tubes.

You can carry one of these little batteries in the palm of your hand, yet they are powerful enough for long-distance receiving and have the true Exide ruggedness built into them.



A battery for 6-volt tubes

Three sizes of A batteries

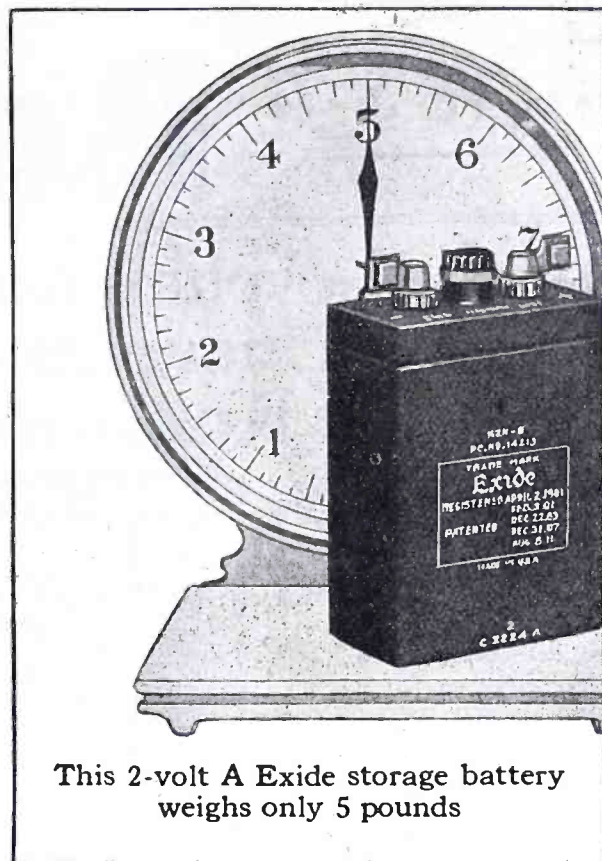
The 2-volt battery has a single cell and weighs five pounds. It will heat the filament of a WD-11 or other quarter-ampere tube for approximately 96 hours. The

4-volt battery has two cells, weighs six pounds, and will light the filament of a UV-199 tube for 200 hours.

The Exide A Battery for 6-volt tubes is made in four sizes—of 25, 50, 100, and 150 ampere-hour capacities. These batteries have extra-heavy plates, assuring constant voltage and uniform current over a long period of discharge.

A battery with a pedigree

A good storage battery does not just happen. It is the result of long experience. The skill acquired



This 2-volt A Exide storage battery weighs only 5 pounds

and the resources developed in making batteries for every purpose since the beginning of the storage battery industry thirty-five years ago are built into the Exide Batteries made specially for your radio.

Wherever batteries *must* be reliable—such as on submarines, in the telephone system, in firing the guns of our battleships, in the central power stations of our great cities—there you will find Exides doing their unfailing duty. While the weight of the smallest Exide radio battery is only five pounds, the great Exides used in central power stations sometimes have as many as 150 cells, each cell weighing three tons—or nearly a million pounds for one battery.

A majority of all government and commercial radio plants are equipped with Exide Batteries.

Exide Radio Batteries are sold by radio dealers and Exide Service Stations everywhere.

Ask the dealer, or write direct to us, for booklets describing the complete line of Exide Radio Batteries.

Exide

RADIO BATTERIES

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA

Manufactured in Canada by Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, 133-157 Dufferin Street, Toronto

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

There's a Radiola

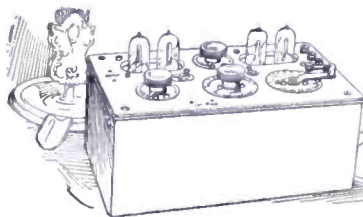
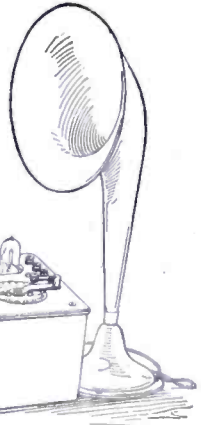
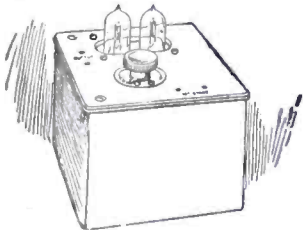
New and Revolutionary Radio Achievements in the new Radiolas

for every purse

Radiola III, an improved two tube receiver of antenna type, sensitive and selective. Complete with two WD-11 Radiotrons and headphones (everything except batteries and antenna) . . . \$35.

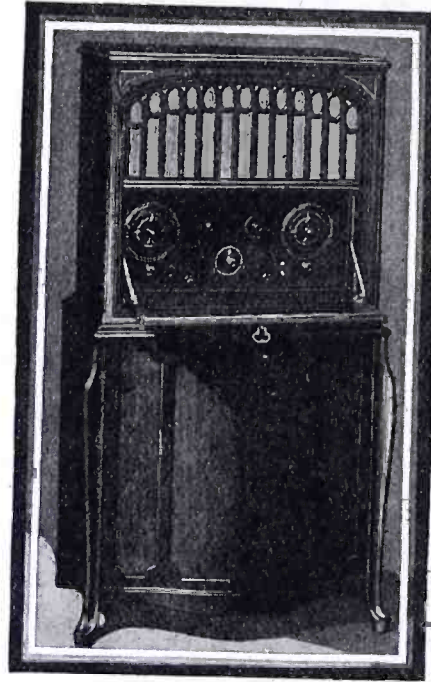


Radiola III Amplifier
Two tube balanced amplifier for Radiola III, including two Radiotrons WD-11 . . . \$30.

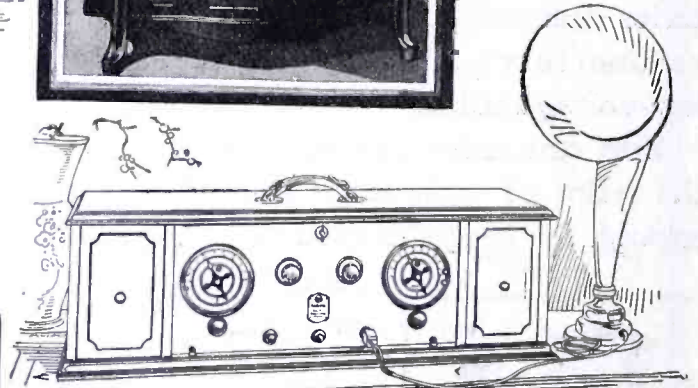


(above)

Radiola III-a, which is Radiola III and its balanced amplifier complete in one cabinet; including four WD-11 Radiotrons, headphones, and Radiola Loudspeaker (either type FH or UZ 1320.) Everything except antenna and batteries . . . \$100



Radiola Super-VIII—an improved Super-Heterodyne. Selective and non-radiating. With no antenna, and no ground connection, it receives far distant stations, even while local ones are operating. Loudspeaker built in. Complete with six UV-199 Radiotrons—everything except batteries . . . \$425.



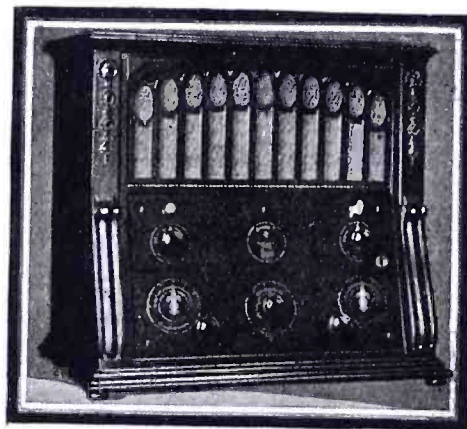
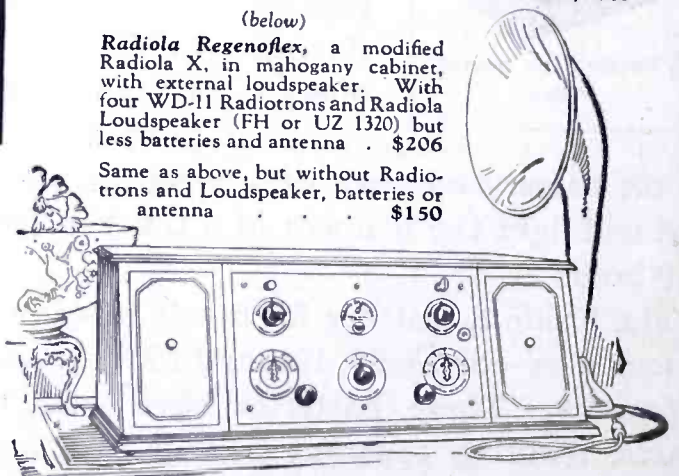
(above)

Radiola Super-Heterodyne (second harmonic) same as Super VIII but semi-portable in mahogany finished cabinet, with separate Radiola Loudspeaker of either type, FH or UZ 1320. With six UV 199 Radiotrons, but without batteries, \$286. Same as above, but without Radiotrons or Loudspeaker . . . \$220.

(below)

Radiola Regenoflex, a modified Radiola X, in mahogany cabinet, with external loudspeaker. With four WD-11 Radiotrons and Radiola Loudspeaker (FH or UZ 1320) but less batteries and antenna . . . \$206

Same as above, but without Radiotrons and Loudspeaker, batteries or antenna . . . \$150



(above)

Radiola X—ultra refined receiver of the antenna type, selective and non-radiating. Remarkable for distance reception and perfect reproduction. Built-in new type loudspeaker. Complete with four WD-11 Radiotrons—everything except batteries and antenna. . . \$245.

\$35 | \$206

65 | 220

100 | 245

150 | 286

\$425

This symbol of quality



is your protection

It is impossible to give here full description of these revolutionary new sets. Send this coupon for an illustrated booklet that tells the story completely, with detailed description of every set.

Radio Corporation of America

233 Broadway, New York 10. So. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. 433 California St., San Francisco, Cal.

Radiola

REG. U. S. PAT OFF

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Dept. 53. (Address office nearest you.)
Please send me your new free Radio Booklet.

Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____ R. F. D. _____

State _____

March
1924

RADIO

Established 1917

Trademark Registered U. S. Patent Office

Volume 6
No. 3

Radiatorial Comment

THE distinguishing characteristic of this, as well as most other issues of RADIO, is the large number of "how-to-make-it" articles. During the past twelve months construction data have been given for almost every kind of radio apparatus. These articles usually have been written by amateur constructors as a result of their own successful experience and may be depended upon for guidance.

In its present stage of development radio is somewhat unique among the popular sports, in that it gives the combined pleasure of constructing and utilizing the equipment. In this respect it is not unlike amateur photography before the days of "you press the button and we do the rest". But radio has the added advantage that, if desired, every part may be made at home.

Radio, also, has reached the "you press the button" stage. To enjoy radio broadcasting it is unnecessary to know anything more about radio than the average man knows about telephone engineering when he uses a telephone. The newer sets are so simple in operation and so accurate in adjustment that the veriest tyro can get almost as good results as the expert.

These facts naturally raise in the mind of the beginner the question as to whether he should buy or build his radio receiver. And the answer, in large measure, depends upon the capabilities of the builder.

If he knows or can learn something about the electrical principles applied in radio, if he is mechanically inclined and handy with tools, and if he has great patience and perseverance, the answer is in the affirmative. For not only can a set be built at home more cheaply than it can be purchased but there is also the personal satisfaction and gain in individual accomplishment. This is one of the continual surprises in radio that so much can be done with so little.

But if the asker possesses none of the foregoing qualifications the answer is emphatically in the negative. He can buy a much better receiver than he can build, and at a smaller ultimate cost. Home radio construction is a waste of time and money for one whose handiness is limited to repairing an electric iron or taking the spark plugs out of a car.

Even for the mechanically unfit there is a certain amount of satisfaction in assembling a "knock-down" set or its equivalent in standard parts, a drilled panel and detailed directions. This will give a better knowledge of the how and why of radio than will merely twirling the knobs.

However, it is to be assumed that most of the readers of these pages are competent enough to wind coils, solder a joint and put together a fixed condenser. For them there is a great thrill in getting results from following constructional directions or in setting up a new hook-up. There is no manufactured set that cannot be duplicated or even improved—if. If—aye's there's the rub. So unless the "if" is no obstacle 'tis better to buy than to build.

This is not written to discourage home construction. Radio is doing more than any other one thing to satisfy the desire to explore the hidden lands of science. It is fascinating in its rapid developments. But to understand and apply its principles requires patience and skill.

RADIO is rapidly extending the university's sphere of influence. Especially is it enlarging the extension division's work in giving home instruction. More than fifty schools and colleges have broadcast stations and the professors from others are regularly speaking from the larger commercial stations.

Many of the university radio clubs are also carrying on telegraphic correspondence on the 1290-meter wavelength allocated for this purpose. This rapid interchange of information cannot but help each university.

But little imagination is required to see how the person in the home can thus gain many of the advantages of a university education at a minimum expense of time and money. Particularly valuable is this service to the farmer, as much attention is to be paid to the broadcasting of agricultural as well as general cultural subjects. Radio is destined to exert a greater influence than the printing press.

THOUGH 'tis trite to say that radio is still in its infancy, yet the fact is emphasized by the rapid development of this lusty infant. The latest stunt that may soon become a regular service is the simultaneous broadcasting throughout the country of a program given at one place. Through transcontinental telephone lines Chicago was connected to the east and west coasts, Havana, and the south, so that a number of selected stations were able to broadcast all that transpired. This test has proven the practicability of wire interconnection for the forty-eight Western Electric Class B stations so that there is no section of the country which cannot listen-in to the broadcast from the nearest station.

The other method of simultaneous service, that of picking up the program from a distant station and re-broadcasting it from a local station, has been given satisfactory demonstration by the Westinghouse Company in its service from Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, to Hastings, Nebraska. Similar experiments by the General Electric Company will soon come to fruition.

Either of these methods will greatly simplify the problem of local stations in putting on good programs. The entire nation can thus simultaneously hear the greatest speakers and the best music, no matter where located. Furthermore, it will tend to popularize the more selective but less sensitive receivers, for there is no object in getting d.x. when the same program is being broadcast locally. Surely, the world does move.

Pacific Coast Station KGO

By R. C. Koernig, Engineer KGO.

This is a complete description of the most modern and most powerful broadcast station yet on the air. Full details are given of the apparatus and methods employed.

KGO, the second of three super-broadcasting stations planned by the General Electric Company, came on the air January 8th on a wavelength of 312 meters. This new station is at Oakland, California, and is intended to serve the entire Pacific Coast. WGY, the first station, at Schenectady, N. Y., has now completed two years of broadcasting, and the third one, yet to be constructed, will be at Denver, Colorado.

The buildings at KGO have been especially constructed to house equipment that is used exclusively for popular broadcasting.

The studio building is a two-story brick structure. On the first floor, near the entrance, is the office of the program manager, and the correspondence room. Opposite these is the reception room where visitors are welcomed. In the rear is a room containing the storage batteries as well as one containing the battery charging generators and plate supply generators for the amplifiers in the control room. A switchboard in this room distributes the power and meters read the voltages and currents at which the various batteries are charging or discharging. A filter system for the amplifier plate generators is also located on this board. The storage batteries and plate supply generators are in duplicate, thus assuring uninterrupted service.

On the second floor are two studios very attractively decorated, the larger being for orchestras, bands, and choruses, while the smaller one is for addresses and solos. The use of these two studios makes continuous broadcasting possible, as artists can be arranged in one studio while the other one is in use.

The walls and ceilings of both studios

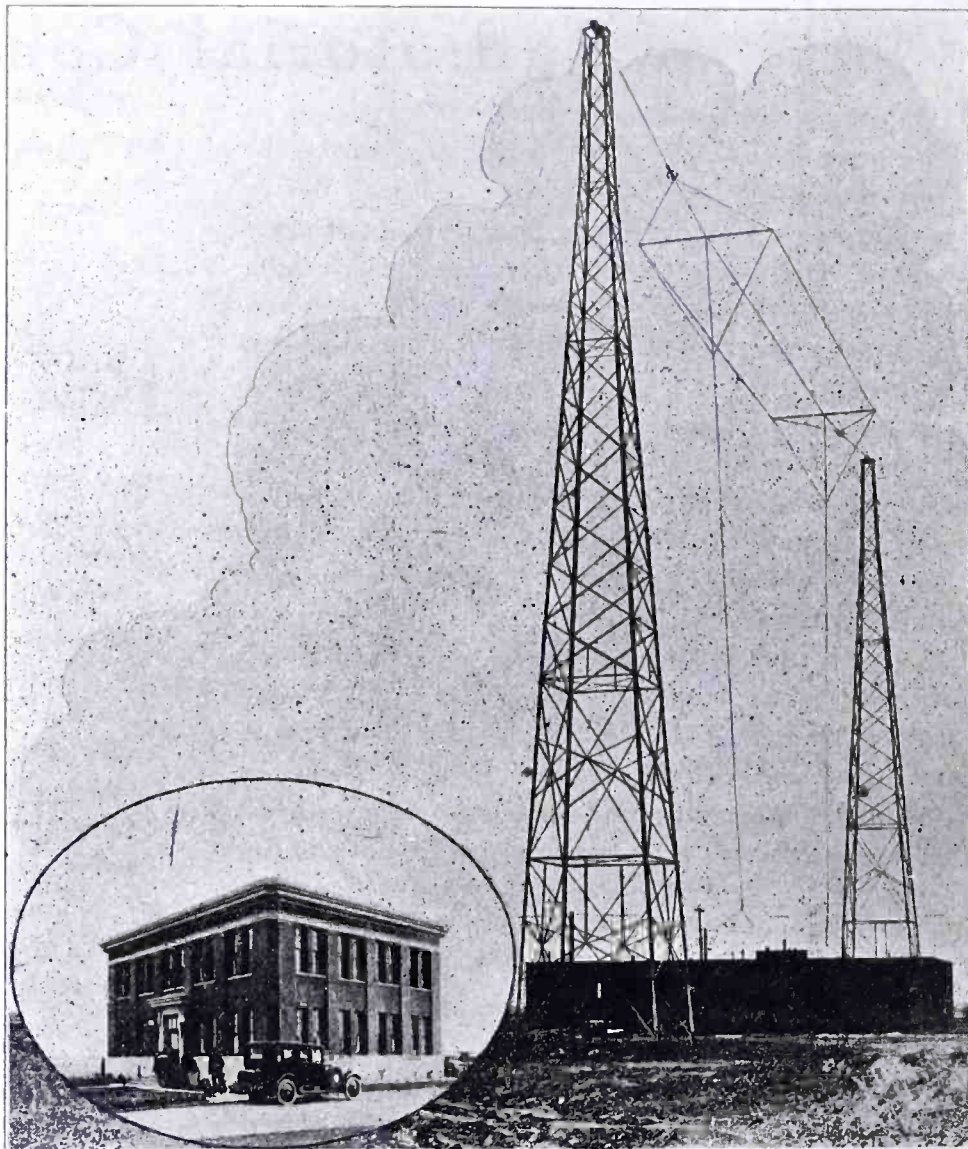
are covered with a sound-proofing material. Heavy draperies on the walls and thick rugs on the floor also aid in preventing any echo from being received by the microphone. By means of a venti-

lating system the air in each studio is kept pure and fresh as the noise of the street outside will not allow the windows to be opened during a program.

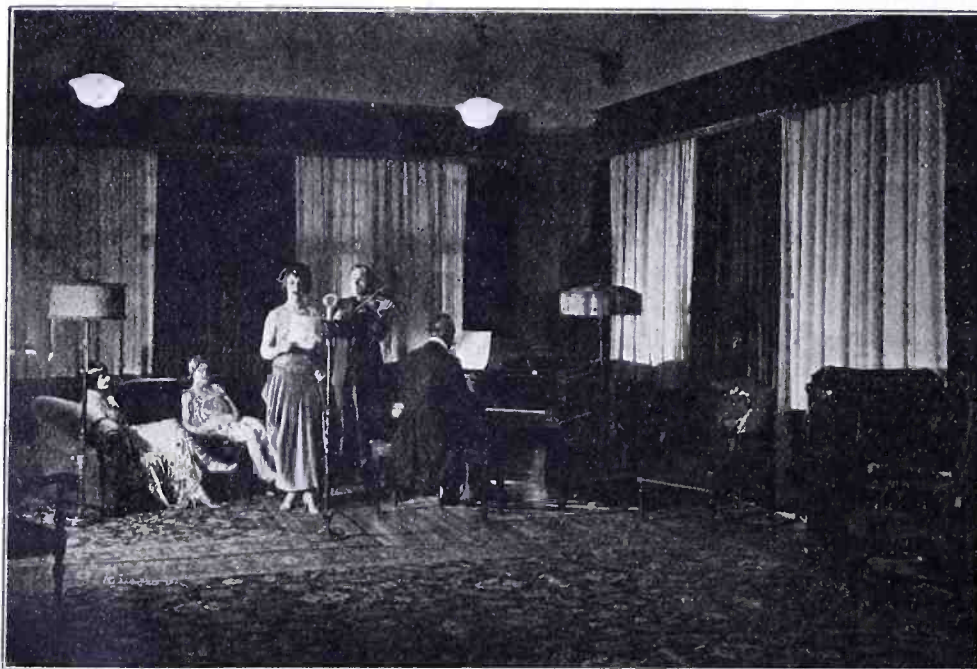
On this floor there is also a room where artists may await their turn on the program. A loud-speaking reproducer allows the artists in waiting to listen to the program.

Between the studios is the control room in which the control apparatus and amplifiers are located.

KGO's pick-up devices consist of double-button carbon microphones, condenser microphones, and a magnetic type of pick-up. The carbon microphone has been in use for a long time and is the most common type. The condenser microphone requires from one to two additional stages of amplification and operates with a potential of 500 volts between plates. These amplifiers are placed in the base of the microphone pedestal. By means of the magnetic type of pick-up individual control of instruments is accomplished. This is particularly true of the piano. The vibra-



Antenna at KGO Showing Studio and Power House Exterior

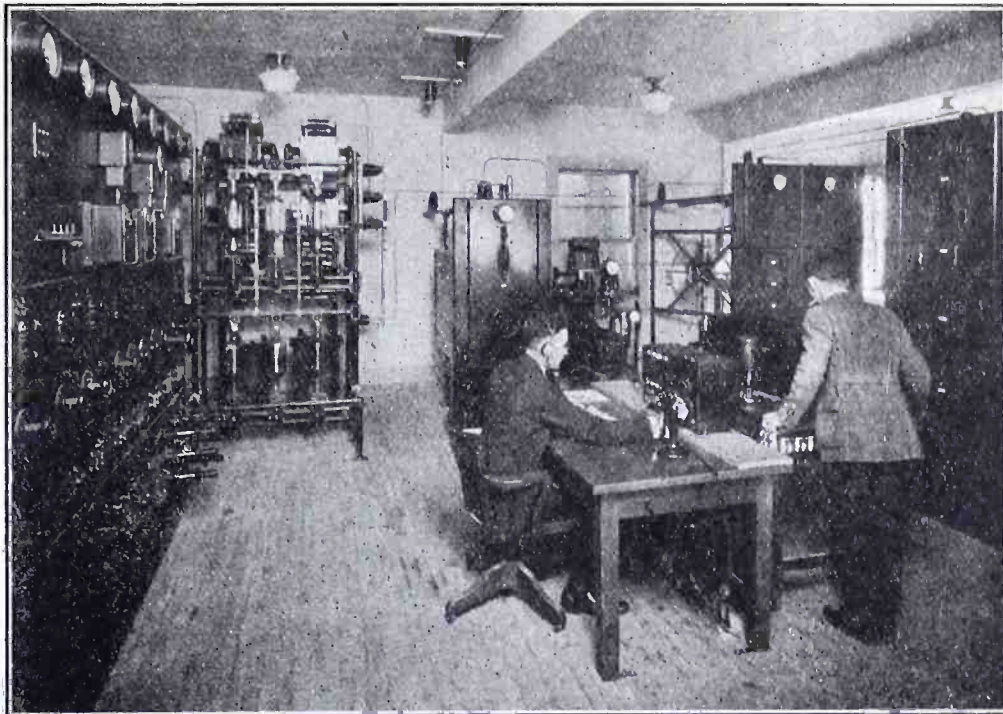


Interior of Main Studio

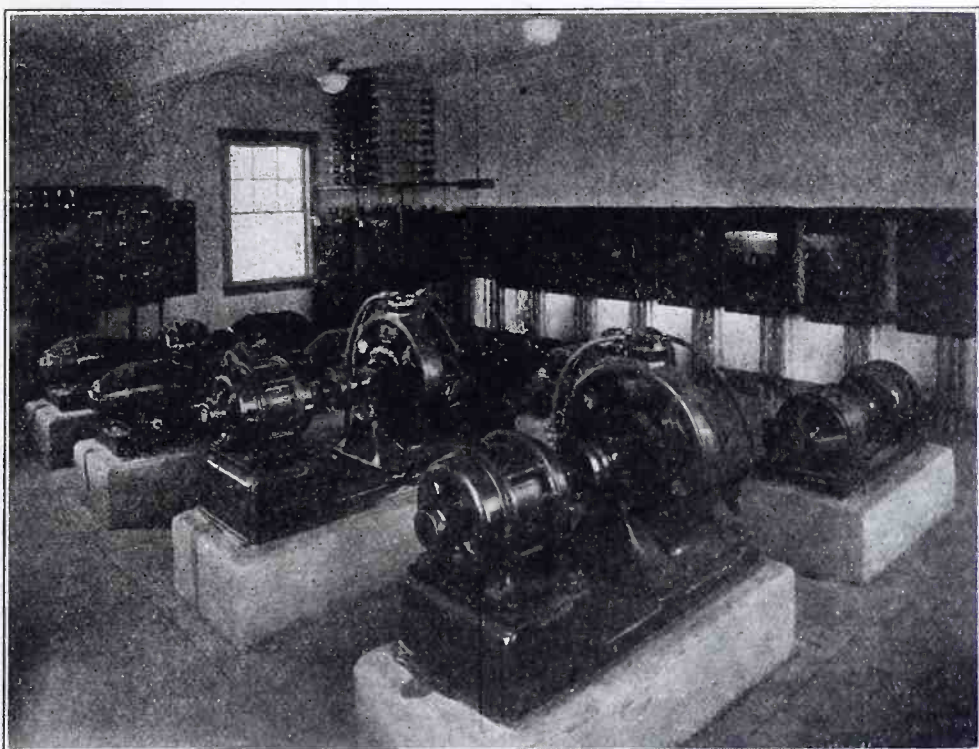
tions of the sounding board are transmitted to a rotatable coil which is placed in a strong magnetic field. The voltage thus induced in the coil is placed on the grid of a special first stage amplifier. When this pick-up is used the piano is controlled separately from the vocal selection, which is taken care of by a condenser or double-button carbon microphone.

Microphone outlet boxes and terminal boxes are placed at intervals around the studio behind the draperies. This allows the microphones to be placed in various sections of the room without a long length of wire being stretched across the floor and also connects the control box on the director's table with the control room.

The director's control box consists of a small key switch which is connected to



Operating Room in Power House



Generator Room in Power House

room. By means of plugs and cords the microphone is connected to the first stage amplifier. Three different types of first stage amplifiers are utilized and are selected according to the pick-up used.

All the first stage amplifiers are resistance coupled and use UV-202A or UV-210 tubes with a plate potential of 350 to 400 volts. The filaments of all the amplifiers are heated from batteries in the battery room. A bias potential of 5 volts is used on these tubes. Each amplifier has its own filament control, microphone current, and microphone volume controls.

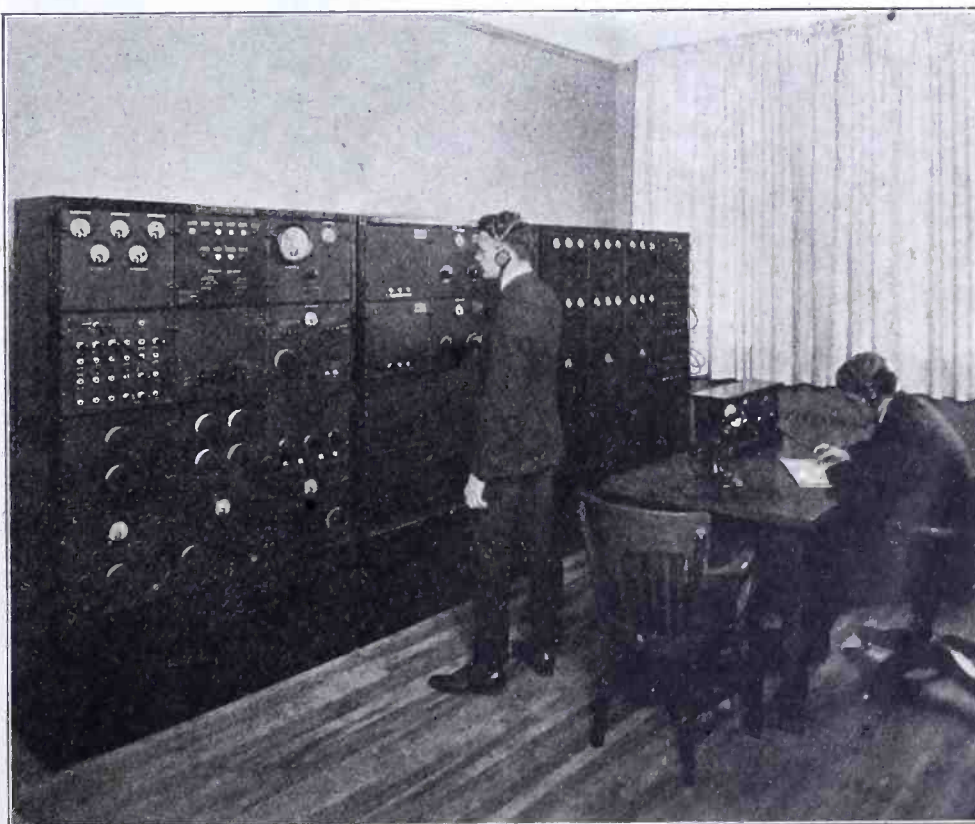
The output of the first stage amplifiers is connected to either of the two intermediate amplifier banks. This intermediate amplifier bank consists of two stages of 50-watt tubes in cascade.

Continued on page 70

relays that control the first stage amplifiers. The announcer throws this switch into the "announce" position and the relays connect the announce microphone and its set of amplifiers. While the announcement is being made the senior control room operator prepares the amplifiers for the pick-ups that are to be used in the next selection. After the announcement has been made the announcer throws the switch to the "concert" position and the relays automatically disconnect the announce microphone and connect the proper concert amplifiers and pick-up devices.

By means of a signal light located in the director's control box the announcer in one studio can tell when the number in the other studio is completed and so can proceed with the next part of the program. An interlocking device in the control room prevents both studios from operating at one time.

The microphone circuits from both studios terminate in jacks in the control



Control Room in Studio Building

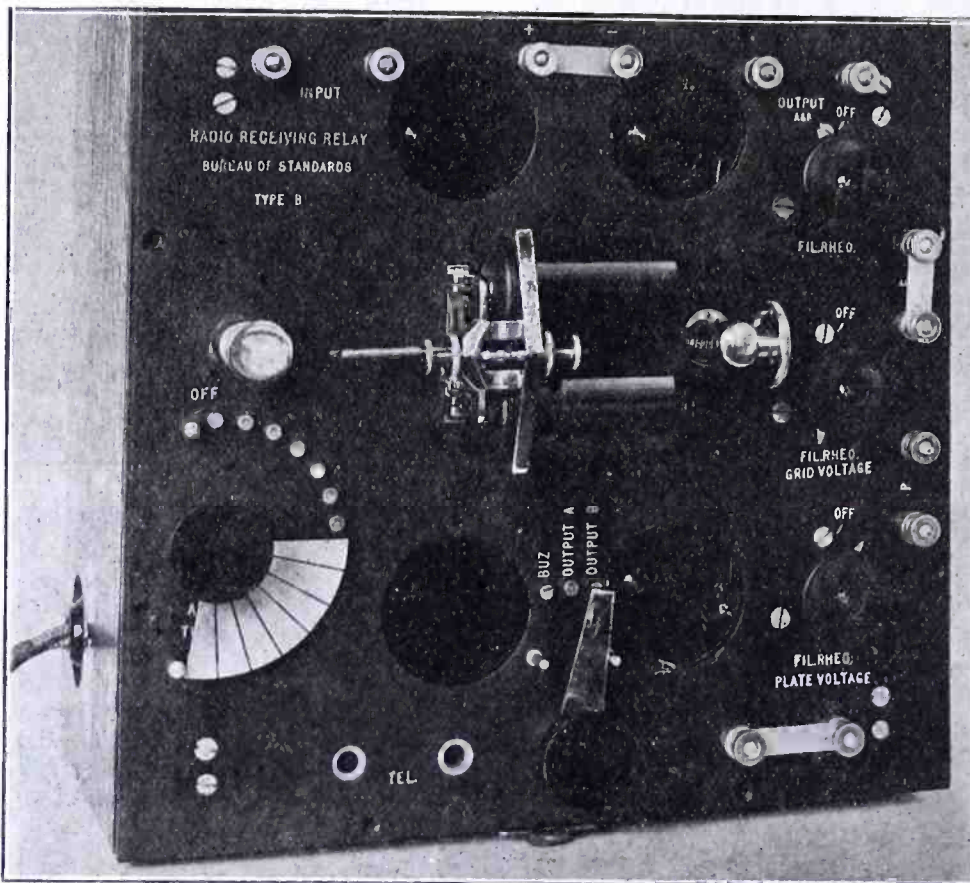
The Radio Printing Telegraph

By S. R. Winters

This article tells of successful experiments with a printing telegraph machine operated over the radio instead of land wires. This method insures secrecy of press dispatches to newspapers over a wide area. Brief description is also given of a new receiver designed by the Navy.

"BY Wireless", a credit-line appearing at the head of some foreign dispatches to leading American metropolitan newspapers, may in the near future appear in connection with stories written in this country and published in the smaller daily newspapers. The usual ways of sending these dispatches by telegraph or telephone, or both, may be partially replaced by a system of radio communication which is now in a process of development by a Chicago firm interested in the application of the "teletype", or land-line printer telegraph machine, to the transmission of news dispatches by radio. The first long-distance test of this nature was negotiated between Chicago and Milwaukee in co-operation with the Associated Press and the Milwaukee Journal. The traffic in dispatches from the "A.P." to this Milwaukee newspaper was conducted by radio, the items of news being received by the latter in typewritten form.

The use of a relay, invented by F. W.



Automatic Radio Receiving Relay

Dunmore of the radio laboratory of the Bureau of Standards, and the development of a radio receiving instrument by Alfred Crossley of the radio division of the Navy bureau of engineering, make possible the application of the land-line telegraph printer to the transmission of radio communications in privacy. The Dunmore relay is extremely selective with reference to particular wavelengths and equally discriminating in response to definite tones. This selectivity makes possible the transmission of news dispatches in virtual secrecy between two points in the absence of interference from other transmitting stations.

The novel radio receiving instrument designed by Alfred Crossley, a device not heretofore described, involves the use of three stages of radio-frequency amplification, two stages of audio-frequency amplification and a detector. The first two stages of radio-frequency amplification are impedance coupled, whereas the third stage of radio-frequency amplification is inductively coupled. This is said to be the first time in radio development that impedance and inductive coupling has been successfully used in an amplifier.

The signals received by the Crossley radio receiving outfit are passed to the Dunmore relay, and thence transmitted to the printing telegraph machine. The primary sending and the receiving equipment are not dissimilar to the apparatus employed in printer telegraphy over land wires.



Transmitting and Receiving Printer Apparatus in Newspaper Office

Continued on page 78

An Ideal Short-Wave Regenerative Receiver

By D. B. McGown

This article describes the construction of a standard Armstrong regenerative tuner and detector in which every precaution is taken to insure the best results with the material employed. Especial attention is paid to shielding. Anyone carefully following the directions can be assured of an unusually efficient set.

IN THE design of an ideal regenerative receiver, we must take all the factors of operation into consideration. With the present tendency for low wavelengths, we must extend our wavelength band down to a point below the lowest in common use, so that the new low wavelengths will be well within the range of the set. The upper band will be determined by the class of service for which the set is to be used. In most cases the amateur, broadcasting and commercial ship-station bands of wavelengths are the ones that are of greatest interest. Simplicity of controls is desired, although these should not be reduced to the untunable, non-selective single circuit system. It is desired that the receiver be capable of loose coupling, in order to reduce interference, and facilitate adjustment of the system for C.W. telegraph reception. There should be a point of minimum coupling, where the strength of a received signal can be cut out entirely, due to the looseness of this coupling, which will reduce interference to zero. As we desire to receive continuous wave signals, as well as to take advantage of the increased amplification due to regeneration, there should be some means provided to allow the tube to oscillate, and at the same time to keep this oscillation well within control. Lastly, it must be possible to build this receiver from common parts available on the open market, and at the same time the constructional details should not be so complex that it is only possible for a skilled instrument man to build the set. In the set to be described the wavelength band is between 120 and 750 meters. There are six controls, excluding the vacuum tube filament control: primary inductance and capacity, secondary inductance and capacity, coupling between primary and secondary,

and the feedback, or regeneration coupling circuit. The looseness of coupling is obtained by proper design of the primary and secondary coupling systems as explained later. Regeneration is accomplished by the "tuned plate" system, whereby a variable inductor is placed in the plate circuit, which, in effect, tunes this circuit to the frequency of the incoming signal, when regeneration takes place. This method allows the regeneration to be controlled within very close limits, or, if the tube is permitted to oscillate, the oscillation can be accurately controlled, and the optimum adjustment obtained without trouble.

satisfaction, although less inductance will be needed in the primary load coil. The secondary coil is arranged with taps, and a variable condenser in shunt to it. Again, a series variometer may be connected in this circuit, if an objection is raised to the use of a shunt condenser. The plate variometer is connected in series between the plate and head-receivers (or to the input of an audio-frequency amplifier), and permits regeneration.

The primary load coil is wound on a 3 in. bakelite tube with 58 turns of No. 20 DCC wire "double banked." The second tap is taken off at the 15th

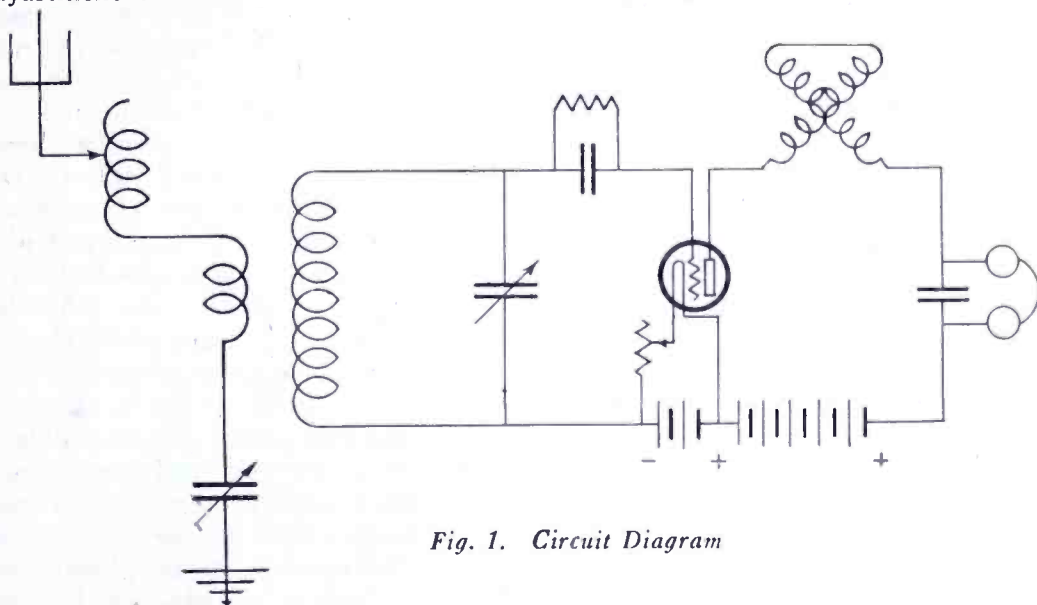
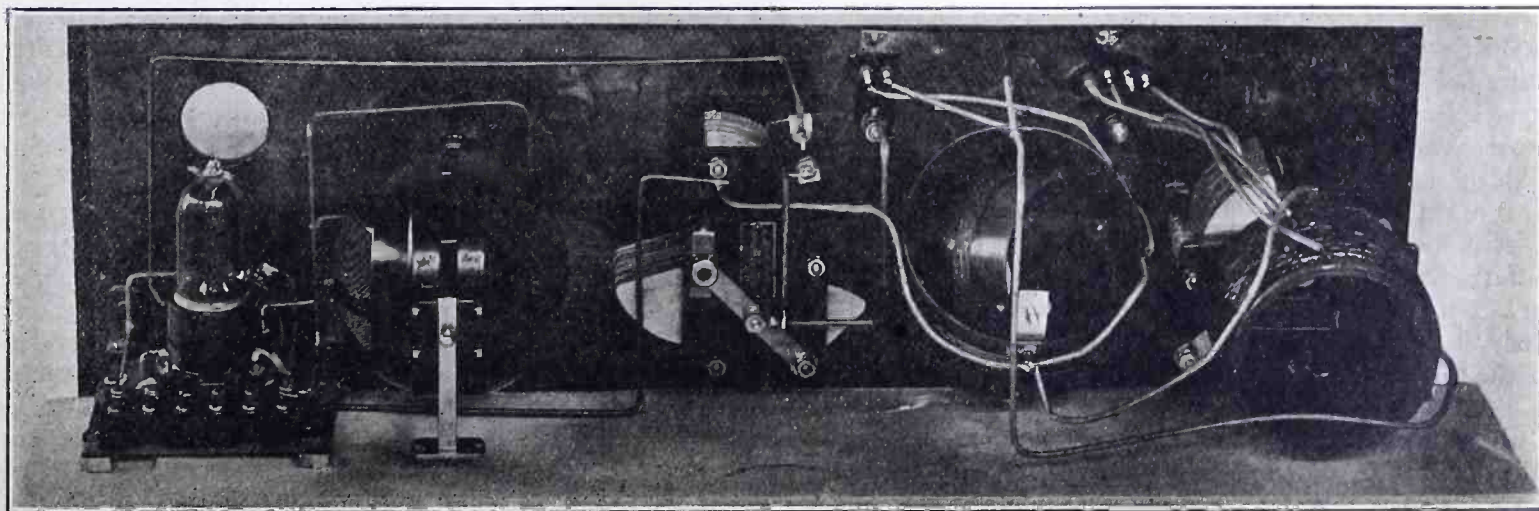


Fig. 1. Circuit Diagram

Fig. 1 shows the actual circuit. The antenna circuit is tuned roughly by the variation of the series load coil, which is tapped, and fine adjustment is provided by the series variable condenser. A coupling coil of a few turns, only, is included, being connected permanently in series with the primary circuit. (This is also tap 1, on the set.) Those who object to using a series variable condenser can use a series variometer with equal

turn, the third at the 35th, and the last tap includes the whole coil. The first tap includes only the primary coupling coil. This primary coupling coil is mounted on the panel, as shown, in such a manner that it is at right angles to the rest of the inductance coils, i.e., with its axis perpendicular to the front of the panel.

The primary coupling coil and the secondary coil are mounted on a com-



Rear View of Set

mon 180 degree "varicoupler", from which the original windings have been removed, and the windings described below substituted. The primary coupling coil is composed of but six turns, which are wound in the middle of the inner coil of the variocoupler, as shown in Fig. 2, where the primary coupling coil shows at the point of minimum coupling to the secondary. The secondary wind-

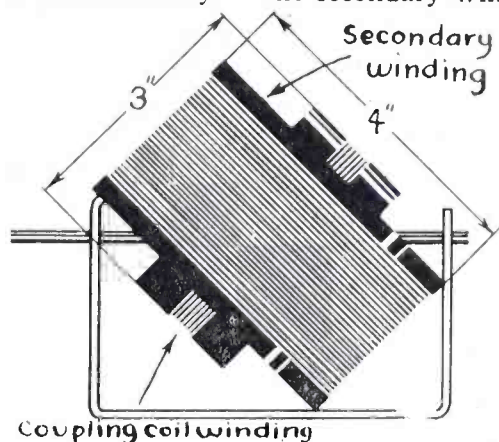


Fig. 2. Variocoupler Construction

ing is made up of 36 turns of No. 20 DCC wire, also wound double-banked. This is tapped at the 12th turn. The forms used were 3 in. in diameter for the coupling coil, and 4 in. in diameter for the outer, or secondary coil.

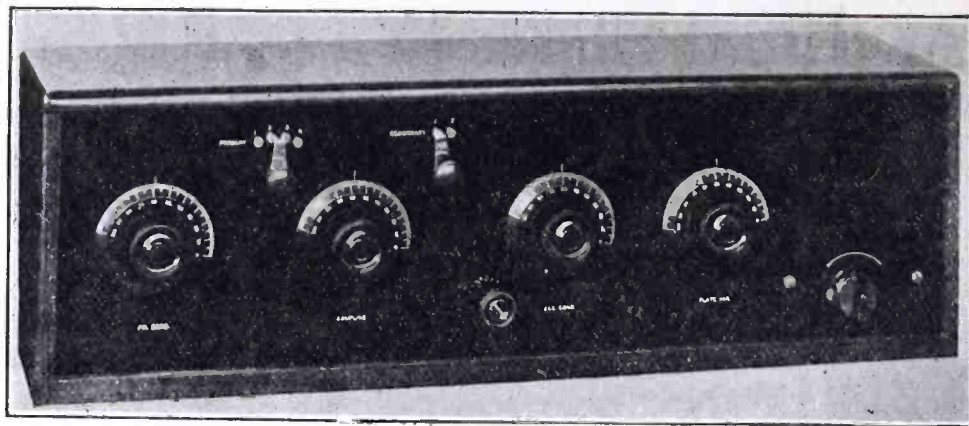
The primary series condenser has .001 mfd., maximum capacity, without vernier adjustment; the same type was used for the secondary shunt condenser, which is fitted with a vernier to facilitate critical tuning.

The grid condenser is of .00025 mfd. capacity, is shunted by a variable grid-leak, which can be adjusted to the proper value, whilst the set is in use. The bridging condenser is shunted across the telephones, and is of .0025 mfd. capacity. A larger capacity than this can be used with success, but one that is smaller should not be used, or the set may not oscillate over the entire wavelength range.

The plate circuit is tuned by the variometer inductor included in the plate filament circuit. This is separated from the rest of the circuit, and there is no inductive or capacitive feedback from any other source, in distinction to the more common type of set, where the variometer simply serves as a tickler.

The whole set is mounted on a bakelite panel shielded on the back by a sheet of copper, held in place by small brass escutcheon pins driven into small holes drilled part way through the panel. The copper shield is cut away to permit all live parts to go through the panel, such as the switchpoints, switches and the shafts of the condensers, and other rotary instruments. This shield is grounded, through a permanent connection to the ground binding post of the tuner.

The filament controls are mounted on the right hand side of the panel, and comprise a filament rheostat, and socket, connected as shown in Fig. 1. The fila-



Front View of Set

ment rheostat should be of appropriate value for the tubes to be used, 6 ohms for the 6 volt 1 ampere tubes and 30 ohms for the "A" tubes. If the low current tubes, such as the WD-12, or C-12 are used, a 6-ohm rheostat should be used. It is also possible to use the .06 ampere UV-199, or C-299 tubes with a high resistance rheostat. Western Electric type VT-1 tubes should be equipped with a 6-ohm rheostat, and a standard socket. In any case, the socket should be supported on rubber. A single piece of rubber is taken, and the socket mounted thereon, and two screws at the ends are fastened to brass strips, which are screwed fast to the panel. This prevents any vibration or shocks from reaching the tube, and prevents almost entirely the so-called "microphone noises", due to the tube elements vibrating as a result of the shocks.

All terminals are connected to blocks inside of the set. These can be seen just back of the tube socket. A single block is mounted in the primary compartment, which takes care of the antenna and ground leads. This system prevents the more or less messy leads from being visible at the front of the panel, and at the same time permits the easy disconnection of the set.

The entire set is housed in a wooden cabinet, lined inside with copper sheeting, which is connected to earth, through contact with the sheeting on the panel. The secondary circuit is entirely shielded from all outside influences, save for that which is properly led to the secondary through the coupling coil. The primary and secondary circuits are separated by a sheet copper partition, which is partly visible about a third of the way across the set from the left. This effectually shields the secondary from any influence by the primary, as both circuits are really encased in copper housings, as far as their electrical condition is concerned. The effective operation of the set depends largely on the effectiveness of the shielding, and it is almost impossible to get a complete minimum (no signal) at zero coupling, unless shielding is used. It may be simpler to make the entire panel and cabinet of metal, say No. 14 gage copper, and have the primary and secondary switches mounted inside the cabinet, and all live parts insulated from the panel by bush-

ings. This metal cabinet might, then, be finished with an airbrush, or japanned. Brass or copper would probably be the best to use, being non-magnetic. Iron or steel should be avoided, as the metal of the cabinet is within the field of the inductance coils, and would tend to alter their inductance values and to lower their efficiency.

The operation of the set will be found to be simple. The primary inductance switch gives rough variations of the wavelength, and the condenser permits a close adjustment, so as to obtain exact resonance with the station transmitting. The coupling is variable, through rotation of the coil, and will be found to be quite broad, except for a few degrees on either side of the zero point, where it sharpens up the signals wonderfully, and permits the elimination of almost any interference signals, unless they are on the exact same wavelength as the station transmitting. The secondary circuit is adjusted by the variation of inductance and by the manipulation of the condenser in shunt thereto, aided by the vernier, for close adjustment, when necessary. The plate variometer will be found to be quite critical in its adjustment, and should be rotated slowly, until the tube either regenerates, or oscillates, as the desired case may be. On the extreme short waves it will be found that the plate variometer reads "reversed", i.e., it permits the tube to oscillate when its apparent value is just opposite from what would be expected in view of its operation on the longer waves. This does not seem to cause any trouble, and good strong signals can be obtained.

The set should operate on any ordinary sized antenna. The smaller the antenna the closer the coupling possible, and, if a very large antenna is used, it may be found almost impossible to cut out strong stations, owing to the comparatively high impressed voltage which is present in that circuit. On the other hand, too small an antenna should not be used, as this will cut down the signal strength too much, and may even have such a low natural period that the primary inductance coil will not suffice to bring the wavelength of that circuit up to the maximum range of the receiver, and will necessitate the addition of external loading coils.

The Four-Tube Grimes Receiver

By M. B. Sleeper

This, the concluding article in a series of three on the Grimes inverse duplex circuit, gives complete details for the construction and wiring of the four-tube set.

ALTHOUGH 4-tube inverse duplex receivers have been in use for several months, it is only within a short time that a production model has been available. The reason has been that, while four tubes could be used, the adjustment was so critical that it was hard to control the set. Moreover, except on those critical adjustments, the set howled in a most objectionable manner. Tests showed that the howling was caused by radio frequency currents in the audio frequency amplifier. A similar difficulty is frequently encountered in Reinartz reflex receivers to which audio frequency amplification is added. You will probably recall that, when the Reinartz circuit was first brought out, many experimenters claimed that an audio frequency amplifier could not be used with it. Later, a radio frequency choke coil was recommended to prevent squealing. On the inverse duplex, however, it was not such a simple matter.

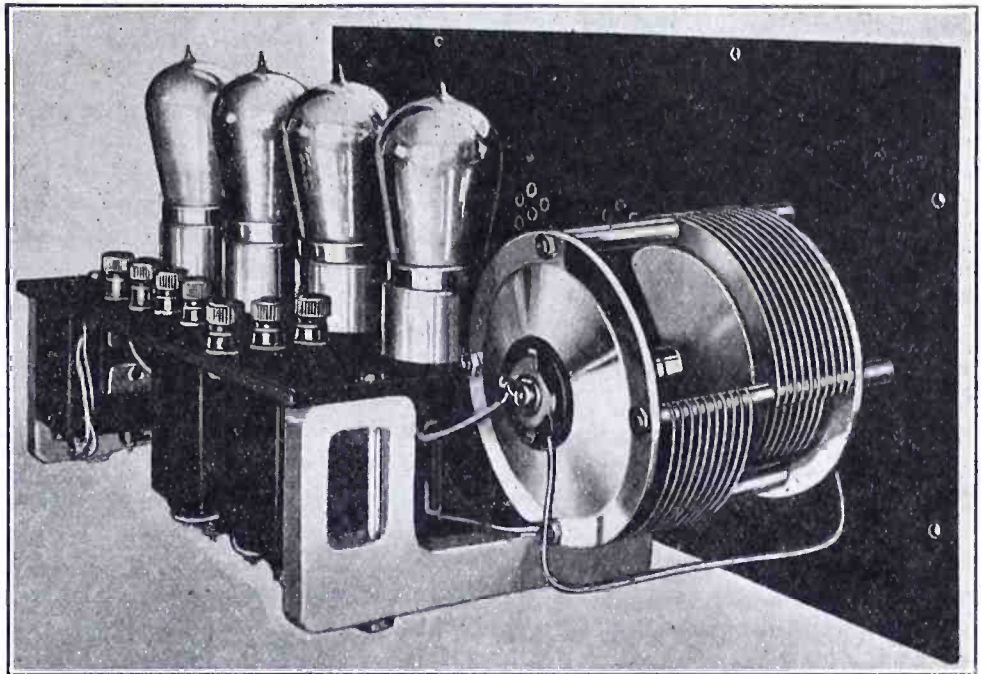


Fig. 2. Inside View of Set

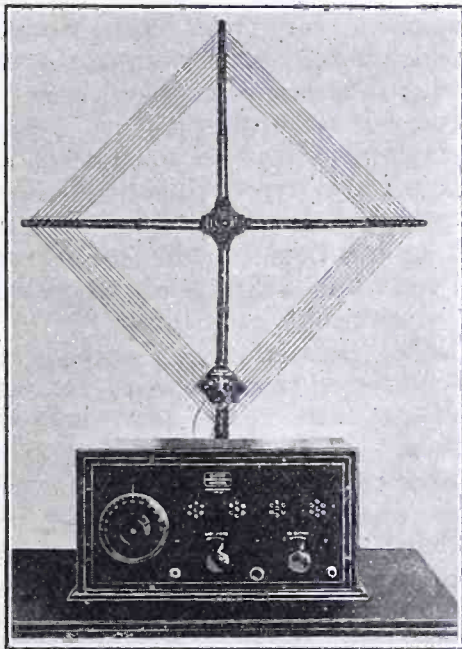


Fig. 1. Front View of Set

The front view, Fig. 1, shows the set ready for operation. The large dial controls the tuning condenser. Two rheostats are provided, one for the three amplifier tubes and one for the detector. Two of the amplifier tubes give both radio and audio frequency amplification while the third is straight audio frequency, as shown in Fig. 3. Jacks are provided so that the last amplifier may or may not be used, depending upon the signal strength required. The filament control circuit is not shown. It is arranged so that, with the plug in the first jack, only three tubes light, or four tubes when the second jack is in use. In addition, a switch opens the entire filament cir-

cuit to cut off the tubes when the set is not being used.

The single straight audio frequency amplifier was responsible for the difficulty encountered. At first, it seemed impossible to prevent the disagreeable howling. Then, when it was stopped, the circuit and instruments required were too elaborate. Finally, however, the arrangement shown in Fig. 3 was worked out, with the result that no further difficulty from howling was experienced. The key to the whole situation lies in connecting the primary of the last audio frequency trans-

former between the plate and the primary of the first radio frequency transformer. Then, with the fixed condensers around the primary and secondary windings, the problem was solved.

Of the various ways in which the set might have been made up the method shown in Fig. 3 proved to be the most attractive in appearance and at the same time greatly reduced the length of the leads. You will see that three audio frequency transformers are mounted at the rear under the base

Continued on page 62

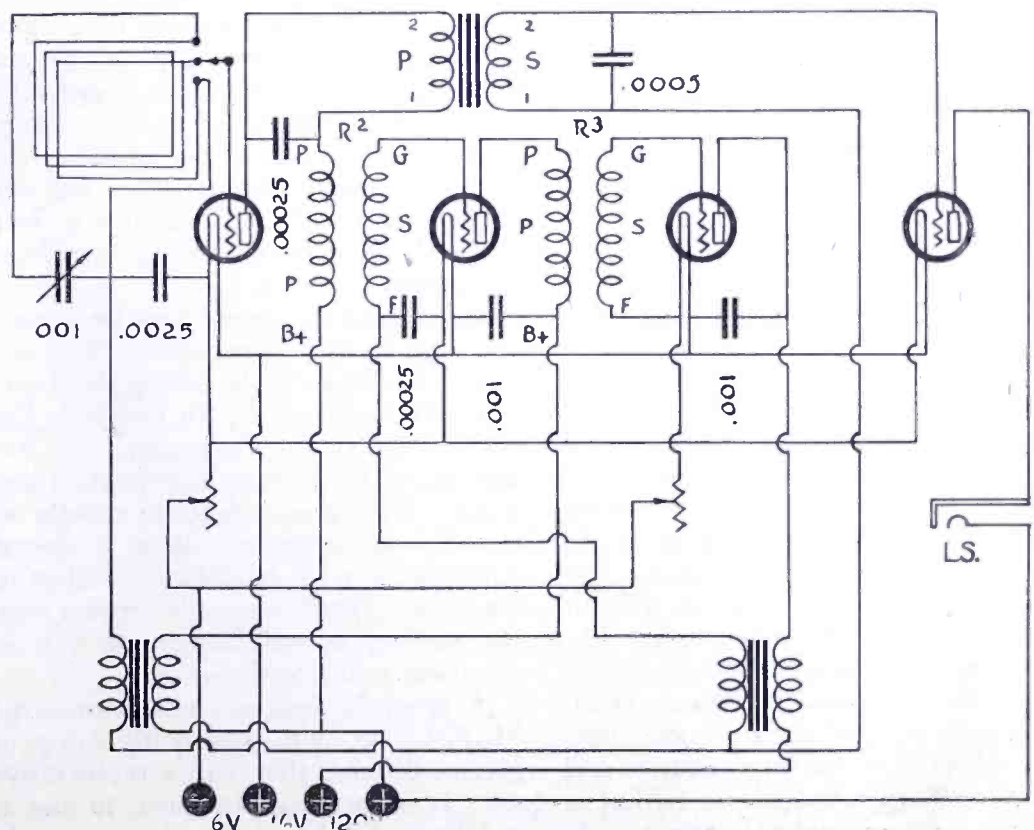


Fig. 3. Wiring Diagram of Four-Tube Grimes

Sensitive Receivers

By Don Lippincott

A brief comparison and clarification of nomenclature of the fifty-seven varieties of receivers is here given. It should be of especial value to the prospective purchaser or constructor. It is completely unbiased in its statements.

THE best radio set is the one which is most sensitive, most selective, gives the best volume of signals with least distortion, does not interfere with other receivers, is easiest to tune, is not critical in adjustment and is reasonable in price. It does not exist.

Any radio receiver is a compromise designed to include as many of these desirable features as possible. These features are to a certain extent incompatible. Hence any set has certain advantages and certain limitations. It is for you to decide from your own situation and natural preferences which is the best set for you.

All modern sensitive sets amplify the incoming signals *before* they are detected—i.e., at "radio frequency". It is the method by which this is accomplished that determines the type of set.

Of all the types in use the most numerous are the "single circuit regenerative". They are easy to tune, low in cost, sensitive, and give good volume. On the other hand, they are not very selective, if improperly operated they distort the voice or music and because they differ only in size—not in principle—from a transmitting set, they may cause a tremendous amount of disturbance in the neighborhood. The squeals, howls and "bloops" which are familiar to every listener are almost all due to this type of set. For the dweller in the country it is ideal, but in a crowded neighborhood, near to a powerful broadcasting station, its disadvantages become much more noticeable.

There are three varieties of this type. They have in common the characteristic that the radio-frequency amplification is accomplished by the detector tube itself, a part of its output being fed back to the input to reinforce the incoming waves. The antenna forms a part of the input circuit of the tube. They differ in the manner in which the feedback is accomplished, and are designated as tickler feed-back, tuned plate circuit (or capacity feed-back), and direct feed-back. The first is least critical in adjustment, and broadest in tuning. Capacity feed-back is a bit more difficult to handle but tunes a trifle sharper. The direct feed-back circuit—known also as ultra-audion, Colpits, Gibbons, phantom, autodyne, and no one knows how many other titles—is very sensitive and tunes very sharply, but is very critical as to circuit constants and adjustments. As

a radiator it is one of the worst offenders.

The chief drawback to all of these sets is their lack of selectivity. This defect may be remedied by connecting the aerial to the tube through a "vario-coupler", making it a "three-circuit" set. This increases selectivity and decreases radiation *if properly handled*, but to gain these advantages we have sacrificed something in sensitivity, signal strength and ease of tuning.

Anyone familiar with a regenerative set is familiar with the sudden momentary increase in strength of signal at the instant the set "slops over" or starts to oscillate. The "super-regenerative" receivers manage to operate at this point constantly, by stopping the oscillation immediately and letting it start all over again. This is done about 10,000 times per second. This type of set, with one tube, will operate a loud speaker over a range of from 50 to 100 miles on a small loop. The advantages are a combination of power and portability. The disadvantages are extremely critical adjustment, a tendency to howl and to distort, a rather limited range of reception, and the generation of much interference. Flewelling and Autoplex circuits are of this type.

The next important group of receivers is that using radio-frequency amplification by one or more tubes before the detector tube. When long waves, such as are used for trans-oceanic telegraphy, are to be received, the construction and operation of such amplifiers is not difficult. For reception of broadcast waves, however, efficiency in the amplifier circuits involves regeneration in the amplifier tubes, and the problem is to keep these tubes from oscillating—"stabilizing" them.

Radio-frequency amplifiers are known as "tuned" and "untuned." The untuned circuits are more readily stabilized, less noisy, and simpler to handle. The tuned circuits are much more selective and given to greater amplification per stage. The Neutrodyne is a form of tuned radio-frequency using a special patented form of stabilization. Most of the other "dyne" sets on the market copy the method of stabilization as well as the name which describes it.

A properly designed and constructed "R.F.A." set will consistently bring in greater distance than will a regenerative set. It is very easy, however, to lose in stabilization the gain that properly

should be obtained from the tubes, and the tendency to oscillate may also prevent full regeneration being used on the detector. All radio-frequency amplifiers are critical of adjustment and their cost is greater than the regenerative set. The fact that they are non-interfering is their chief advantage from the standpoint of the community at large. A properly operated R.F.A. endears you to your neighbors.

Mention has been made of the comparative ease and efficiency of amplification at the longer wavelengths. This is taken advantage of in the "Super-Heterodyne" receiver. Two tubes are used to change the short waves to long ones, two or three tubes to amplify the long waves, a detector to change the long waves to voice frequency and then the usual audio-frequency amplifiers. The difficulties with this type of receiver are almost wholly those of design and construction. Once built and working properly, it has capabilities possessed by no other receiver. Settings are critical, it is true, but stability is perfect, there is great selectivity, and the sensitiveness exceeds all other types. The high cost is the principal drawback, this being due both to the large amount of material used and to the difficulty of construction and adjustment.

"Reflex" sets are those in which one tube performs two functions, i.e., amplifies at both radio and audio-frequencies. Their advantage is a saving in tubes required to do a given work. Their disadvantage is that they are somewhat less selective than sets in which each tube has but the one function to fill, and they are apt to be noisy.

There are all kinds of combinations possible with the principles above enumerated. A "Super-Heterodyne" may be "neutrodyne", or "reflexed", or both. It may employ a regenerative detector. It might even employ super-regeneration in the detector circuit, though the advantage would be small as super-regeneration works best at short wavelengths and high frequencies.

It is to be hoped that no one does this, however. The names we have tacked on to our receivers are bad enough already, but if it should ever become common to have to reply to the question, "What kind of a receiver do you use?"—"I have a Neutrodyne-reflex-ultra-audion-super-regenerative-super-heterodyne", lockjaw would become more prevalent than cold in the head.

A Reflex Receiver for Beginners

By Charles F. Filstead, 6CU

These instructions are intended for the novice who wants to start with a simple crystal detector unit, then add one stage of audio-frequency, and finally add a second tube reflexed to give one stage of radio and one stage of audio-frequency amplification. This installment describes the construction of the crystal detector and tuner.

THOSE just starting in radio and knowing nothing about it are the hardest to suit. What the beginners want is a simple set, that is easy to operate, does not require batteries, and is economical in cost. Something that can be added to and built-up as the builder feels he can afford it. They usually consider a crystal set as being too small, and a tube set, because of the batteries, as being a trifle too expensive. In this series of articles is offered a solution to that problem, which has found much favor with beginners.

The solution of the problem, as presented here, is to build the receiving set in three parts: starting it with a crystal set, adding one tube for audio frequency amplification, and finishing with a two-tube reflex receiver. The reflex set has the advantage of using a crystal detector, which is practically a distortionless detector, and the wonderful clearness of the music and the absence from distortion is a constant source of delight to the listener.

The simple crystal set which is described here is very selective; while tuning is easy. The wavelength range is about 180 to 600 meters, which takes in the amateurs and all the broadcasting stations. A list of the parts necessary for the construction of the set are given below:

- Panel of 1/8 in. bakelite, 6 in. high by 10 in. long.
- Sub-base of 1/2 in. wood, 6 in. wide by 10 in. long.
- Variable condenser, 43-plate, 0.001 microfarad.
- Variable condenser, 23-plate, 0.0005 microfarad.
- Inductance coil—which will be described later.
- 7 binding posts.
- Navy-type crystal detector.
- Piece of mounted galena for detector.
- 2 three-inch dials for the variable condensers.
- Fixed mica condenser, 0.002 microfarad.

The best mineral that it is possible to get should be used in the crystal detector, as the results obtained with the set depend more on this than on anything else.

The inductance coil consists of two windings of No. 18 D. C. C. wire on a 3 1/2 in. bakelite tube, 4 in. long. Two small holes are punched through the tube near one end, the end of the wire is put through these holes to hold it, and 50 turns wound on. Two more holes are punched in the tube where the winding ends, and the wire cut and threaded through them. A space of 1/8 in. is left, and 20 more turns of wire

are put on in the same manner. Four small binding posts should be put through the tube, and the ends of the two windings fastened to them. The coil should not be shellacked or varnished; but if the builder wants to make the winding firmer, he can paint a little collodion along the end turns of the two windings to keep the wire from slipping. A drawing of the completed coil is shown in Fig. 1.

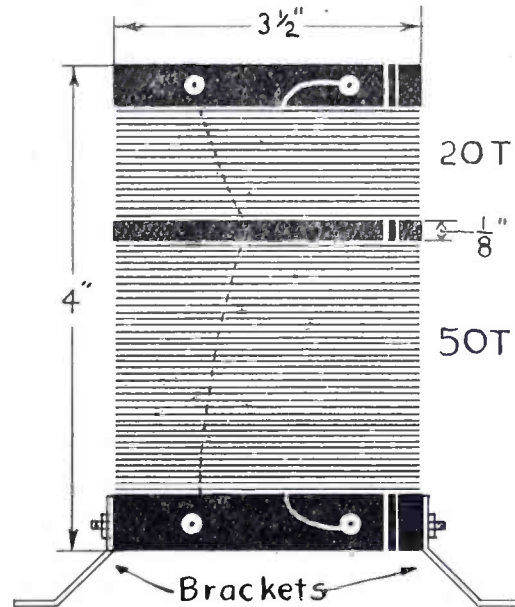


Fig. 1. Inductance Coil

The layout of the panel is given in Fig. 2. The position of the mounting screws of the variable condensers is not given, as it varies with the make used. The holes shown at each side of the panel are for the location of the condenser shafts. After the panel is drilled, the sub-base is attached to the rear of it by three 1/2-in. wood screws, put through the three holes drilled in

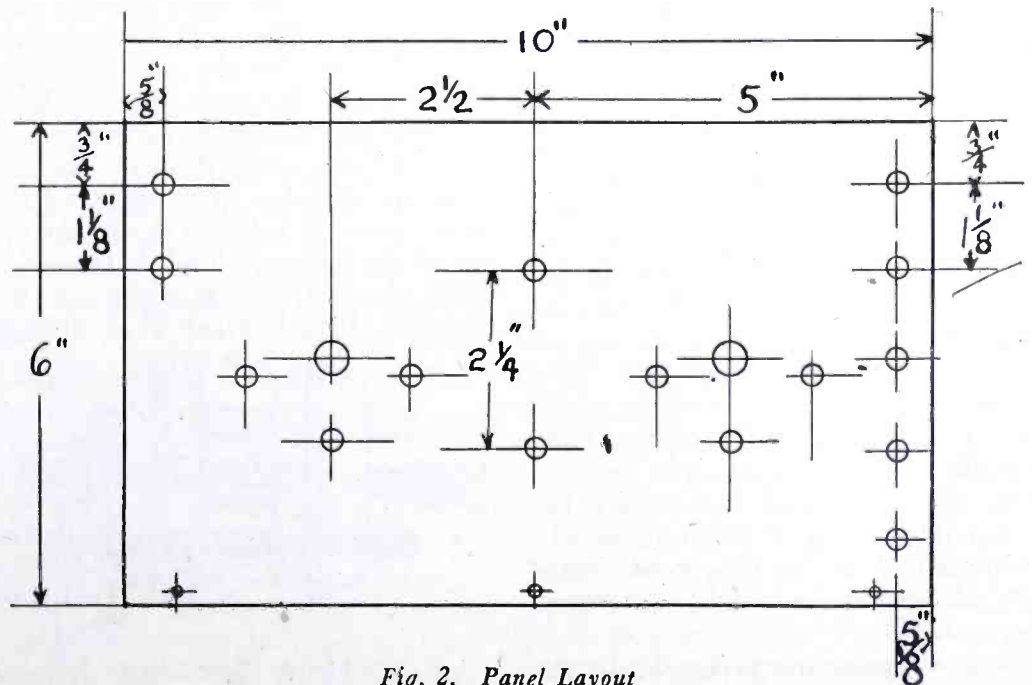


Fig. 2. Panel Layout

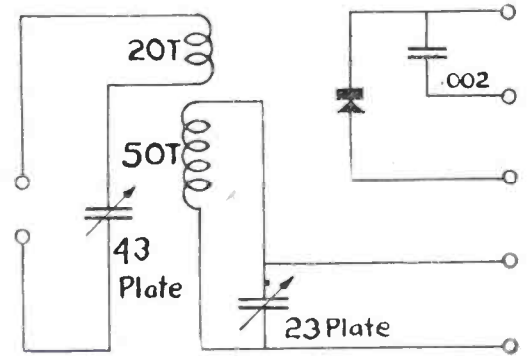


Fig. 3. Wiring Diagram

the bottom of the panel. The inductance coil is held upright in the middle of the sub-base by three brass brackets, fastened to one end of the tube. The Navy-type crystal detector is mounted in the center of the panel with the cup at the bottom, and the set wired up with bus-bar wire as shown in Fig. 3, taking care that all leads are kept as short and direct as possible. Right-angle bends should be made throughout, and spaghetti tubing used over the wire wherever necessary. Before

Continued on page 68

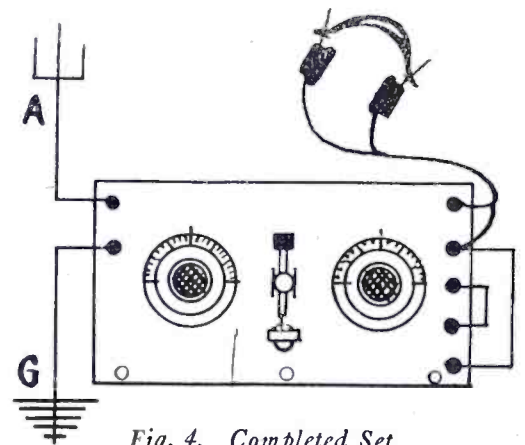


Fig. 4. Completed Set

An Improvised Honeycomb Coil Winder

By Samuel G. McMeen

By means of the clever mechanism here described the amateur may wind his own honeycomb coils. The device is simple enough to be made in any home work shop.

FOR all the wavelengths, and particularly for the long ones, honeycomb coils are a valuable part of the receiving amateur's equipment. They have two outstanding virtues, one in that they are most convenient to manipulate, in changing from one value of inductance to another, and the other in their inherent quality of having low electrostatic capacity between turns.

It is this latter property that distinguishes honeycomb and duolateral coils from all other forms of inductance windings. The problem is to get the arrangement of turns that will have a given in-

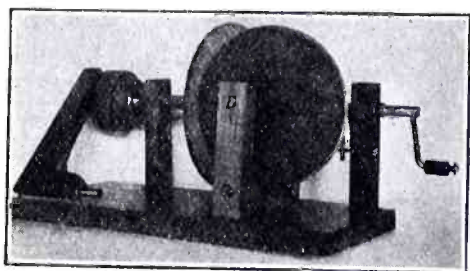


Fig. 1. Side View of Winder

ductance with the least obtainable short-circuiting of the energy through the mutual capacity of the turns. This can be approached in a measure by spacing out the turns while still giving the coil the form of a helix. But the desired result is most nearly approached by the expedient of laying up the turns so that they will cross each other at an angle, and this is the fundamental notion of both honeycomb and duolateral coils.

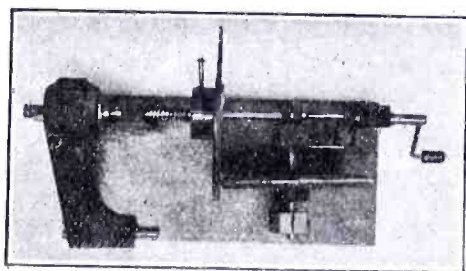


Fig. 2. Top View of Winder

On first consideration it may seem that there should be no need of being so particular about the presence of capacity between the turns of a winding, in view of the fact that the winding is to be used with a condenser in parallel with it, as this condenser itself puts a capacity in shunt with the turns of the coil. The reason for the harmfulness of the capacity within the coil is that there is no variability possible, as there is in the condenser. If a coil could be wound so as to have its capacity between turns adjustable at will, within the proper limits, it would need no externally connected condenser.

For many experimentalists the larger

use of honeycomb coils is a little embarrassing on account of the need of a considerable assortment of them to cover the whole range of wavelengths, and that assortment runs into money. The way out of that dilemma is to wind the coils oneself. Doing such work by hand with pins or the like is tedious. By far the more satisfactory way is to wind them in a machine made for the purpose, and fortunately the machine can be built by the amateur in about the time it would take to wind one coil by hand.

The device here described is due to the designing ability of Mr. Howard Field of San Francisco. It is adapted to wind honeycomb coils of the standard dimensions of 2-in. core diameter by 1 in. thick, of any number of turns desired. The coil is wound on a piece of pasteboard tubing which oscillates left and right while the wire is fed to it through a hole in a stationary guide. That is, the guide is stationary except as it has to move outwardly as the wound coil increases in diameter.

On a wooden base about 5½ by 12 in. mount five posts, 1 by 1 by 4½ in. to serve as bearings for the two shafts. The main axis is a ¾-in. steel shaft which rotates in bearings in the posts. Oil-holes are drilled in the tops of the posts to enable the contacts to be kept lubricated.

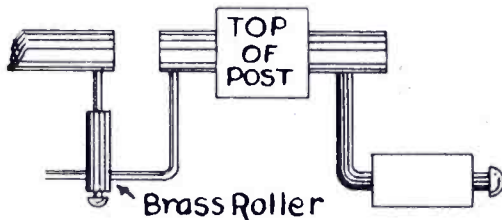


Fig. 3. Oscillating Link Detail

At its left end the shaft carries a chuck for the tube on which the coil is to be wound. We made it of two halves adapted to receive the core on a slight taper fitting the core, and with two wooden pins attached to one wooden half and threading through the other somewhat loosely. The object of these pins is solely to help get the finished coil out of the holder. The shaft carries a collar of metal, against which the chuck is drawn by a knurled screw engaging

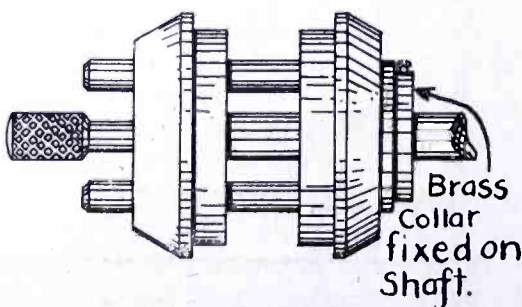


Fig. 4. Core Chuck

the end of the shaft. Fig. 4 shows the arrangement.

A 6-in. disk is attached firmly to the main shaft by means of a hub on the disk. Another 5-in. disk with a ¼-in. rubber tire which bears against the face of the first disk turns freely on its own shaft and is eccentrically mounted. That is, its bearing hole is ½ in. off center. Therefore, in one revolution, it causes the main shaft to move endwise 1 in. and back again to its original position, which is the object of the whole arrangement. The tire is attached to the edge of the 5-in. disk, in a groove, by means of ferrule cement such as is used on fishing rods. A helical spring surrounding the main shaft keeps the 6-in. disk pressed against the eccentric disk. The contact between the two disks comes at a point ½ in. from the edge of the larger disk.

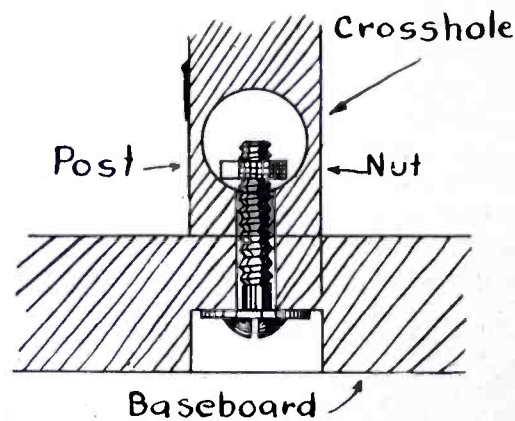


Fig. 5. Post Mounting

It is essential that all the oscillating power be applied by the rubber-tired disk and none by the driving crank direct to the main shaft. Therefore, the main shaft ends in a sort of link, through which it is driven and by the use of which the little portion of shaft that carries the driving crank may be non-oscillating. It merely amounts to a second crank engaging a radial pin carrying a roller. It is shown in Fig. 3.

The strip of wood shown at the left end of Figs. 1 and 2 is the guide through which the wire is threaded in winding. It is curved out on the edge toward the coil, and bears gently against the core at the beginning and against the wound coil after the first layer is on. The pull on the wire on the part of the guiding left hand is of the slightest also.

For the cores, get pasteboard tubing 2 in. outside diameter and saw off sections a shade under 1 in. wide. A small circular saw is a great advantage in doing this cutting. The reason for cutting the sections a little less than 1 in. wide is so that the wire of the first layer

Continued on page 61

Radio Construction Pointers

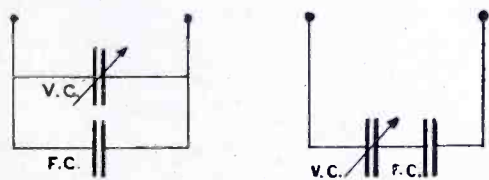
By Paul Oard

How to utilize the odds and ends in the radio drawer for making serviceable radio parts is the main purpose of this article. It also gives some especially good hints on soldering practice.

Increasing Condenser Capacity

THE experimenter oftentimes finds need for a wider range of capacities in the one or two variable condensers that he may possess, especially if they are of the 5, 7 or 23 plate types. As a limited purse oftentimes acts as a deterrent toward the acquiring of the wanted type, some other method than purchase of a larger capacity type must be evolved.

While the construction of a variable condenser from scrap material is not a satisfactory solution, most experimenters can scrape together the makings for fixed capacity condensers without a great amount of trouble. A fixed capacity condenser of the right size used in shunt



increasing capacity decreasing capacity

Methods of Varying Capacity with Small Condenser

with a small variable will enable one to secure the desired capacity. Most experimenters can secure a blown out telephone condenser, or the condensers used in Ford spark coils. The material from such will allow the making up of a number of small condensers of varying capacities. By means of various switching arrangements, as shown, in connection with a small variable, a wide range of capacities may be secured. Likewise, by means of series connections, as shown, minor capacities are available.

A Temporary Variable Condenser

A SMALL variable capacity that may be put together in a hurry, and which will do for odd testing, may be made up of any two sheets of metal, laid on the table, with a sheet of mica or paper between them. Capacity is varied by sliding the top plate over the bottom one. Not a pretty job, but one that is entirely practical for trying out some new kink, where the situation may not warrant the purchase of a regulation type, or the tearing out of one from a finished instrument. In place of mica or paper as a dielectric, the plates may be coated with shellac or lacquer. Quite high capacities may be obtained in this instance with comparatively small surfaces; suitable of course only for minor voltages.

Fixed Grid Condensers

A PRACTICAL grid condenser may be made from two twisted lengths of insulated wire—enamel, silk or cotton. Capacity is determined by the gauge and size. Such a type takes up very little space. I have heard that such condensers were used by the Germans in the war, being found in captured instruments.

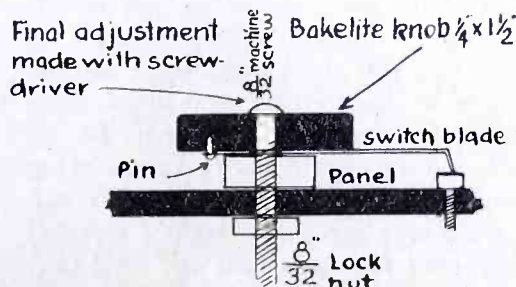
A neater type, and likewise easy of construction, may be made of a short length of quarter-inch brass rod, forming one plate, around which a single layer of insulated wire is wound. Such a condenser, using nickel-plated rod, with enamel or green silk wire, makes a neat enough appearance to be used on precision apparatus. A battery test should be made for possible short circuit. Either of these types takes up very little space. Flat metal strip may be used in place of the rod, in which case a fine file should be used to round the edges a trifle, to prevent cutting the insulation on the wire.

Still another method would be to use a small flat piece of bakelite or even dry wood. A piece of tinfoil is wound around this, forming one plate. The insulated wire is wound over this, forming the other.

A Different Style of Switch Knob

THIS type of knob costs little, looks well, is easy to construct, and properly adjusted, runs with a smoothness found on but few other types. Most knobs depend upon a spring to hold their tension, and few have the smooth, firm running that is so desirable. This particular knob operates with the precision that is to be found in that type which makes use of a blade that has bearing surfaces at each end, without its complication.

A bakelite disk, $\frac{1}{4}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., is centered and drilled to clear an 8/32 machine screw. The blade, of phosphor bronze or spring brass, laminated or single, as desired, is cut $\frac{1}{2}$ in. longer than the radius needed to cover the switch points. This is drilled to just take the



A Different Style of Switch Knob

8/32 machine screw, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. from the broad end. A brass bushing $\frac{1}{2}$ in diameter by $\frac{1}{2}$ in. length is drilled and tapped for an 8/32 thread. An 8/32 machine screw, or suitable length to clear, is put through the bakelite disk. The blade is next slipped on the screw. A small hole is drilled through the broad end of the blade into the bakelite knob, about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. A small brass pin is driven into this to make a driving fit. The brass bushing is next screwed up against the blade, just tight enough to press the blade firmly against the knob. The assembly is now inserted into the panel, through which an 8/32 clearance hole is drilled. Next screw an 8/32 hex machine nut on the 8/32 bolt, locking it firmly against the panel. Make the final adjustment with a screw driver, holding the nut with pliers if necessary. As only the blade and knob turn on this form of assembly, and as the bushing furnishes the necessary pressure, the knob will not wobble. The head of the machine screw may of course be countersunk into the knob, and many of the knobs now on the market can be adapted to this form of assembly.

Something New in Switch Points

OF the many forms of switch contacts that the enterprising experimenter can dig up, screw heads are common, .22 calibre cartridge shells are by no means new, and paper fasteners have found vogue in some radio circles. There is no necessity for these extreme steps, as first-class switch points may be obtained at very reasonable prices.



Something New in Switch Points

The point here described resembles very closely that type of contact used on many of the Marconi instruments. It is made from a brass rivet that is an elaboration of the brass escutcheon pin, but is minus the point, and is much larger. The head is rounded. These rivets are placed in the panel by securing a machine drill of the same size as the shank, and making a driving fit.

If one possesses a small lathe, the head of the rivet may be surfaced to a flat finish, as well as the edge. Where the smaller gauges of wire are used in the coils which are tapped off from these points, they are particularly suitable, and

Continued on page 66

Misconceptions of Reception

By Edward T. Jones

For the benefit of the novice the author here explains why daylight reception of distant stations is not possible, why one receiver may be more sensitive than another, why signals fade, and why amplification is used.

HOW many times a day is this question asked: "Why is it that I cannot receive anything in the daytime?" This from people situated some few hundred miles away from a powerful broadcasting station. The other day a lady asked if she could get in touch with someone with a radio receiving set in New Orleans who would permit her to listen to her daughter singing at a broadcast studio in New York City. The selection was to be put on the air at 3:00 p.m. New York time, which is 1:00 P.M. at New Orleans. While I do not know exactly what "freak" day reception has been recorded from the New York broadcasting stations, I believe I am safe in saying that they do not generally reach out much further than their written guarantee, which I understand to be 100 miles with a 500-watt transmitter.

Now for the shock—*All broadcast reception from 300 to 1000 miles or more is nothing more than freak reception.* In other words—it was not intended for you—way out there—and you are fortunate that the sun takes a rest for the night. Now with that jolt well under your belt—let me alleviate the situation for you Very good results are obtained during the night over great distances throughout the year, except in some places where static predominates for several months.

If I stand 100 feet from you and whisper, you hear nothing of it. That's exactly the case of the powerful broadcasting station 300 or more miles from you in the day time. The energy is absorbed before it reaches you and you cannot pick up the signals during the day time, with the present receiver. They may be reaching you—but the present-day receiver, which is exceptionally sensitive, does not record it.

At sunset the waves spread out farther from the transmitter and 300 miles away you are beginning to hear the carrier wave (this is the whistle heard when tuning for the stations). The voice is too weak to be understood. As you listen from that time on—as it gets darker and darker—the carrier wave becomes louder and louder, until finally the voices and music can be understood and the program enjoyed. Probably by that time stations hundreds of miles beyond your range are listening to the same concert. As it gets later into the night the signals continue to increase until a loud speaker can be used very easily and in many cases less amplification will operate even a batteryless loud speaker.

A VERY efficient receiver is required to record a feeble carrier wave. You may own a receiving set manufactured by a concern having all the facilities for the proper construction, while your neighbor has thrown a few pieces of apparatus together in order to "get results quick". You hear the carrier wave at sunset, but he does not get reception from that particular station until later in the night. His receiver requires a much stronger signal to actuate it—while yours is exceptionally sensitive and records the very weak impulses. I do not want to convey the idea that it is not possible to construct a very efficient receiver in your own workshop, but want to bring home the truth about the matter—that there are too many sets being thrown together instead of being put together in accordance with the instructions and data given so freely and so cheaply in this and many other radio magazines. In other words—"Don't blame the tools—blame the builder".

If you are interested in building a set which you have not seen advertised or fully described in these magazines, get in touch with someone who can actually tell you something about it. Write to the editors; but by all means do not take advice from someone who has built one set and was fortunate enough to get it to work—you may not have such good luck, because of the possibility of receiving incorrect information regarding the same set. There are too many radio experts made overnight because of the fact that they succeeded in building a radio set that worked.

WHILE listening to the distant station which just barely reached you at sunset you may notice that the signals are barely audible for a time and gradually fade out—getting weaker and weaker until you cannot hear them. Then, after a short time, they began to build up again, until they finally reached their original value. This may also happen all through the period of reception. This is a condition which cannot be controlled at the receiving end. A re-adjustment of the dials will not increase the signal strength, and it will continue to fade out and come in. This may be due to changes in atmospheric conditions between you and the transmitting station, changes in cloud strata, and many other purely theoretical reasons may be offered, but no one actually knows what causes fading. *When a station is fading badly any particular night I strongly recommend that you "get off" and tune in some other station that is in an entirely different direction where this con-*

dition may not exist at that time. You will find this to be the only solution to this problem, which confronts all of us at one time or another.

Retuning of the instruments only makes conditions worse—and the signal being very weak at about the time you are trying to "get it back in" causes you to lose the station entirely.

A ONE-TUBE receiving set will receive as far as a two or three-tube audio-frequency set. The one-tube (detector) picks up the signals—if they are to be heard at all. Therefore, no matter how many stages of audio-frequency amplification are added, you are not going to pick up stations from greater distances. Of course "picking them up" and "hearing them" are two different things. The added amplification builds up the signals to a point where they become audible in the telephone receivers and, furthermore, to the point where they will operate loud speaking horns, and, when desired for a specific purpose, operate recording relays.

The one-tube receiving set confines the listener to the earphones, which makes it impossible for the other members of the family to comfortably enjoy the exceptional programs which are being broadcasted every night. One stage of amplification will in some cases help to permit the addition of several pairs of headsets or even work a loud speaker, but in a great majority of cases it is absolutely necessary to make use of the two stages of audio-frequency amplification.

GENERALLY speaking, crystal receivers are only good for local reception. You will, however, be surprised to learn of many freak receptions with such apparatus. Aboard ships lying at their piers in the harbor we have been able to pick up many of the powerful stations in the country with a fair audibility. Of course the antenna employed aboard shipboard is very large and capable of delivering considerably more energy to the receiver than the average BCL's antenna.

For long-distance reception I would not think of using a crystal set under any conditions. In the first place it is a tedious task to keep the mineral in a high state of sensitivity—which is so necessary—and, furthermore, you have to practically remain in a state of coma while receiving in order that you might not "knock out" the detector adjustment. A crystal detector set is only recommended for use in the immediate vicinity of a broadcasting station.



W H
ANDREWS

"Splash! Something hit his up-turned face."

To Sea or Not to Sea

By Preston Decker Allen

This is a most vivid and truthful picture of the life of a sea-going "op." Skilfully woven into it is a human-interest tale of the sea's repulsion but greater attraction. And when the end is reached the reader concludes that there is more truth than fiction in the story.

JIMMY O'Brien, lightning jerker de luxe, sat with his feet on the edge of the desk, his chair braced against a bulkhead. His ship, the tanker *Crudol*, was plowing steadily westward, her nose pointed in the direction of Yokohama. No sound broke the stillness of the day except the slap of water against the vessel's sides.

O'Brien scowled darkly, slammed his magazine down upon the desk and sat up with a grunt.

"Rotten", he muttered viciously. "Gosh, what a rotten story! Bet that bird's never been out of Nebraska, yet he writes of the beauties of the sea, and the wonderful life of the sailor. Bah!" He fairly snorted as he adjusted his head phones and felt around six hundred meters with his secondary condenser.

Jimmy O'Brien was an old-timer. He had done everything from the *City of Eureka* to the *Finland*. He had washed his own clothes and bathed in a bucket on lumber schooners where the operating room was so small that the skipper had

to hand his messages in through the window. He had sat at the head of his own table on passenger ships which carried three operators and did three thousand dollars' worth of paid business a trip. He had been on oil tankers, freighters and barges. In the radio company's office in San Francisco his name headed the seniority list. His fist was as clear as an electric sign, and he could copy with the best of them.

But Jimmy was not dwelling on the glories of the past just then. He was completely concerned with the present. The knob on the condenser stopped its to-and-fro motion while he reached over and adjusted the primary inductance. The whine of a five hundred-cycle quenched gap was making the call letters "WTT"—his ship.

"Nice tight gaskets on that one all right", he noted involuntarily as he observed the steadiness of the other ship's note.

"WTT de WMO", purred the five hundred cycle.

O'Brien pushed his antenna switch into send position and snapped the self-starter button. Nothing happened. Quickly he tested the main supply line. No current from below!

"D....", he muttered. "Same old stuff! No power when you want it."

In another minute he was down in the engine room, only to find that the chief engineer had the cylinder-head off of the generator engine.

"Sorry", said the Chief, "but she needed a new gasket badly. Thought you wouldn't need any juice in the middle of the day way out here." (Their noon position had shown them some two thousand miles west of San Pedro.)

"'Sall right, 'sall right, Chief. Some guy just called us and I was going to answer, that's all. Let me know when you have her going." He gulped down his annoyance and said no more. He was an old-timer and he knew the game.

But when he regained the radio room the author of the story came in for more attention.

"Beauties of sea life! Rot! Nice landlubbing sentimental bunk! Go to sea and be a goat! Same old stuff—radio man always gets it in the neck."

A full-sized, sea-going cockroach ventured into view around a pile of message blanks, his feelers waving a salutation to the operator.

"Great father of truck-horses!" snapped O'Brien as he let fly the work of the salt-water sentimentalist in the direction of the intruder. "I've asked the steward forty times to chloroform, drown or shoot 'em, but no action. It's only for the operator; take your time." His voice cracked under the weight of sarcasm.

Life on the sea, the wonderful life of the sailor, was getting on his nerves. He leaned back in his chair and closed his eyes. He needed a rest, a change of atmosphere, a change of work. A job in some inland town, far from the swish of sea water, inconsiderate engineers, elephant cockroaches and poor grub. He dozed, glad to forget for the moment the multitudinous cares of the commercial operator.

Splash! Something hit his upturned face and ran down his cheeks. He jumped clear of his chair and stared wildly at the ceiling. Drip! Drip! Drops continued to fall in the chair he had so hurriedly vacated. With murder in his heart he strode out onto the deck and looked up. Just above him on the bridge deck a sailor was massaging the white sides of the chart house while small streams of water trickled to the deck below. Fuming, O'Brien turned back to his room.

"My Gawd!" he railed. "Bet I've told 'em about that leak a hundred times if I've told 'em once. They're not satisfied with everything floatin' in here when it rains—they even pour it on in dry weather!"

He kicked the chair out of the line of fire and placed a paper under the drip. An oiler interrupted him at this point to say that the generator was again in commission.

Slightly pacified and hoping that the WMO was still on, O'Brien started his generator. As usual he glanced at the antenna ammeter. Only two amperes! And there should have been ten!

"Holy sufferin' catfish!" Rapidly he tested everything which might cause the low antenna current, but nothing was wanting. He scratched his head in exasperation.

"Don't that beat thunder? Everything apparently OK, but she just won't perk. Guess the old girl's getting tired of the life too."

Still grumbling to himself, he climbed the bridge ladder in order to have a good look at the lead-in. After satisfying himself that it was not grounded on a stay, he walked aft to where the lead-in insulator protruded through the deck above the radio room. A flash of red and a waving paint brush caught his eye. He rounded the corner of the chart-house. From the lead-in connection to the metal bulkhead, the insulator was a beautiful scarlet hue. It stood out against the white background like a port light in a fog! The admiring artist stood, brush in hand, looking for other worlds to conquer.

O'Brien's yell brought the mate from the bridge at double quick.

"Mother of sea pirates!" bawled the disillusioned operator. "Lead-in insulator painted from stem to stern with a coat of red lead that would choke a cow, and me tryin' to work a wireless set through a ground like that!"

Red lead is one of the commandments in sea religion and the mate, after a hearty laugh at what appeared to him to be a good joke, ordered the sailor to clean the insulator with gasoline.

O'Brien, once more in his quarters, was tempted to open up with the set while the sailor was at his manicuring job just to show him that it wasn't safe to monkey with the radio apparatus even though there was a surplus of red lead aboard.

Thirty minutes later, with ten amperes showing on the "hot-wire",

O'Brien called the WMO. The other operator was still on watch and the five hundred cycle shot back at him.

"WTT de WMO, ge OM. Will u please give me ur position and weather?"

"Sure tng, if you'll QRX a few mins while these sea mathematicians figure it out."

"How do you like that chariot?" queried the operator on the WMO. "Always heard she was a home!"

O'Brien's key clicked with a wicked snap. "Someone's been filling you with sea water, OM. This bus is no home. She's a madhouse. There ain't enuff days in a year or I'd tell you what's the matter with her. Anyway I'm getting off next trip."

"That's hard luck, OM." The five hundred cycle was sympathetic. "Goin' to stick on the beach for awhile?"

"Beach nothing!" O'Brien snapped his denial. "When we hit Pedro I'm goin' to a place where they never heard of the ocean, and where they don't even use salt in their soup!"

"Hi, hi!" came from the WMO. "I said that once too, but look at me now."

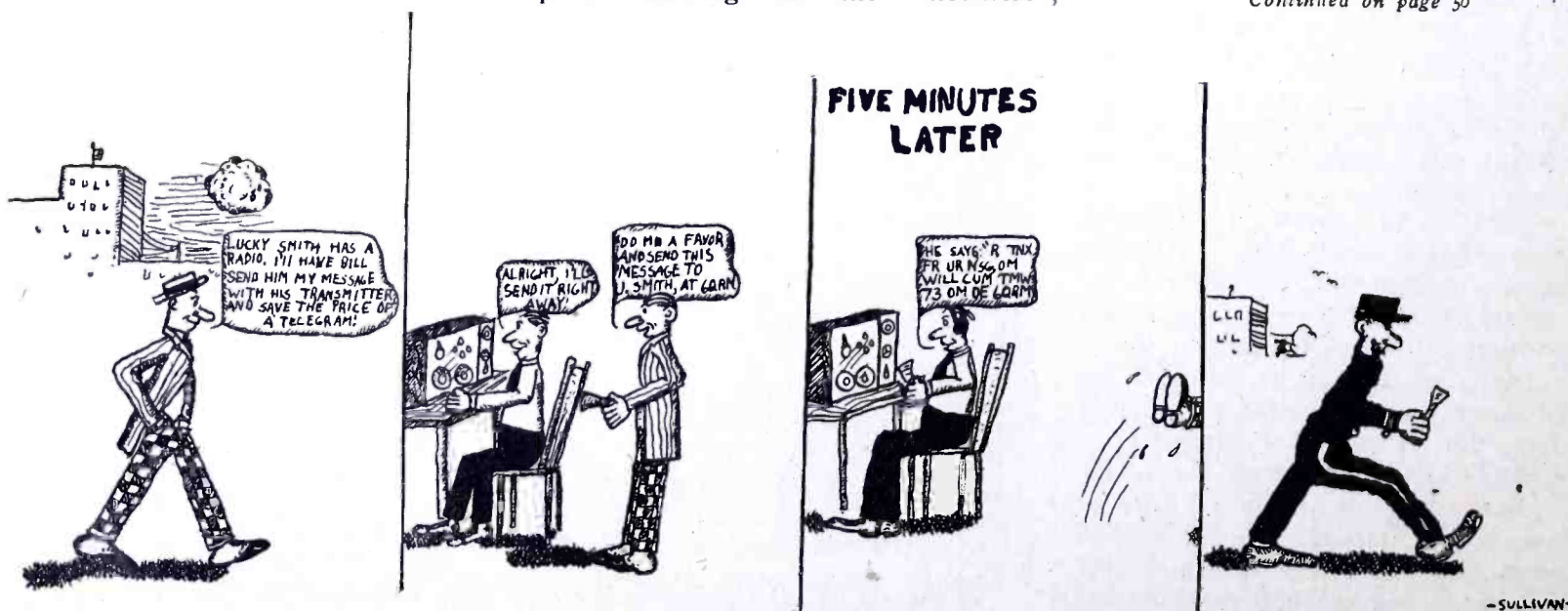
"Yes, but you haven't bn hitting it up as long as I hv. Eight years is 2 mch. I tell u, OM, I'm gone for gud this time. Here's your position."

"Tnx, OM, and 73. Hope to see u agn when you're through workin' on that cockroach farm. Bet before many days you'll have someone squirtin' water against the side of the house so you can go to sleep." The quenched trailed off into a derisive splutter.

"73", spat O'Brien. "If you ever catch me on the bitin' end of a radio key again, I'll be workin' it with wings—or maybe a tail!"

AND he meant what he said—then. When the tanker made her lines fast to the oil dock at San Pedro, O'Brien was the first man ashore, duds packed and ready for the journey which would take him to a place where even the pork wasn't salty. He played in luck, too, for in his mail he found a letter

Continued on page 50



It might as well be in Greek

Notes on Distortionless Amplification

By Walt. S. Thompson, Jr.

Herein are discussed the causes and remedies for distortion due to transformers and amplifier tubes. Included is a brief account of the functions of the "push-pull" amplifier. The discussion is concerned only with audio-frequency amplification.

ASSUMING that the readers are familiar with the characteristics of the thermionic vacuum tube and its application as an amplifier, it is the writer's purpose to discuss some of the causes of distortion in poorly designed multistage amplifiers and to suggest means by which such distortion can be avoided. This discussion will be confined to amplifiers as applied to audio frequency currents.

Audio frequency amplifiers may be divided into three classes according to the type of inter-tube coupling used. Of these three classes, i. e.—the resistance, the impedance and the transformer coupled amplifiers, the last is by far the most generally used today. This popularity of the transformer coupled amplifier is due to three distinct advantages which it possesses. First, high amplification per stage is made possible by the use of the step-up transformers, second, it is simple to construct, and third, excessively high voltage plate batteries are not necessary. A disadvantage of this type amplifier is that more care must be taken in designing the apparatus and the circuit in order to prevent distortion.

Distortion in a multistage amplifier is usually due to the unequal amplification of currents of various frequencies within the range which affects the human ear and to the fact that the amount of amplification may depend upon the potential of the grid with respect to the filament. These two causes of distortion will be taken up in the order above, the discussion applying to standard amplifier tubes.

It has been found that all currents having frequencies between 30 and 4,000 cycles per second must be equally amplified if reproduction is to be natural. As the amplification due to the tube itself is practically independent of the frequency up to several hundred thousand cycles per second, any distortion present will usually be due to improperly designed transformers. The effects of such transformers are shown by Fig. 1 which gives the amplification characteristics for a few of those that are on the market today. Only one of these transformers, "A," would be considered satisfactory, although the writer has found that there are several transformers being made which have characteristics similar to the best one plotted. From these curves it is evident that great care must be taken in selecting the transformers to be used in building an amplifier. As the average buyer is seldom able to



Fig. 1. Amplification Characteristics of Several Audio-Frequency Transformers, Only One of Which Is Satisfactory

distinguish between properly and improperly designed transformers, he must rely upon the manufacturer's reputation. In purchasing transformers, therefore, it is usually advisable to buy a make which is backed up by years of experience in designing such apparatus. It might be well to note that, in general, transformers with a turn ratio of 5 to 1 or less, cause less distortion than those with higher ratios.

If a high ratio transformer is already in use, distortion may be greatly lessened by connecting a resistance of 1 or 1.5 megohms across the secondary winding. This shunt resistance will

decrease the amplification slightly, although this loss is well repaid in improved reproduction.

As mentioned above, distortion may also occur when the amount of amplification depends upon the grid potential. This type of distortion is due to the tube itself, and hence must be explained by referring to the characteristic curves of the tube.

If the plate current-grid potential characteristic curve is not a straight line over the operating range, the value of the current in the plate circuit will not vary in accordance with the varia-

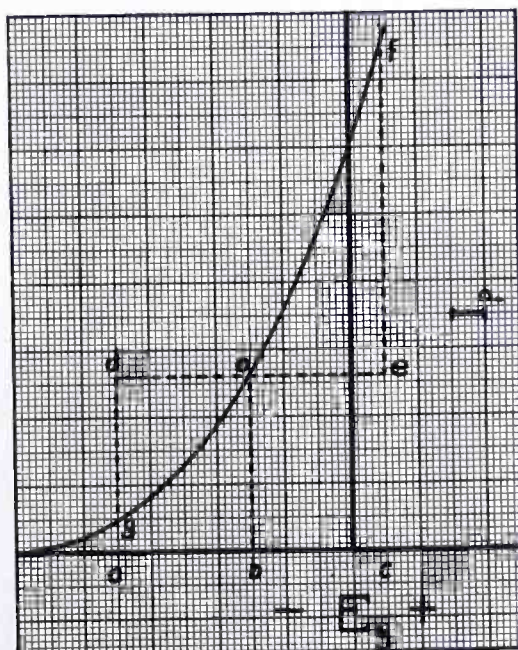


Fig. 2. Plate Current-Grid Potential Characteristic Curves of an Amplifier Tube Showing How the Plate Current Wave May be Distorted

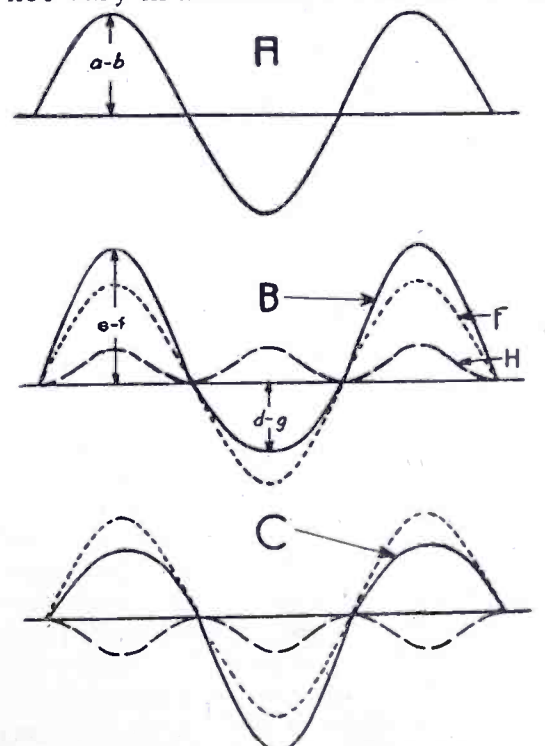


Fig. 3. Graphical Representation of the Plate Current Waves Showing How Detrimental Harmonics Are Balanced Out

tion of the grid potential. This can be understood by referring to Fig. 2 and 3. Assuming a plate current-grid potential characteristic as shown in Fig. 2 and assuming for the sake of clearness and simplicity, a sinusoidal voltage wave such as *A* in Fig. 3, to be impressed between the grid and the filament, the action is as follows. The normal grid potential being at *b* in Fig. 2, the variation of grid potential caused by the impressed voltage wave will be from *a* to *c*. During the positive half cycle, the grid potential will vary from *b* to *c* and cause the plate current to vary from *e* to *f*. During the negative half cycle, the grid potential will vary from *b* to *a* causing the plate current to vary from *d* to *g*. Thus the plate current plotted will be the full line wave, *B* in Fig. 3. It is very evident that this full line wave is not an exact reproduction of the voltage wave *A* and that distortion has occurred, due to the fact that the amplitude *d-g* is less than *e-f*.

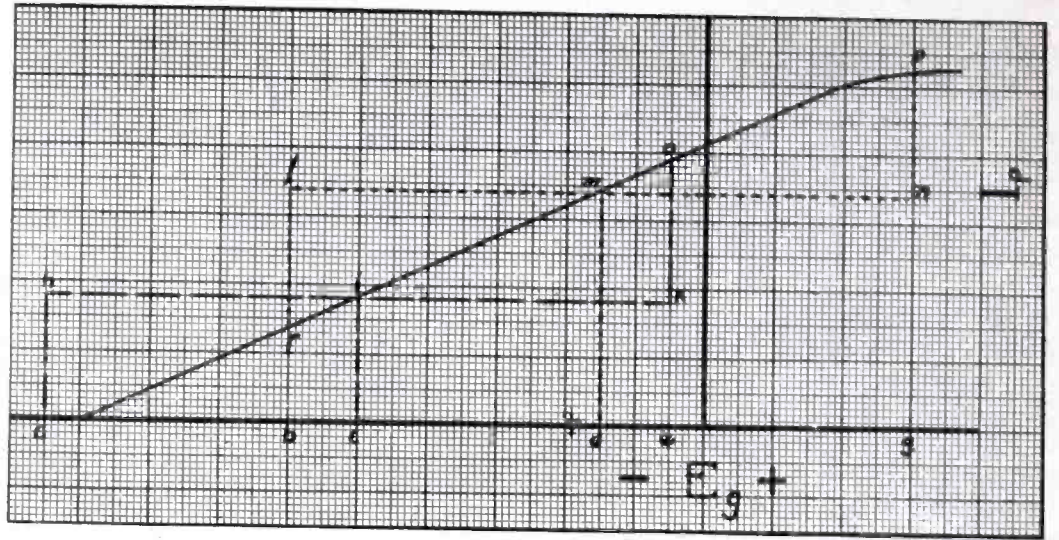


Fig. 5. Dynamic Characteristic Curve of an Amplifier Tube Showing How Improper Grid Bias Voltages May Cause Distortion

U. V.-201A is 13,000 ohms for a plate voltage of 80.

The value of the normal grid potential must be correctly adjusted if distortion is to be avoided. In Fig. 5 is shown a plate current-grid potential

bias voltages are usually given by the tube manufacturers and should be strictly adhered to if distortionless amplification is desired.

Again assuming the same impressed wave and characteristic curve, the normal grid potential will be taken at *c* in Fig. 5. The negative half cycles of the impressed wave will fall beyond the limit of the curve, causing the negative half cycles of the plate current wave to be cut off, that is, *a-h* is less than *o-k* as shown by wave *B* in Fig. 6.

Distortion of this type can be eliminated by increasing the plate battery voltage, by decreasing the negative grid bias, or by using a larger tube. This again brings out the importance of following the tube manufacturers' recommendation regarding grid bias voltages.

As the characteristic curve of a tube is seldom exactly straight over its entire operating range, considerable research has been done to develop an amplifier which will give distortionless amplification regardless of this fact. This research has led to the "push-pull" circuit, shown in Fig. 7. This circuit permits the tubes to be operated beyond the straight part of their char-

Continued on page 77

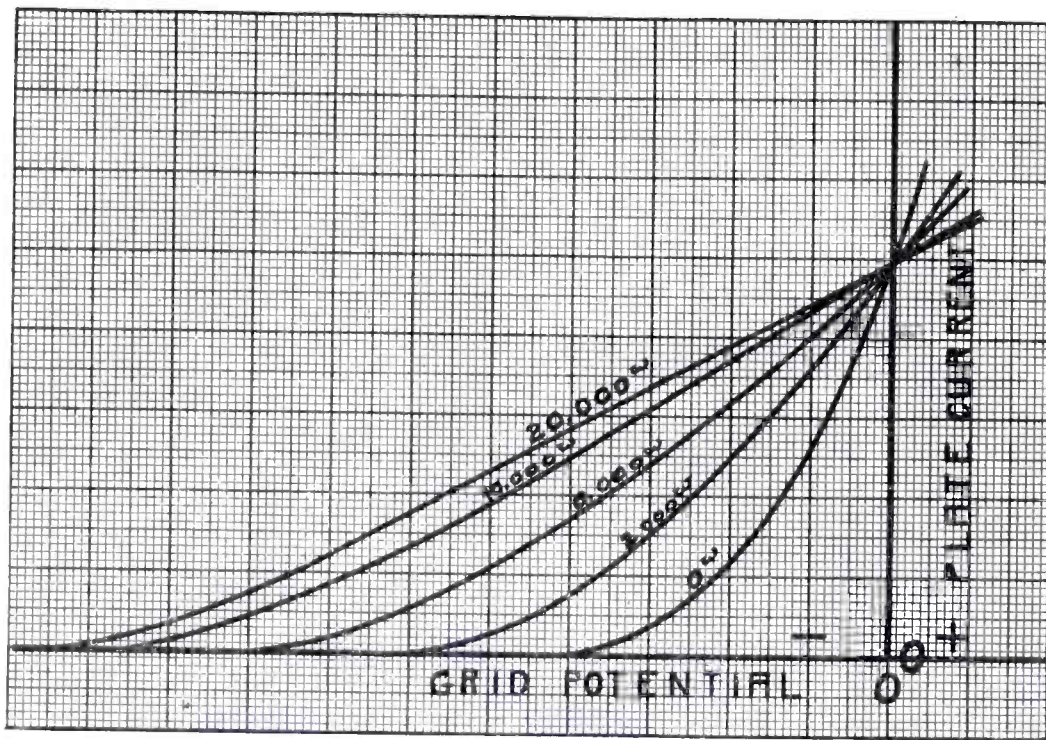


Fig. 4. Series of Characteristic Curves Showing the Effect of Increasing the Plate Circuit Resistance

Thus it is evident that the characteristic curve must approximate a straight line if distortionless amplification is to be obtained. In Fig. 4 is shown a series of characteristic curves plotted for different values of resistance in the plate circuit, the plate and filament battery voltages being kept constant. It is evident that the curves straighten out as the plate circuit resistance is increased, hence distortion is least for high values of this resistance. This factor is taken care of in practice by manufacturers, in making the impedance of transformers and head sets very high, usually equal to the plate impedance of the tube. To insure the best results, therefore, it is necessary to know the impedance of a transformer or head set so that it may approximate the plate impedance of the tube to be used. The plate impedance of the

characteristic curve under operating conditions, the bend at *p* being caused by a grid circuit current flow, due to the positive grid potential. Assuming an impressed voltage wave as *A* in Fig. 6 and a normal grid potential at *d* in Fig. 5, it is evident that during a positive half cycle, the grid potential will vary from *d* to *g*, and during a negative half cycle, from *d* to *b*. The bend at *p* will cause the positive half cycle of the plate current *p-n*, to be less than the negative half cycle *l-r* as shown by *C* in Fig. 6. Thus it can be seen that if the normal grid potential is not sufficiently negative, there will be distortion.

This type of distortion can be avoided by giving the grid a negative bias, the value of which will depend upon the tube used and the plate battery voltage used. The proper grid

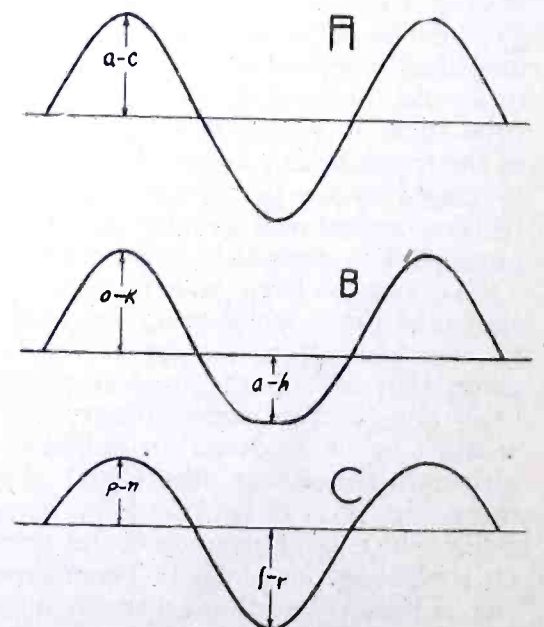


Fig. 6. Graphical Representation of Distorted Plate Current Waves Caused by Incorrect Grid Bias Voltages

Why a Circuit Regenerates

By L. R. Felder

Here is explained in simple terms the reasons why a circuit regenerates. The introductory remarks regarding the frequency of freak circuits are most apropos. It is hoped later to publish an equally simple article regarding the action of the reflex and neutrodyne circuits.

EVER since broadcasting roused everybody's enthusiasm for radio there has been a wave of experimenting which culminated in a host of these so-called "new circuits". All kinds of amusing names have been given these circuits—names which mean nothing, but which their inventors hope will have a magic influence on the radio public. Other circuit inventors have named their circuits after themselves, thus satisfying their conceit.

If all of these circuits really embodied exceptional features or revolutionary ideas then more progress would have been made in the last two years than in all previous years. But the fact is that most of them are freak circuits not supported by any rational theory and which work by mere luck, while the rest are standard circuits which have been so camouflaged by unnecessary apparatus and tricks in drawing up the circuit that the circuits appear to be new. A plex circuit in which one tube amplifies both radio-frequency and audio-frequency remains a standard reflex circuit as originally invented by Marius Latour of France; in spite of all the plex names added to it. Also 4-circuit and n-circuit tuners which control regeneration by means of the 4th circuit or nth circuit still remain the good original regenerative receiver as invented by Armstrong in spite of efforts to conceal the fact.

In all these years of radio development the number of circuits which represent real progress in the art of radio reception may be counted on the fingers of one hand. These circuits may be called the Big Five and are: the regenerative, the super-regenerative, and the super-heterodyne receivers invented by E. H. Armstrong, the reflex circuit as originally proposed by Marius Latour, and the neutrodyne invented by Prof. Hazeltine.

These circuits are the backbone of radio reception at present. Of these the first, third and fourth represent the greatest advance. They all involve new principles and a thorough understanding of modern radio progress in reception cannot be had without a thorough understanding of the principles on which these circuits operate.

The Regenerative Receiver

THE regenerative type of receiver was invented by Edwin H. Armstrong. Its action depends solely on the amplifying properties of the vacuum tube detector with which it is used. If the vacuum tube were not an amplifier

this action of the regenerative receiver would not be possible. On the other hand, the regenerative receiver is a possibility with any type of detector, provided it amplifies at the same time.

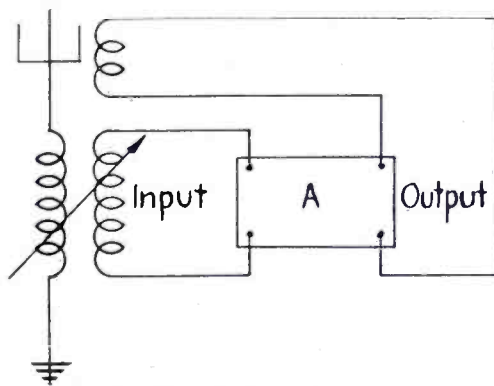


Fig. 1. Principle of Regeneration

Let us suppose that we have in Fig. 1 a device *A* which both detects and amplifies a radio-frequency signal, and suppose that a signal such as that due to a receiving antenna is impressed on the input terminals. Then in the output circuit we will have a magnified copy of the incoming signal. Since the output contains more energy than the input it is possible to extract a part of this magnified energy and still leave enough to operate any receiving instrument. Suppose then that by some means we extract a small part of this magnified energy and return it to the input of our detecting and amplifying device *A*, Fig. 1. Then we will have in the input of *A* both the incoming signal and a portion of the amplified signal. If matters are now so arranged that the incoming signal and the returned part of the amplified signal are in phase then the signal applied to the input of our device *A* will be greater actually than that received by the antenna. This increased signal applied to the input of *A* is now still further amplified by *A*, and as a result we have a greater signal in the output than we had formerly. Part of this output is again returned to the input, which part is again added to the incoming signal and reamplified, thus building up very large outputs.

To appreciate this great building up process of large signals let us consider a simple illustrative numerical example in round figures. Suppose our incoming signal applied to our amplifier is of strength represented by 1, and suppose our amplifier increases signals six times (the approximate amplification of most vacuum tubes). Then the output will be represented by 6. Suppose that of these 6 units output we return $\frac{1}{2}$ unit (or about

8%) to the input. This still leaves $5\frac{1}{2}$ units output. The returned $\frac{1}{2}$ unit adds on to the incoming unit from the antenna, making now a total of $1\frac{1}{2}$ units of signal applied to the input, which is again amplified 6 times by the tube, giving now a total output of 9 units. If about 8% of this enlarged output is again returned to the input, namely about $\frac{3}{4}$ unit, this will be added to the incoming unit from the antenna, making a total of $1\frac{3}{4}$ units applied to the input. This is again magnified 6 times, giving a total output of 10.5 units. This process is repeated until the limit of the amplifier is reached. In the case of vacuum tube amplifiers this continues until the output is magnified to 36 times the input, that is the process of feeding back gives an amount of amplification equal to that of a tube itself. It is thus apparent that enormous signals may be built up from little signals.

This process of feeding back a small part of the output into the input of a vacuum tube amplifier and reamplifying it is called regeneration. In order to see exactly how regeneration acts we will consider one of the best and simplest methods of regeneration, namely the use of a tickler coil as in Fig. 2. Suppose a

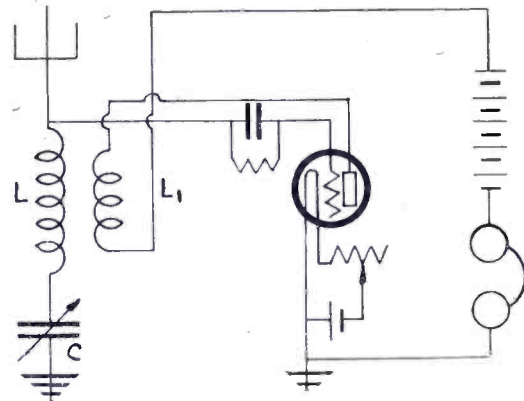


Fig. 2. Tickler Regeneration

signal voltage is applied to the input or grid circuit of the tube. Then we will have a certain output or signal, and this output is limited solely by the resistance of the circuits and by the amplifying power of the tube. Since the amplifying power of the tube is unalterable, we may say that our signal is limited solely by the resistance of the associated circuit *LC*, for a given signal voltage drives a current through it determined by its resistance. Suppose now that we couple the tickler coil *L*₁ closely to the coil *L*. Then since the output has the magnified signal current a voltage will be induced in the input coil *L*. This is the feed-back energy. This induced voltage is added on to the incoming signal voltage, thus giv-

ing a larger input voltage which, when applied to the resistance of the circuit, drives a larger current through it. This is again repeated and thus the resistance of the circuit, which limits the strength of signal, is overcome.

This action may be regarded from still another point of view, where voltage applied to the input is constant. But we saw above that the feeding back of energy into the input gave rise to increased input currents due to induction. If then the input voltage is constant and the current increases as a result of feed-back or regeneration, the only explanation for this can be that the resistance of the circuit decreases. In other words regeneration has the effect of overcoming the resistance of the circuit and thereby reducing the circuit resistance and thus increasing signals.

The closer the tickler coil L_1 is coupled to the input coil L the more energy is fed back and the lower does the apparent resistance of the coil circuit become, hence the greater the amplification. However, there is a limit to this process of regeneration. Obviously if the resistance of the circuit is apparently reduced to zero by this process of regenerative amplification, then, once a current starts flowing in it, it will never stop, for there is nothing to stop its flow. In other words, when the resistance of such a regenerative circuit is reduced to zero it begins to oscillate of its own accord and this oscillation destroys the amplifying properties of the receiver. Thus there is a definite limit to the extent to which regenerative amplification may be carried and this limit is the point where oscillations set in. The reader is probably well aware of this limit. For most owners of radio sets have observed that when they increase their tickler coupling the signals get louder and louder, until after a certain point is reached. At this point the set begins to squeal and distorts the incoming signal and reduces amplification of incoming signal. What has happened is that the limit of regenerative amplification has been reached, and the tube commenced to oscillate, with the result that distortion and reduced amplification of signal followed. There is a definite limit to which regeneration may be pushed. To go beyond this limit without distortion and loss of amplification requires super-regeneration.

Now that the reader has a good idea of the mechanism of regeneration, we may consider next the different practical methods by which regeneration may be secured. The first and most popular method is that of tickler coupling, which is represented in Fig. 2. Here the regeneration is accomplished by means of a coil L_1 in the plate circuit, called the "tickler" coil. By means of this coil energy from the plate circuit is fed back into the input side of the tube. Fig. 3 represents a two-circuit tuner employing

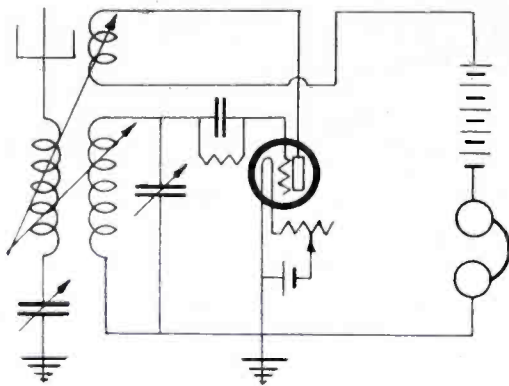


Fig. 3. Two-Circuit Tickler Regenerative Receiver

tickler coupling for regeneration. From a consideration of Figs. 2 and 3 it is seen that any type of tuner may be converted into a regenerative receiver by placing a coil in the plate circuit so that it is inductively coupled to the input coil. The size of this coil depends, of course, on the wavelength range, but for broadcast reception any kind of coil about 3 in. in diameter and having about 30 turns of No. 20 or smaller wire will do. What is important to note about this is the manner in which the tickler is connected to the plate circuit. It will be remembered that it was stated in the above explanation of regeneration that the voltage fed back into the input must be in phase with the incoming voltage. Whether it is in phase or not depends on the tickler coil connection. This can only be discovered by trial. Connect the tickler coil in place and vary coupling to the input coil. If, as the coupling is increased, there is an increase in signal strength, then regeneration is taking place. If not, there is no regeneration. Reverse the connections of the tickler coil and regeneration will follow. What happens is that with one method of connection the feed-back voltage is in phase and with the other it is not in phase with the incoming voltage due to the signal.

The second type of regenerative receiver is the tuned plate circuit receiver, sometimes called the Weagant X-circuit, and is shown in Fig. 4. Here the plate

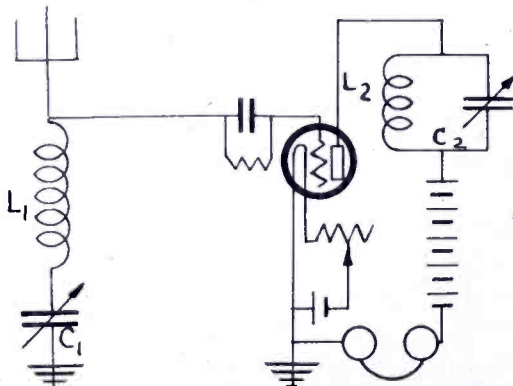


Fig. 4. Tuned Plate Circuit Regeneration

circuit is tuned to the incoming signal as well as the receiver unit. There need be no apparent or intentional coupling between L_1 and L_2 . The feed-back of energy takes place by means of the capacity inherent in the tube, which is common to both plate and grid circuits. As the plate circuit is tuned to the incoming

signal regeneration takes place. A modification of this is the plate variometer method shown in Fig. 5. Here an or-

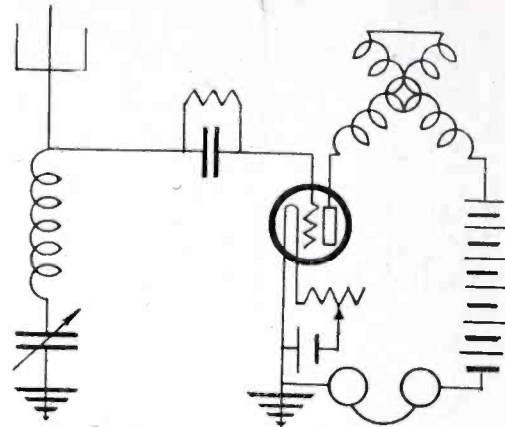


Fig. 5. Plate Variometer Regeneration

inary variometer is placed in the plate circuit and as it is varied regeneration takes place. It is a modification of the above method because the distributed capacity of the coil takes the place of C_2 in Fig. 4. This method is also a very good one but has the disadvantage that best results require alternate adjustment of the plate circuit and the tuned circuit, for any variation of the plate circuit reacts on the tuned antenna circuit, thus altering its wavelength. In the case of the tickler once the wavelength of the antenna circuit is set it merely requires the tickler to be adjusted for maximum signal.

In conclusion, one word of warning should be given to broadcast listeners. The regenerative receiver is one of the best, if not the best, types of receivers to be had if properly used. If improperly used it will give the worst possible kind of distortion. The one thing to be avoided is too much regeneration. Too much regeneration, even though not yet in the oscillating state, results in distorting the quality of received signals. Hence regeneration should be brought up to the maximum possible point consistent with good quality of received speech.

HANDY HINTS

A twisted piece of lamp cord, with the ends open, makes a good low capacity condenser, for neutrodynes, etc.

Good wall insulators can be made out of short pieces of glass tubing, obtainable at any druggist's. Any convenient length can be cut off, and the wire run through.

A block of sal-ammoniac is very handy to tin a soldering iron. Just rub the hot iron onto the block, together with a small amount of hot solder, and the tin will adhere readily.

One of the most prolific causes of "funny noises" in receiving sets is poor, or carelessly-made connections. Solder 'em, and make a good job of it, it's not hard.

Common sheet celluloid, dissolved in acetone, makes a very good varnish for coating inductance coils.

How Modulation Is Accomplished

By Florian J. Fox

This, the last of a series on the theory and design of a C. W. transmitter, describes the different methods whereby the carrier wave is modulated by voice-frequency currents. The article so clearly explains the process that the layman can understand how broadcasting is transmitted.

MUCH can be written about the theory of modulation. A technical treatise would involve a good deal of mathematics. Let us be more general for the sake of simplicity.

The voice produces sound waves of audible frequencies which are very complex due to their richness in harmonics. Furthermore, the frequencies change rapidly as the pitch of the voice rises or falls. The average of these frequencies is about 800 cycles per second.

These voice frequencies, by means of special circuits to be described later, are impressed on the radio-frequencies generated by the oscillator. This causes the undamped waves to change both in frequency and amplitude. In other words, the voice frequencies mold the radio-frequency or "carrier" wave. Most readers have seen and are familiar with the pictures used for representing this phenomena.

There are several ways of modulating a carrier. One of the earliest methods is modulation by change of antenna resistance. A microphone is connected in series with either the antenna or ground lead. When sound waves cause the microphone diaphragm to vibrate, the effective resistance of the antenna system is varied. This causes the amplitude of the radio-frequency to change in a like manner, and modulation results. See Fig. 1.

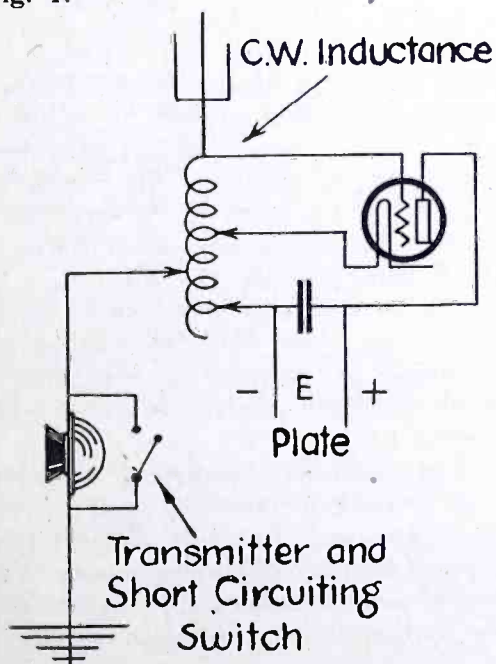


Fig. 1. Modulation by Change of Resistance

This system is simple and works fairly well on small sets. From a power standpoint it is inefficient because modulation is produced at the expense of energy lost

in the resistance of the transmitter. On sets whose output is more than .5A this method should not be used. The transmitter will overheat and become worthless in a short time.

Using the above method of modulation an ordinary regenerative receiving set may be used for a radiophone. The range may often be as much as three miles. It is only necessary to place the transmitter in the antenna circuit, tune the set for about 200 meters, and throw the tickler or plate variometer into the oscillating position. It would help to short-circuit the phones during transmission. In most cases it is simpler to tune the set to the other transmitting station, and let him find your wavelength when the receiver is being used as a transmitter. The use of amplifier tubes with high plate voltages in place of the detector tube and its B battery will help to increase the range of such an outfit. It is not necessary to short-circuit the transmitter during reception but it might be advisable to do so.

Another simple and common system is the so-called modulation by absorption. A coil of one or two turns of wire is placed around the oscillation transformer (C. W. inductance). The circuit is completed through a microphone transmitter. When the resistance of the transmitter is changed by the impinging sound waves, the amount of energy absorbed by this microphone circuit varies approximately as this changing resistance.

Since the output of the tubes may be considered constant, the difference between the total energy and the absorbed energy represents the antenna energy. In brief, modulation is accomplished in this way. As in the previous system, modulation is produced at the expense of absorbed energy, and hence from an energy standpoint, this method is also inefficient. It has the advantage that the degree of modulation can be easily controlled by the coupling of the modulating coil with the C. W. inductance or oscillation transformer. Sometimes the modulating coil is coupled to an external coil placed in the antenna or ground lead. The result is the same of course. This method gives good results on low power sets and may be well worth a trial. See Fig. 2.

The magnetic modulator is an interesting piece of apparatus. It has a specially designed core with two windings. One winding is connected in series with

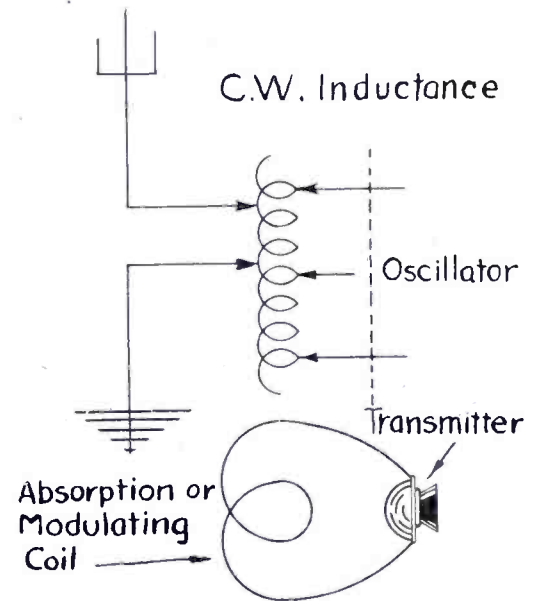


Fig. 2. Modulation by Absorption

the antenna or ground, while the other is connected to a microphone and battery. The design is such that the absorption of radio-frequency energy by the microphone circuit is cut down to a minimum. When the microphone is used, the current in the microphone winding varies. This causes the flux set up by the microphone battery to vary in a like manner. This varying flux causes the impedance of the antenna coil to change, thus producing modulation. The method is somewhat similar to the change of resistance method, the great difference and advantage being that very little antenna energy is lost. Modulation is produced mainly at the expense of the microphone battery. Here reactance rather than resistance plays a prominent part.

This is the first system described so far in which the microphone current is independent of the antenna current. It is evident that with proper design, magnetic modulators can be made to handle any output. Such modulators have been used successfully on large high frequency alternators. Fig. 3 shows the connections.

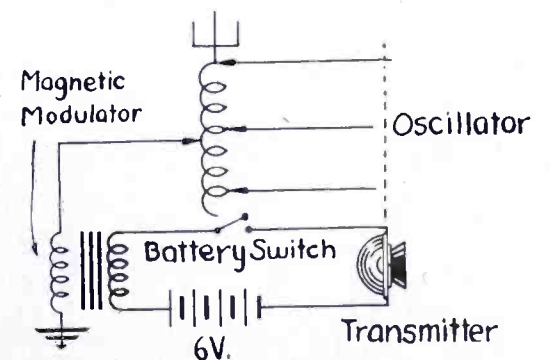


Fig. 3. The Magnetic Modulator

Grid modulation is now common and widely used among amateurs. The method is quite efficient and capable of giving quite satisfactory results. A modulation transformer is used. This consists of an iron core with two windings. The primary has relatively few turns of heavy wire, while the secondary has many turns of fine wire. There are many such transformers on the market. Ford spark coils have been used for this purpose with fair results.

The microphone, with a 6-volt battery, is connected to the primary, while the secondary is connected between the grid and filament of the oscillator tubes. See Fig. 4.

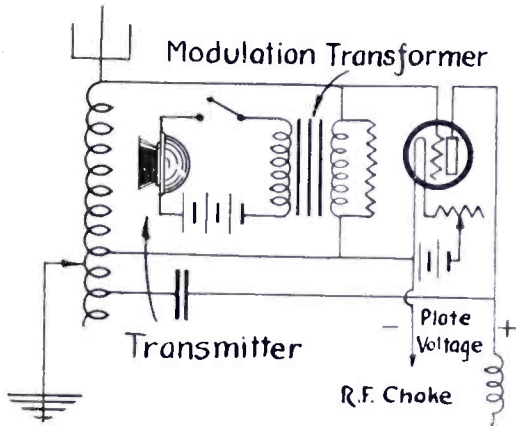


Fig. 4. Grid Modulation

As can be seen, a high alternating voltage, corresponding to the original sound waves, is created at the secondary terminals. This changes the grid potential and the change of grid potential changes the plate current. This change of plate current affects the amplitude and frequency of the antenna current, and modulation is obtained.

This method is perhaps the most efficient yet described. A small amount of grid energy can control a large amount of plate energy. Practically all modulation losses are at the expense of the 6-volt battery. Over-modulation may result. This is evidenced by raspy or broken speech. The trouble may be

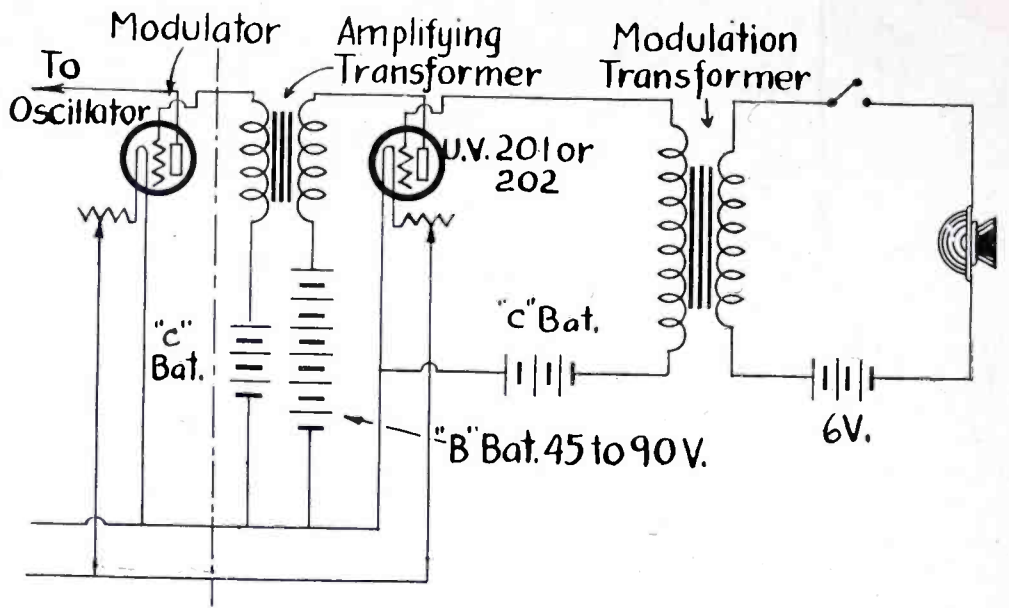


Fig. 6. Speech Amplifier

remedied by cutting down the microphone current, or placing a high resistance across the secondary of the modulation transformer. The writer recommends this method for those who do not care to use the better and more elaborate method to be described below.

We shall conclude with a description of the Heising, or constant current system of modulation. Without doubt this is one of the finest systems in use today. It is employed in one form or another by most all broadcasting stations.

For the simplest set, one oscillator and one modulator is used. If two oscillators are used, two modulators should be used, and so on. It will be noted, in Fig. 5, that the secondary of the modulation transformer controls the grid of the modulator tube, as in the grid modulation system. Here, however, a so-called bias or C battery is used. This controls the modulator grid potential and hence the plate current, preventing overheating and to some extent controlling the quality of the modulation.

It will also be noted that a plate reactor (several hundred turns of wire on an iron core) is in the plate lead. Often,

if a large filter bank is used, the filter coils will serve and the plate reactor may be omitted. But unless it is too troublesome to procure a plate reactor it is best to have it in the circuit. The plates are connected together through a radio-frequency choke coil as shown. It consists of about 100 turns of wire on a 2 to 3-in. tube. It prevents radio-frequency from entering the modulator tube and becoming dissipated in its circuit.

Now, without going into too much detail, we see that if the plate current of the modulator increases, due to the action of the plate reactor, the plate current of the oscillator decreases. If the modulator plate current decreases the induced reactor voltage is reversed and the oscillator receives a higher voltage, which increases its plate current. The oscillator plate voltage then swings between limits determined by the modulator plate current, and the voltage induced in the reactor. At the plate potential source the current is practically constant. This system when properly adjusted can utilize and modulate the entire output of the oscillator. Modulation is controlled mainly by adjusting the filament rheostat of the modulator tube. If the plate of the modulator heats too much, more C battery must be added. Be sure to have the negative of the C battery on the grid side.

The writer uses this system on his present set. The modulation is perfect, breathing and whispering even, can be distinctly heard at stations several miles distant.

The sensitivity of pick-up of the transmitter can be increased by speech amplifier. In most cases this is not recommended because echoes and outside noises may become objectionable. Fig. 6 shows the connections of a speech amplifier.

Don't criticize the tonal qualities of the material sent out from broadcasting stations, until you are absolutely sure that your own receiver and reproducer is free from distortion. (Not many of them are!)

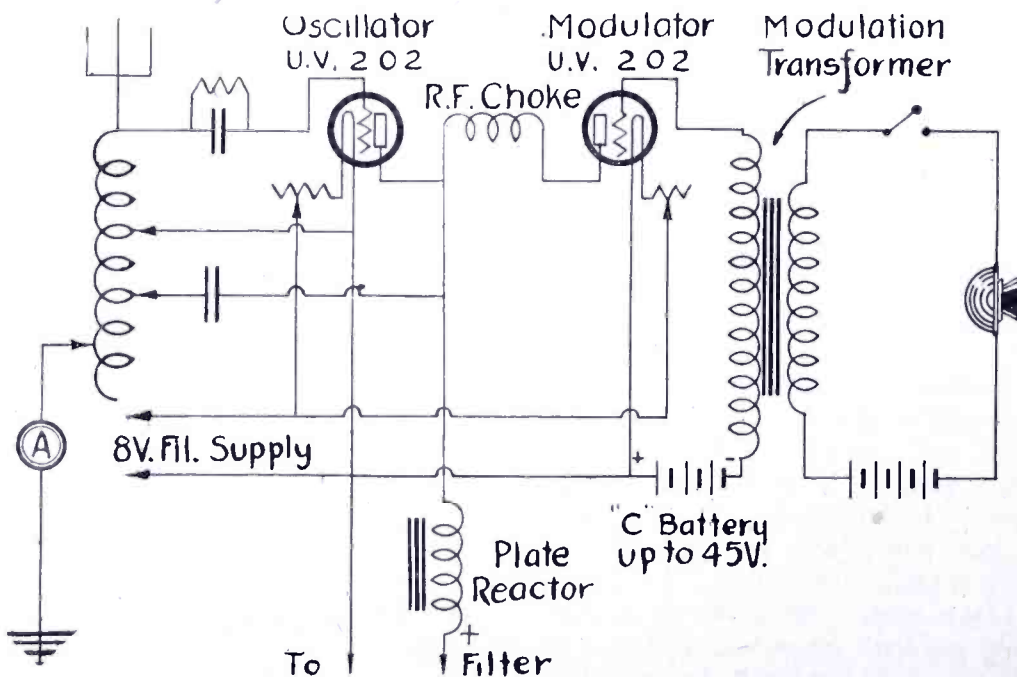


Fig. 5. Heising or Constant Current Modulation

Tone Transmission for Amateurs

By M. Wolf

This article is intended for the guidance of the amateur contemplating the construction of his first transmitting set. It discusses the construction of an I. C. W. transmitter using 60-cycle alternating current for plate and filament supply.

THE amateur who goes in for transmission may choose either telegraphy or telephony or both. Telegraphy is usually chosen first because telephony involves problems which are more easily solved after the ins and outs of telegraphy are mastered. In telegraphy the amateur may use a spark transmitter of the quenched gap type, straight C. W., C. W. broken up by a chopper, or buzzer-modulated C. W.

As spark gaps interfere with broadcast reception, and as C. W. has been demonstrated to be much superior in every way, spark should not be considered by the amateur. Straight C. W. necessitates reception by the heterodyne method and presupposes that all receiving amateurs have heterodyne receivers. This, of course, is not so. At the start it would therefore be advisable to avoid this method. Another reason is that straight C. W. implies the use of direct current voltages on the plates of the transmitting tubes, and obtaining these high d.c. voltages is not easy. A motor-generator is quite expensive, and rectifying systems cost considerable, too, besides being quite a difficult problem for the new transmitting amateur. Buzzer modulation of C. W. also implies the use of direct current voltages, and at the same time introduces the difficult problems involved in radio telephony. All of these methods of sending are very good, but should be tried after the amateur has had some experience in transmitting.

There is one method of tone transmission which is simple, does not involve difficult problems and does not necessitate using d.c. voltages on the plates of the vacuum tubes—it is therefore quite inexpensive. This method is the use of alternating current voltages for the plate circuit of vacuum tubes.

Suppose we have a vacuum tube oscillator circuit as shown in Fig. 1, and sup-

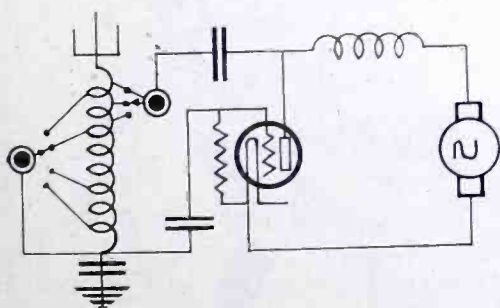


Fig. 1. Vacuum Tube Oscillator Circuit

pose an alternating voltage, Fig. 2, is applied to the plate of the tube. The

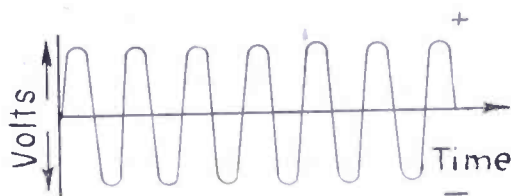


Fig. 2. A. C. Potential Wave

plate will therefore be alternatively at a positive and negative potential every other half cycle of the alternating voltage. During the positive half cycle the plate of the oscillator tube is positive and will therefore draw electron current. Hence the tube will oscillate during this period. During the negative half the plate of the oscillator tube is negative and will repel the electrons emitted by the filament. Hence no plate current flows and the tube will not oscillate. Thus the tube will generate a train of waves every other half cycle as shown by Fig. 3. This application of a.c. plate

transmission is easily effected. Signals are sent by the usual methods of keying, by placing the key in the primary circuit of the step-up transformer, or by placing it in the grid circuit, or by any of the other methods commonly employed in telegraphy. Such a system of tone transmission is practically as effective as the application of d.c. to the plates of tubes, and has almost the same carrying power. Straight d.c. generally requires less power, but the advantage of utilizing available power without the cost of rectifiers or motor generators overcomes this. The use of a.c. involves another advantage, namely the same a.c. may be efficiently used to supply power for the filaments, by the simple expedient of another low voltage winding on the step-up plate transformer. The transformers required are a step-up transformer for supplying the necessary high voltage for the plates, and a step-down transformer

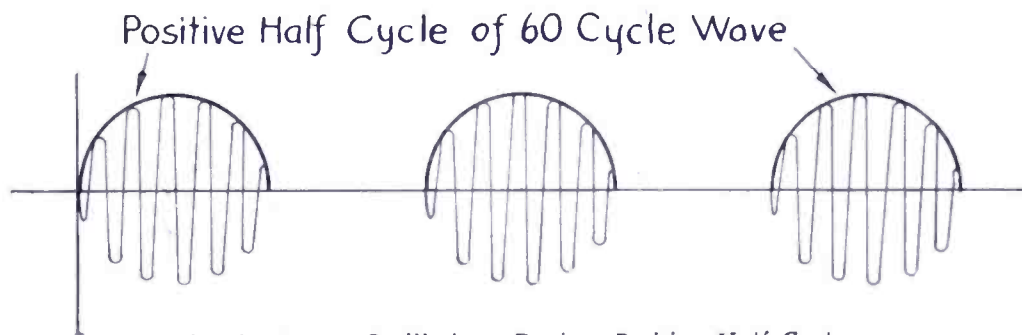


Fig. 3. R. F. Oscillations During Positive Half Cycle

voltage to the plate of vacuum tubes is thus seen to be similar in action to the insertion of a chopper in the plate or radio frequency circuit. The chopper breaks up the r. f. oscillations by a series of makes and breaks, resulting in a series of wave trains. The a.c. plate voltage does the same thing. Hence a note will be heard in the ordinary receiver, the pitch depending upon the number of wave trains per second. In the case of a chopper the pitch depends upon the rate at which the chopper makes and breaks. If it makes and breaks 60 times a second a 60-cycle note will be heard in the receiver; if 500 times a second, a 500-cycle note will be heard. The frequency of the applied a.c. voltage corresponds to the making and breaking frequency. Hence if a 60-cycle current is applied to the plate a 60-cycle note will be transmitted, and if 500 cycles is applied a 500-cycle note will be transmitted.

Thus by the simple application of available a.c. to the plates of tubes tone

for supplying low voltage to the filaments. One combination transformer having a common winding as primary, and one high ratio, and one low ratio winding as plate and filament sources, may be purchased at reasonable cost.

Not only may such a simple system be used for tone transmission and thus enable the amateur to reach every type of radio receiver, including non-regenerative, but it may also be used for heterodyne reception. The best receiver is adjusted to heterodyne the incoming signal, and generally the beat note is a high-pitched musical note, 1000 cycles or more. This is so much higher than the 60-cycle modulation that it is very easily picked out above the 60-cycle note. In fact the ear is very much more sensitive to 1000 cycles than to 60 cycles, and hence the 60-cycle note may easily be ignored with no interference.

There are two principal methods whereby this system of transmission may be utilized: (1) by using only one-half of each a.c. wave, and (2) by using both

halves of the a.c. wave. The amateur can readily see that if he uses both halves of the a.c. wave he can double his power output and thus increase considerably his sending range. The first method of using only one-half the a.c. wave is shown in detail in Fig. 4. It will be

through the filament, and thus prolong tube life. In the circuit shown in Fig. 4 R is a radio-frequency choke coil to prevent the r. f. from backing up into the high-tension transformer, and should be about 3 milli-henrys. C_p is a plate blocking condenser which prevents the

plate current and therefore oscillates, while the other tube is idle now since its plate is negative. Thus both halves of the a.c. wave are utilized, each tube operating on one-half cycle of the wave. In this way greater output is secured and longer distances may be covered. Such double winding transformers are likewise obtainable from the firms above mentioned.

It is seen that the equipment required is practically the minimum for a transmitting set and the advantage is secured of utilizing directly available power. Such a system will give the same over-all results as the rectification and filtering of a.c. for plate supply, or the conversion of a.c. into d.c. by a motor generator, and this at considerably less cost.

HANDY HINTS

When using dry-cell tubes, remember that they will give about four times the useful service if you connect two sets in parallel, instead of in straight series.

Often a good amplifier tube makes a poor detector, and sometimes it will hardly work this way. Ever compare your present detector tube with one that is known to be pretty good?

If you don't know the code, you are missing at least 75% of the possible enjoyment you might have from your receiving set.

When making storage B batteries, you can make the whole thing up from negative plates, and then by a number of "forming" charges half these plates can be changed from spongy lead to lead peroxide. You will get good service from such plates.

If the bearings of a motor-generator start to heat badly, don't stop the machine, as they will freeze tight; pour oil, or even water on it, until it cools down, and then shut down.

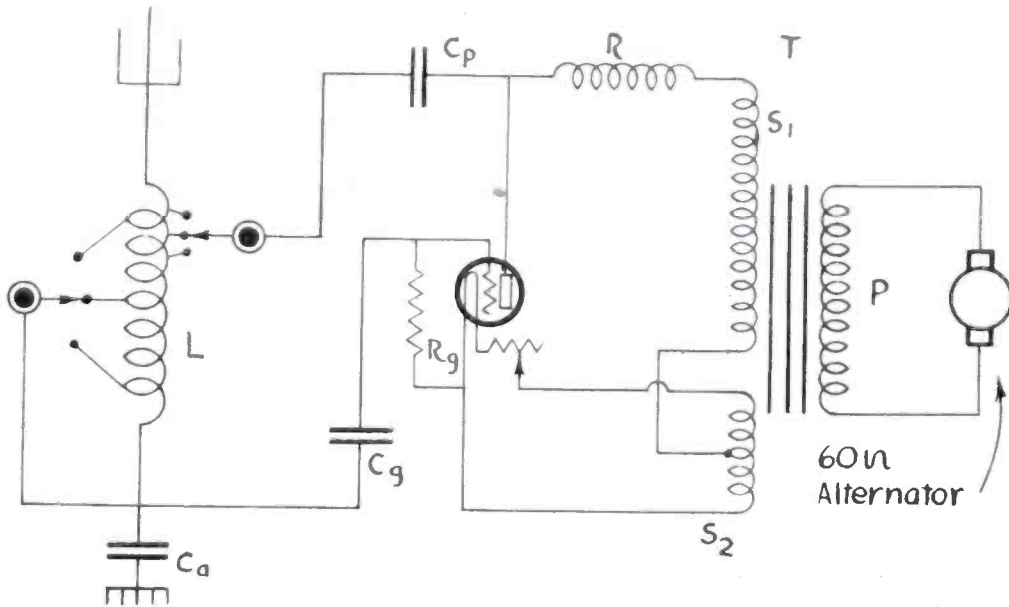


Fig. 4. Circuit Diagram Using One-Half the Wave

seen that only one tube is employed. The transformer T has a primary winding P which is connected to the 110-volt source of a.c. power supply. This voltage is then stepped up in the high-tension secondary winding of the transformer S_1 , and is simultaneously stepped down to a low voltage by the low-tension secondary winding S_2 . S_1 supplies the necessary plate voltage to the tube while S_2 lights the filament. Such a transformer is a good 60-cycle transformer and, of course, may be home made. It is best, however, to buy this ready-made, as the satisfaction derived from good performance pays in the long run. One of the best made transformers is that put out by the Radio Corporation of America. The Acme Co. also turns out a good transformer. Inasmuch as the only one tube is employed, only one-half of the a.c. wave is utilized, since the tube cannot pass plate current on the negative half of the cycle. The filament lighting winding should have a center tap to equalize the flow of plate current

plate high tension from shorting through the antenna inductance L . Its capacity should be about .002 mfd.

In Fig. 5 is represented the circuit for utilizing both halves of the wave. It will be observed that two tubes are employed and that the high tension transformer winding has two halves with a center tap. Half of the winding supplies plate voltage to one tube, and half supplies plate voltage to the other tube. Otherwise the constants and connections are the same as in Fig. 4. During the positive half of the wave one end of the high-tension winding is positive while the other end is negative. The tube to which the positive end of S_1 is connected will therefore pass plate current and will oscillate, while the other tube is idle since its plate is negative. When the a.c. reverses and the other half comes into play, the potentials at both ends of the transformer winding S_1 also reverse. The end that was negative is now positive and vice versa. Hence the tube that was previously idle is now active and passes

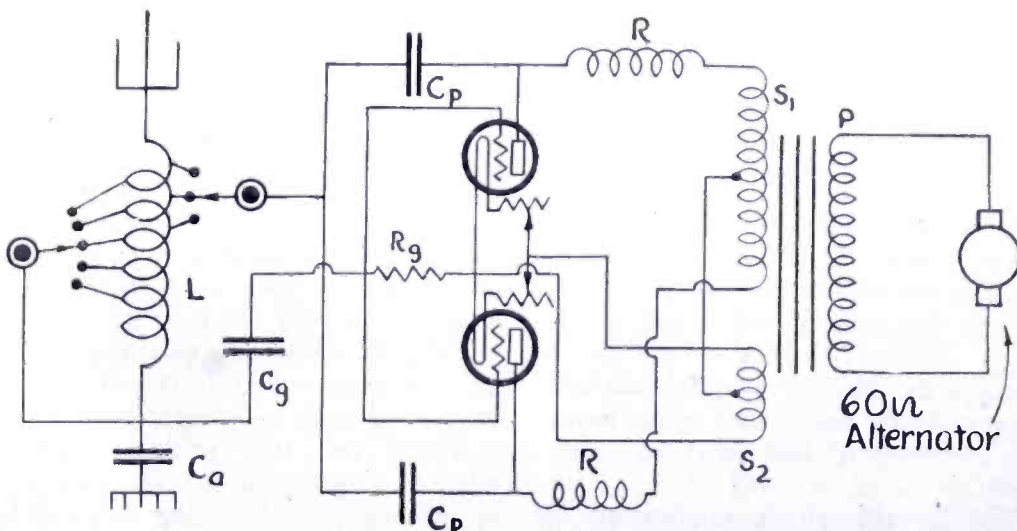


Fig. 5. Circuit Diagram Using Both Halves of the Wave



A Motor Buzzer Transmitter

By F. L. Ulrich

If the amateur feels that he must use a spark transmitter the type herein described will give better efficiency and cause less interference for the same power than the ordinary spark gap.

A MOTOR buzzer set of the type described has been in use for some time at Station 2BDF and wonderful dx records have been accomplished using but very low power. It is intended as a low power transmitter for use on distances up to 75 miles. Instances are on record in which this set has transmitted satisfactorily up to 500 miles, but such performance is exceptional. The need of this set is brought about by the fact that when the present spark transmitters are operated on lowest power there is still sufficient energy radiated to cause considerable interference at short distances. The maximum radiation of the motor buzzer set is from $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 amps and when lowest power is used but a few milliamps. It is believed that the motor-driven interrupter of the motor buzzer set insures constancy of note and reliability to a degree surpassing that found in transmitters of the vibrator type.

The fundamental theory may be stated briefly with reference to the accompanying diagrams. Fig. 1 represents

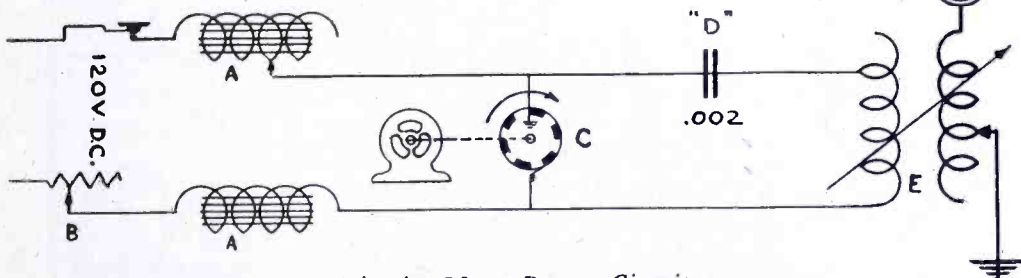


Fig. 1. Motor Buzzer Circuit

the motor buzzer circuit, not including the power supply for the motor. The 120 volts supply to the motor buzzer is lead to the buzzer wheel C through an iron core inductance A in each side of the line, and a resistance B assuming that the buzzer wheel is rotating as shown in Fig. 2. When the peripheral brush is resting on the metal wheel and in the

spark passes, oscillations are set up in the circuit. The energy from this circuit is transmitted to the antenna circuit by the oscillation transformer E and thence radiated. When the brush again comes in contact with the conducting segment of wheel as at position D the d.c. circuit is again completed and the cycle is repeated.

It should be noted that the buzzer wheel is a combined interrupter and spark gap. No spark occurs when the brush leaves the conducting segments. This can readily be verified by noting that while the buzzer is in operation the spark is mostly under the brush. Inspection of the buzzer wheel after operation will also show slight discolorations at the leading tip of conducting segments.

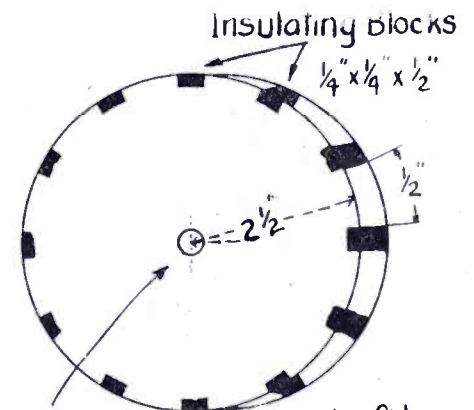
The resistance B is variable, and is used to vary the radiation of the motor buzzer. When all resistance is in the circuit the radiation is extremely low. With all resistance out the radiation should be about 3 amps. The speed of

the buzzer wheel may be varied by an adjustable field rheostat, through a range from 2000 to 3000 r p m corresponding in a variation in spark frequency of from 333 to 500 sparks a second. This gives it a fairly good note of about 250 cycles.

The inductances A are also adjustable. The best adjustment for various wavelengths, powers, and wheel speed, may be found by trial. The value of inductance used is most largely a function of buzzer wheel speed and power. The condenser D will receive maximum charge if the d.c. circuit through the buzzer wheel is broken long enough to permit the condenser-charging current to fall to zero.

The impedance or inductance unit consists of two coils, one in each side of the d.c. supply to the buzzer wheel, wound on a common open core. Taps are taken off each coil to a dial switch on top, a separate switch being provided for each coil. The total inductance of each side of the impedance unit is about 3 henries.

The buzzer wheel is constructed from a brass wheel $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in width, and 5 in. in diameter. A hole is drilled in the center to fit the motor shaft and a collar having a fastening screw in it is provided to secure the wheel to the shaft. Twelve $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. square grooves are cut in the edge of the wheel as shown in Fig. 3 and



Center hole drilled to fit motor shaft.

Fig. 3. Wheel Construction

twelve pieces of fiber are then cut to fit these grooves, thereby insulating the brush from the rest of the wheel when the brush passes over these insulated parts to make and break the d.c. circuit. Any key having fairly heavy contacts can be used to break the circuit and any ordinary spark oscillation transformer can be used for E. The condenser D should have a capacity of .002 mfd.

The buzzer wheel is driven by a $\frac{1}{4}$ -hp shunt wound equipped with thrust

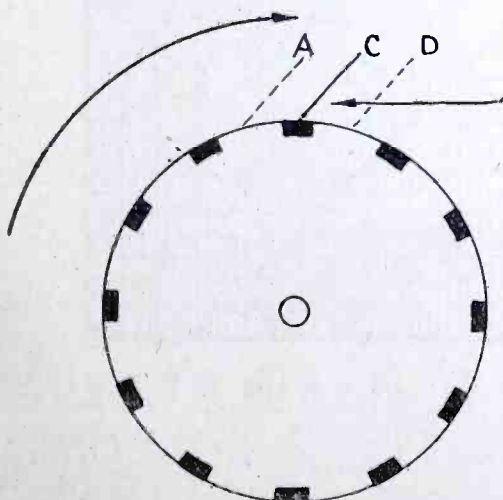


Fig. 2. Buzzer Wheel Action

bearings so that all end play is eliminated. This motor requires 50 watts under load imposed by brushes. The resistance *B* may be a two-point series starting box. A piece of copper braid should be used for the brush of the motor buzzer wheel.

In operation, the motor buzzer spark should be crisp and cleancut, occurring mostly under the brushes between the peripheral and the leading top of metal segments. At low powers the spark is quite small and makes no audible noise. At full power heavy sparking occurs. This is not to be considered as undesirable, since the more powerful the spark the greater range obtained. The peripheral brush will wear away comparatively fast at full power and will require renewal of the sparking end

either by cutting off and trimming the old brush or by replacing with a new one. Always use as much resistance in the circuit as possible, consistent with the range required. This will not only reduce interference, which is the chief object of the motor buzzer transmitter, but will preserve the conditions of the brushes and the wheel.

The wheel should be kept bright and clean by the use of metal polish only. Abrasives such as sandpaper or emery-cloth should not be used, since they will cause a deposit on the insulating segments and reduce their effectiveness.

Under certain conditions it will be found that the spark becomes long, taking place between the brush and the trailing tips of metal segments when

practically no radiation will be obtained. This is caused by using either too much power or by an improper adjustment of the impedance. If while transmitting it is noticed that radiation falls appreciably the impedance and the power should be adjusted. The leading tips of the metal segments will in time become pitted. If this becomes bad enough to interfere with satisfactory operation a light cut should be taken off the wheel periphery. This cut should be carefully made, in order that the wheel remain perfectly true. The wheel may be so dressed as often as necessary until the depths of the insulation segments reaches approximately 3/16ths in., when the wheel should be replaced.

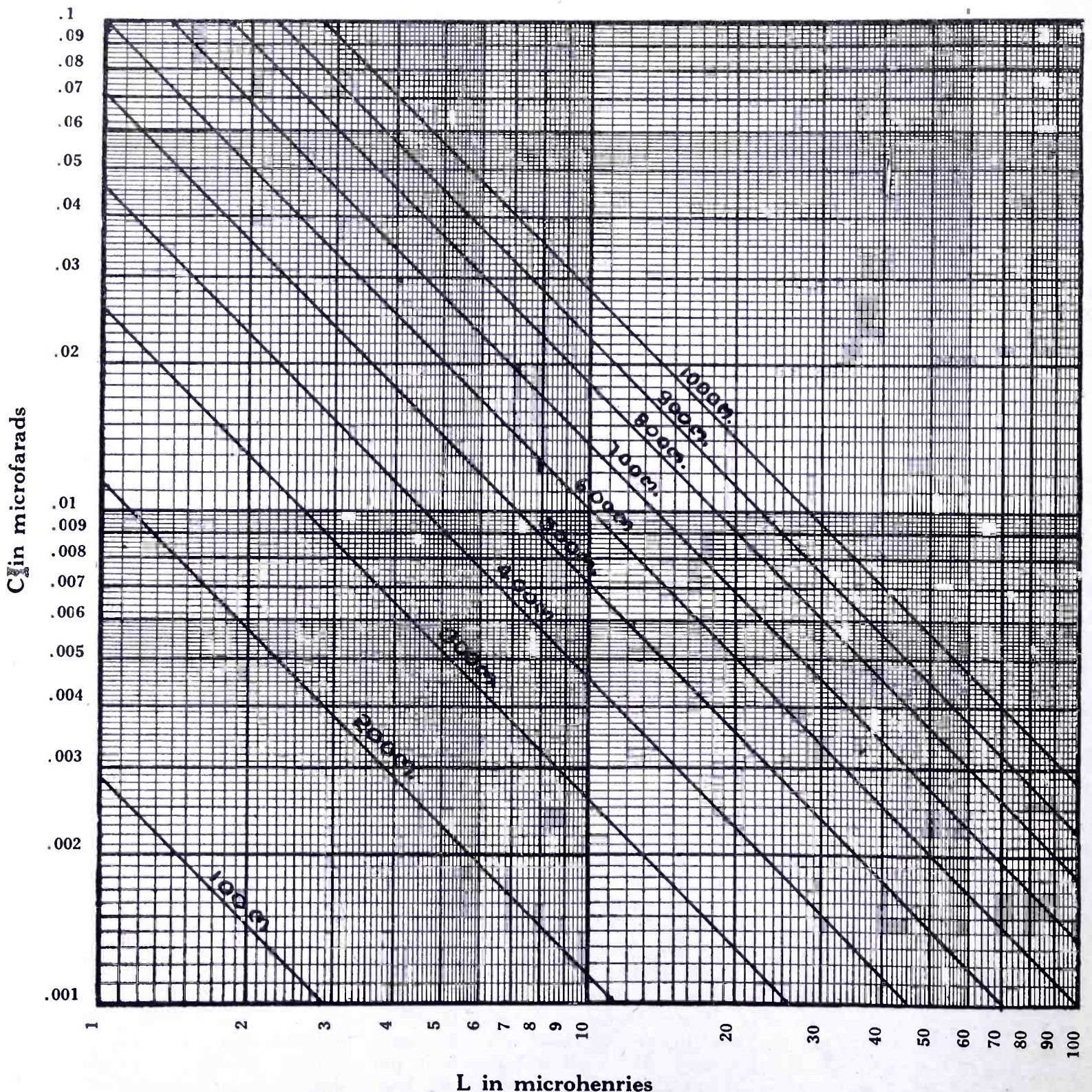


Fig. 2. Chart for Graphic Determination of Inductance, Capacity and Wavelength Relations

Capacity, Inductance, and Wavelength Chart

By Maurice Buchbinder

This chart and accompanying explanation gives a graphic determination of the inductance and capacity values corresponding to circuit resonance for any given wavelength. It will be found useful by the experimenter in the calculation of many radio circuits.

IN designing a radio circuit of any kind, such as a simple antenna or secondary circuit or a frequency trap, we ordinarily start with a knowledge of the wavelength, or range of wavelengths for which the circuit is required. Then, if we should fix the capacity at a definite amount, there remains to be found the inductance which will tune to the known wavelength. Or we might start with a fixed inductance and want to know the capacity which will tune to the known wavelength.

As is well known, the three quantities: capacity, inductance and wavelength are related by the equation

$$\lambda = 2 \pi v \sqrt{LC} \quad (1)$$

where λ is the wavelength measured in meters, v the velocity of light (3×10^8 m. per sec.) L is inductance in henries and C capacity in farads. Henries and farads, however, are extremely large units to use for radio purposes (thus the capacity of the entire earth as a condenser is in the order of several farads). Consequently we use microhenries and microfarads and our equation reduces to

$$\lambda = 1885 \sqrt{LC} \quad (2)$$

From this law, if two of the terms are known, the third is determinable. The calculation, however, involving as it does large numbers, squares and roots, is not easy to perform, and it is obvious that some chart which will tell at a glance these relations through a wide range would be useful to the designer and experimenter in radio work. It is possible to plot inductance and capacity for any one wavelength. Along an axis of L we have inductance laid out in units from 0 to 1000 microhenries. Perpendicular to it is the axis of C where capacity is laid out in units of 0 to 0.010 microfarads. For any one wavelength then we get a curve (Fig. 1) which is known to mathematicians as the equilateral hyperbola of the general form $x/y = k$. At other wavelengths we can plot other similar curves and in this manner, by a family of curves, we have before us a graphic picture of just how any value of L requires a certain C at a given λ , and vice versa.

As these curves are somewhat difficult to draw, it is much easier to plot the values on logarithmic cross section paper which converts the curves into a series of straight lines. This paper may be purchased from a dealer in drawing supplies, or may be laid off from a slide rule. By merely calculating several values of L and C from equation (2) corresponding to each wavelength and

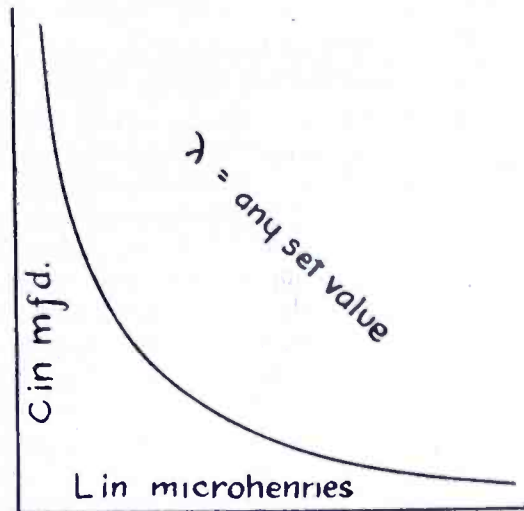


Fig. 1. Relation Between Induction and Capacity

connecting the plotted points we have the chart shown in Fig. 2.

To use the chart to find the inductance corresponding to a given capacity, which makes the circuit resonant for a given wavelength, merely find the intersection of the horizontal capacity line with the oblique wavelength line and follow down the vertical line (mentally or with a ruler) to the lower scale showing the inductance value. The procedure is reversed to find the capacity corresponding to a given inductance.

Though the scale is drawn to show the constants corresponding to a wavelength range of 100 to 1000 meters the range may be extended from 1000 to 10,000 meters by multiplying the corresponding inductance and capacity values by 10. Furthermore, if the capacity scale is multiplied by 10, and the in-

ductance scale is divided by 10, or vice versa, the wavelength value is unaffected.

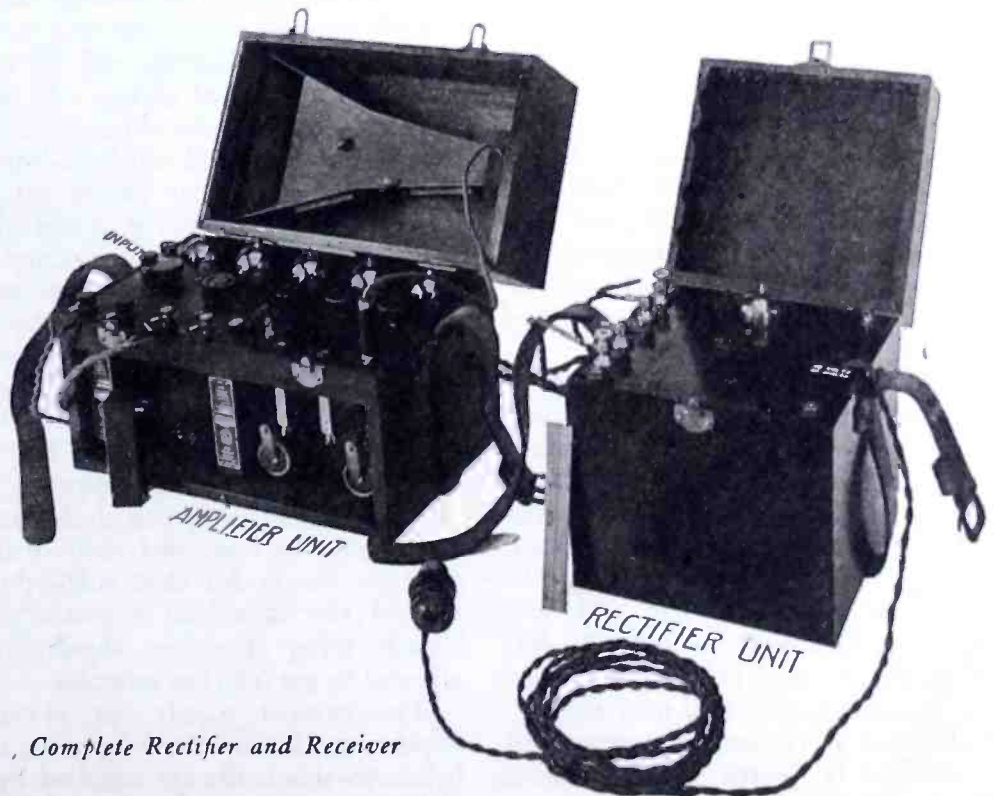
Intermediate values for any wavelength not shown may be interpolated on the chart by merely drawing a straight line connecting the corresponding values on the inductance and capacity scales. Thus, it will be noted, eliminating decimals, that the 100 meter oblique line cuts the two scales at 281, the 200 meter line at 1124 (or 4×281), the 300 meter line at 2530 (or 9×281), the 400 meter line at 4500 (or 16×281) and so on, the 4, 9 or 16 being the square of 2, 3 or 4. Thus the 360 meter line would cut either scale at 3642 ($3.6^2 \times 281 = 12.96 \times 281 = 3642$).

RADIO POWER FROM LIGHTING CIRCUIT

By S. R. WINTERS

Patents have been issued to P. D. Lowell and F. W. Dunmore of Washington, D. C., embracing the invention of a radio receiver which derives its energy for the plate and filament circuits from 110-volt alternating current lighting power. The decision of the Radio Corporation of America to place on the market radio receiving apparatus which dispenses with the use of batteries gives definite cast to the possibilities of this type of receiving instrument. This writer learns from an authentic source that this corporation will offer a set which can be attached to a common electric-light socket in the home. The vacuum tubes employed in this new receiver will be type UV-201A.

Continued on page 77



Complete Rectifier and Receiver

Nickel Plating

By D. B. McGown

Complete directions are here given for the nickel plating of brass, copper, iron and steel. Many an amateur constructor of radio parts can advantageously perform these operations at home.

THE most durable finish for small metal parts used in radio apparatus is nickel plating. Nickel is hard and tough, it takes and holds the highest polish, and is almost immune from ordinary corrosion. Even if tarnished it can be easily rubbed to its original luster.

The only satisfactory method of applying nickel is to deposit it on the surface of the base metal by an electrolytic process. This process consists of immersing the object to be plated in a solution of nickel salts, and passing a current from nickel electrodes, through the solution to the object.

The objects to be nickel-plated must be carefully buffed to as high a polish as the finished nickel-plated object must possess. This is due to the fact that the nickel, when covering the base metal, deposits in an absolutely even coating all over the surface, and does not fill up, or cover over any scratches or other imperfections in the surface of the metal. Brass, copper, or other soft metals are the most common to use for radio parts, and these can be best polished on a rag buffer, using rouge or tripoli, starting with a coarse grade and finishing with a finer one. Steel and iron must be actually ground to polish by the use of canvas or leather wheels, with fine emery glued to the wheel edges. It is almost imperative that an intermediate coating of copper be given the steel or iron, as nickel does not adhere well.

After polishing, the work must be very carefully cleaned in gasoline, which may be dried off by a blast of warm air or by burying in sawdust. Then it must be further cleaned by either immersing the work in a bath of boiling lye or by carefully rubbing the whole surface with slacked lime, using a soft swab. If the lye bath is used, the work should be dipped and quickly removed, and held in running water, until all traces of the lye have been removed. If the lime wash is used, the results will be slower but more easily handled.

The lime wash can be prepared by adding water to unslacked lime, forming a white soft mass which should be left to react and cool for 24 hours. Plenty of water can be added and excess poured off after the slacking is accomplished, leaving the slacked lime which should be poured into a shallow pan. A soft "swab" or a stick well covered with soft cloth should be used to apply the lime, which should be rubbed all over the surface and into every crack and cranny of the metal to be plated. The rubbing should be continued for a short time, un-

til all the surface has been covered and the lime well rubbed into it. Then the object should be washed in cold water, to remove all traces of the lime. The work should be carefully examined at this time to see that the water adheres to the entire surface and does not collect in drops. If this happens, more lime should be rubbed onto the surface until all such tendency is eliminated and the whole surface is wetted thoroughly. No lime should remain on the metal, as it will ruin the plating bath. If the lime is pure, and has been prepared properly, it will be soft, and will not scratch the surface of the metal, even though rubbed vigorously with the swab, although at first sight this might seem that it would scratch considerably.

The work should be fastened to small copper wire before washing and stripping. This wire may be of any convenient size, but generally from No. 20 to No. 24 soft drawn bare wire is the most suitable.

The plating bath consists of a solution of what is known as "double nickel sulphate," or chemically, as "nickel-ammonium-sulphate," with the addition of an acid to give an excess of free acid to the bath. This salt is a brilliant green crystal, which can be obtained in the commercially pure grade from supply houses. From 12 to 14 oz. of the crystals per gallon of distilled water should be prepared. This should be mixed in a stone or glass jar, more distilled water being added until a hydrometer reads from 6.5 to 7.0 degrees Baumé. To this, a small amount of benzoic acid, or boric acid, should be added, not to exceed about 0.125 oz. per gallon. If neither of these acids can be obtained, a slight amount of citric acid can be substituted. This will result in an almost saturated solution, with a slightly acid reaction.

The nickel to be deposited comes from the "nickel anodes." These are sold by the pound, and unless a great deal of work is being done, will last almost indefinitely. They should be as large as possible, in order to expose as much surface to the solution as can be. The anodes are hung into the solution, from the anode terminal of the plating source, and should be immersed entirely in the solution, except for that portion which is used for suspension purposes, which usually being of copper, should not be allowed to get into the solution.

The current supply for plating is important. In commercial plating establishments this is always supplied by special low voltage generators, which de-

liver large currents. In the amateur's shop very good results can be obtained by using a 6 volt storage battery, especially where only small objects are to be plated, or where plating is done but seldom. The current should run somewhere in the neighborhood of 0.05 to 0.10 ampere per square inch of surface on the cathode, which is the object to be plated. Less current will do no harm, while too much is undesirable. If the object to be plated takes on a white color and covers with nickel inside of ten to fifteen seconds after it has been introduced into the bath, the current can be assumed to be about right. If there is any tendency to turn black, or streaked, this is a sign too much current is being applied, and this can best be reduced by a series rheostat of large current capacity. The plating process should be continued for from ten to twenty minutes, as a rule, depending on the size and shape of the object, and on the thickness of the coating desired. This is a matter of experiment, and after a few trials, should be easy to determine. The nickel coating should be thick enough to stand light buffing and ordinary handling.

When the work is removed from the nickel tank, it should be washed in running water and dried in sawdust or a warm blast of air. It should then be buffed with the very finest grade of tripoli, the buffer running at a high speed. But little buffing is needed. Great care is needed in this final buffing to avoid cutting through the nickel, especially if the work has sharp corners. After this final buffing, the work is rubbed off with a soft cloth to remove all of the buffing compound, and then it is ready for use.

The plating tank should be watertight and large enough to accommodate any work that will be plated, under the surface of the solution. Such tanks usually are made of wood, in the larger sizes, carefully mortised, and the joints well calked with pitch or tar. The inside of the tank is then given a complete coat of tar or asphalt paint, and allowed to dry thoroughly before the solution is put in it. For small work a glass battery jar is very good, or a one or two-gallon earthenware "crock" will also answer. The anodes should be at least two in number, and should be suspended at the sides of the tank and yet not allowed to touch them. They most commonly are hung on opposite sides on brass or copper rods run across the tank. Be-

Continued on page 65

QUERIES & REPLIES

ON C.W. PRACTICE

BY
Gerald M. Best
 TECHNICAL ADVISOR



Questions submitted for answer in this department should be typewritten or in ink, written on one side of the paper. All answers of general interest will be published. Readers are invited to use this service without charge, except that 25c per question should be forwarded when personal answer by mail is wanted.

Please publish a diagram of the latest receiver using two steps of audio and two steps of radio frequency amplification. I have an antenna 200 ft. long, 50 ft. high and with a 30-ft. lead-in, single-wire type. How could I better it? Does the length of the antenna have any effect on the tuning?—T. Y., Albany, Ore.

super-heterodyne when connected to a loop can be expected to cut out practically all 600-meter interference, but when connected to an antenna some interference is bound to result if the spark station is within a few miles, and the receiver is adjusted to wavelengths from 500 to 550 meters. The range of a super-heterodyne receiver depends upon

the idea of using the so-called "stabilizer" circuit is a good one, and Fig. 2 shows this circuit adapted to a two-stage neutrodyne amplifier and detector.

Please give me a diagram of a good receiving set for broadcast reception.

—P. B., Winnemucca, Nevada.

The circuit shown in Fig. 1 should answer

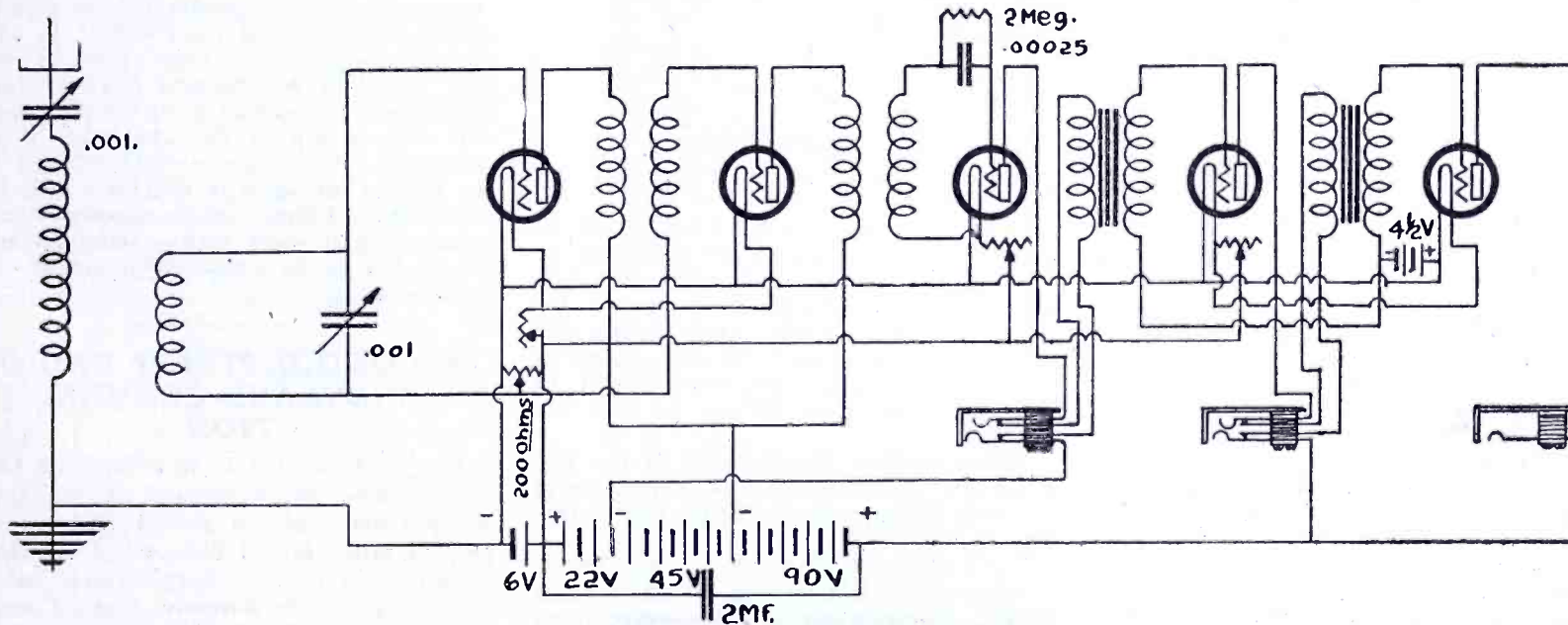


Fig. 1. Two Stages R. F., Detector and Two Stages A. F. Amplification

A good combination circuit containing two stages of transformer-coupled radio-frequency amplification, with detector and two stages of audio-frequency amplification is shown in Fig. 1. If you are near a large broadcasting station that is giving you interference, the antenna coupling coil should have a very small number of turns, a variocoupler rotor unwound to 6 turns generally being sufficient coupling. Your antenna will be all right for broadcast wavelengths, but rather long for 200 meters or under, in case you are interested in receiving amateur signals. The length of the antenna certainly affects the tuning, and a change in length will often necessitate a change in the values of the antenna condenser and inductance. I would not advise increasing the length of your antenna, and with the circuit you propose to use, a single wire antenna is all that you could possibly desire. The addition of other wires to the antenna will not materially increase the strength of received signals.

Please discuss the advantages and disadvantages of the Super-Heterodyne circuit with regard to the elimination of interference — particularly commercial code on 600 meters, range and quality of received signals.—V. C., Youngstown, Ohio.

A properly constructed super-heterodyne is practically the most selective receiver known at this time. Due to the fact that the amplifiers associated with the circuit will pass only a narrow band of frequencies, interference from nearby broadcasting stations can be entirely eliminated, and interference from ship spark stations reduced to a minimum. A

the number of intermediate frequency stages used, the degree of excellence of the material with which the amplifiers are constructed, and the skill of the operator. Under normal conditions, such a set should give considerably greater distance reception than any of the commercial types of receivers. The quality of the received signals should be perfect unless the intermediate frequency amplifiers are overloaded to such an extent that distortion is introduced, or if the amplifiers have a tendency to sing.

Is it possible to use the Cockaday four-circuit tuner in connection with a neutrodyne type of amplifier? If so, please publish a circuit.—J. S., Toledo, Ohio.

The regenerative feature of the Cockaday circuit would have to be omitted. However,

your purpose very well. The circuit indicates the correct values for dry cell tubes, but you may use the larger-sized tubes by increasing the filament battery to six volts.

Please publish a circuit diagram of the Grebe CR-8 receiver.—J. B. F., Philadelphia, Pa.

The circuit appeared in January RADIO, page 36, Fig. 4.

Referring to the article "Again that one-tube receiver" by C. S. Mundt, in December RADIO, what is the proper plate voltage for a C-299 tube in this set? The panel layout shown in Fig. 2 of this article shows two binding posts marked "f-f", and a phone jack. What are the posts for?—J. C. V., Pittsburgh, Pa.

The C-299 tube should employ a plate voltage of approximately 25 volts when used as

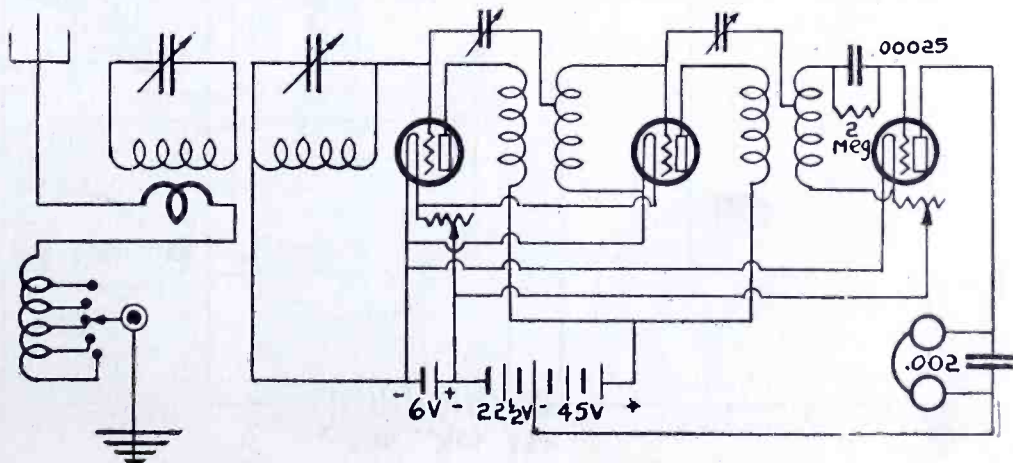


Fig. 2. Stabilizer Circuit Adapted to Two-Stage Neutrodyne and Detector

a detector. A standard 22½-volt B battery will serve very well for this purpose. The two binding posts shown are for the phones in case they are not equipped with a plug for the jack, and are multiplied with the jack on the back of the panel.

Please publish a circuit diagram of a detector circuit for use with the new Sodian vacuum tube.—H. J. E., Akron, Ohio.

The circuit for the Sodian tube is shown in Fig. 3.

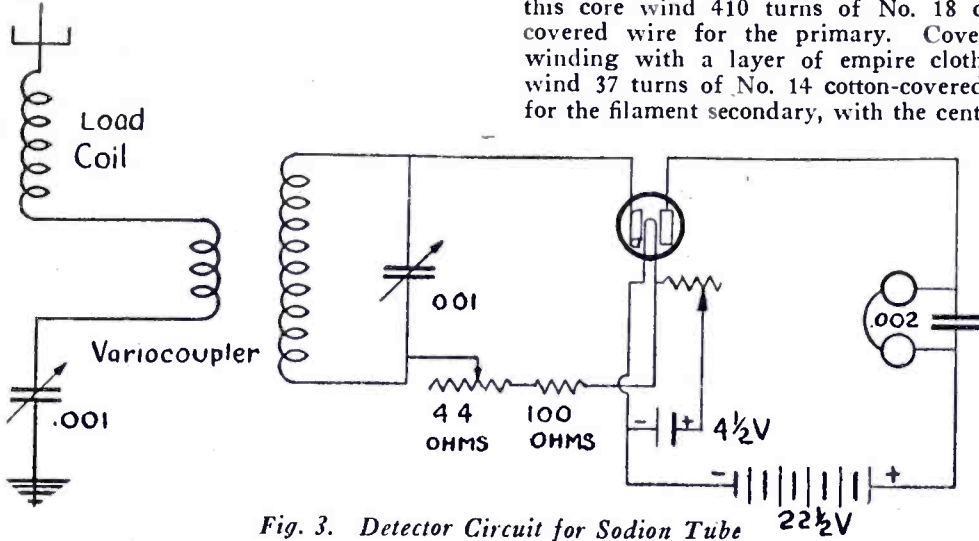


Fig. 3. Detector Circuit for Sodian Tube

In Radio for November, 1923, the circuit of the Grebe CR-12 receiver is shown. In the antenna circuit you show two variable condensers; the Grebe set has none. Why are they there? Is the variable resistance marked 200 a 200-ohm potentiometer? Is it necessary to re-wind the variometers I have, with 29 turns on each half of the stator and rotor, when a maximum range of 600 meters is desired?

—R. W. B., Chicago, Ill.

The condensers shown in the diagram are fixed condensers, and are plainly indicated as such. A variable condenser has an arrow passing through the center of the two parallel lines, while a fixed condenser has no arrow. The 200-ohm variable resistance shown in the sketch may be a 200-ohm potentiometer. It will not be necessary for you to re-wind your variometers for use in this circuit.

Please print the directions for making a transformer to supply filament and plate voltage for a five-watt tube.—F. B., Indianapolis, Ind.

It is best to plan the transformer with a soft iron core, since such material is easily obtained, and unless you were able to buy silicon steel from a reliable manufacturer you might get poor material and obtain poor results due to improper core construction. Build up a square core of soft iron strips 1 in. wide and 4 in. long, so that you have a closed window, each strip overlapping the one in the layer below it. Build up the core until you have a height of 2 in. This will furnish a cross sectional area of 2 sq. in. On this core wind 410 turns of No. 18 cotton-covered wire for the primary. Cover this winding with a layer of empire cloth, and wind 37 turns of No. 14 cotton-covered wire for the filament secondary, with the center tap

at the 18½ turn. On the other leg of the core, wind 1865 turns of No. 28 black enameled or cotton-covered wire for the 500-volt secondary. Thoroughly insulate the coils from the core with empire cloth, and cover the outside of each coil with a piece of the same material. The core should be clamped in place as soon as the coils are assembled.

Please publish the diagram of the Radiola IV, manufactured by the General Electric Company.—A. T. E., Bellefonte, Pa.

The Radiola IV circuit is shown in Fig. 4. What is the function of the three-point switch shown in the Cockaday circuit on page 13 of October RADIO?—F. S., Vancouver, Wash.

This switch is for the purpose of cutting C₄ in and out of the circuit. In this connection the condenser should not be used when the receiver is operating on broadcast reception of speech or music, as the presence of a large capacity across the secondary of the

audio-frequency transformer will tune the transformers to one particular frequency, and will introduce a large amount of distortion into the voice or music being amplified. The condenser was intended for use only in the reception of amateur continuous wave telegraph signals, and should only be used in such work.

Please give me the details of construction of the three-tuned radio-frequency transformers used in Hazeltine's neutrodyne receiver for antenna and secondary inductance, and for coupling the radio-frequency tubes to the succeeding stage. Could a variometer or conductive coupling be used for the antenna and secondary inductance? Could ordinary radio-frequency transformers be used with secondary shunted by an 11-plate condenser?—R. L., Dover, Ohio.

The antenna transformer and inter-tube transformers are wound on the same size tubes. The primary winding is placed on a 2¾-in. tube and mounted inside a 3-in. tube, on which is wound the secondary. In the case of the antenna transformer, the primary consists of 45 turns of No. 25 D. C. C. wire, and the secondary is 65 turns of No. 25 wire. The inter-tube transformers have 15 turns for the primary, and 65 turns for the secondary, with a tap at the 12th turn of the secondary. A variometer could be used for the antenna tuning, with perhaps a little less selectivity. Ordinary radio-frequency transformers can be used with a small air condenser, but not in a neutrodyne circuit such as Hazeltine's.

SECOND DISTRICT RADIO SHOW AND CONVENTION

The fourth annual Radio Show and Convention under the auspices of the Executive Radio Council of the Second District will be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Hotel Pennsylvania for five days—March 3rd to 7th inclusive. The Executive Radio Council, a non-commercial body of amateurs, is composed of delegates from practically every radio club in Greater New York and Jersey. Over fifty manufacturers are exhibiting their products. There are the many club booths with their original designs, home-made apparatus, etc., interesting and constructive lectures by the best men in the radio field every evening. In conjunction with this Show there is held a radio convention.

NEW SPECIAL CALLS

7XAE—Walter Hemrich (Grays Harbor Radio Co.), Aberdeen, Wash.; 6ZBH—James F. Brady, 2012 Pacific Avenue, Alameda, Calif.; 6ZBL—R. Wayne Goodale, 820 South Los Angeles Street, Anaheim, Calif.; 8XBL—David R. Inglis, 1025 Baldwin Avenue, Ann Arbor, Mich.; 9XN—Chicago Radio Laboratory, 332 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.; 8XBI—Thomas W. Scott, 401 East Cedar Avenue, Connellsville, Pa.; 1ZH—James W. Carter, 24 Auckland Street, Dorchester, Mass.; 6ZBK—Park Borden, Route 3, Fullerton, Calif.; IXW—F. H. Schnell, 282 Fern Street, Hartford, Conn.; 9XAY—M. G. Sateren, 127 Blanche Street, Houghton, Mich.; 6ZBI—Maurice E. McCreery, 628 West Forty-ninth Street, Los Angeles, Calif.; 9XAX—Donald C. Wallace, 54 Penn Avenue, North Minneapolis, Minn.; 1ZJ—Walter J. Klein, Jr., Natick, Mass.; 2ZB—John G. Arsics, Sussex Avenue and Jay Street, Newark, N. J.; 6ZBM—Alexander B. Stokes, 2812 Thirty-eighth Avenue, Oakland, Calif.; 8ZE—Everett W. Thatcher, 263 Elm Street, Oberlin, Ohio; 6ZBN—Charles W. Park, Riverbank, Calif.; 8XBJ—Michigan Limestone & Chemical Co., Rogers City, Mich.

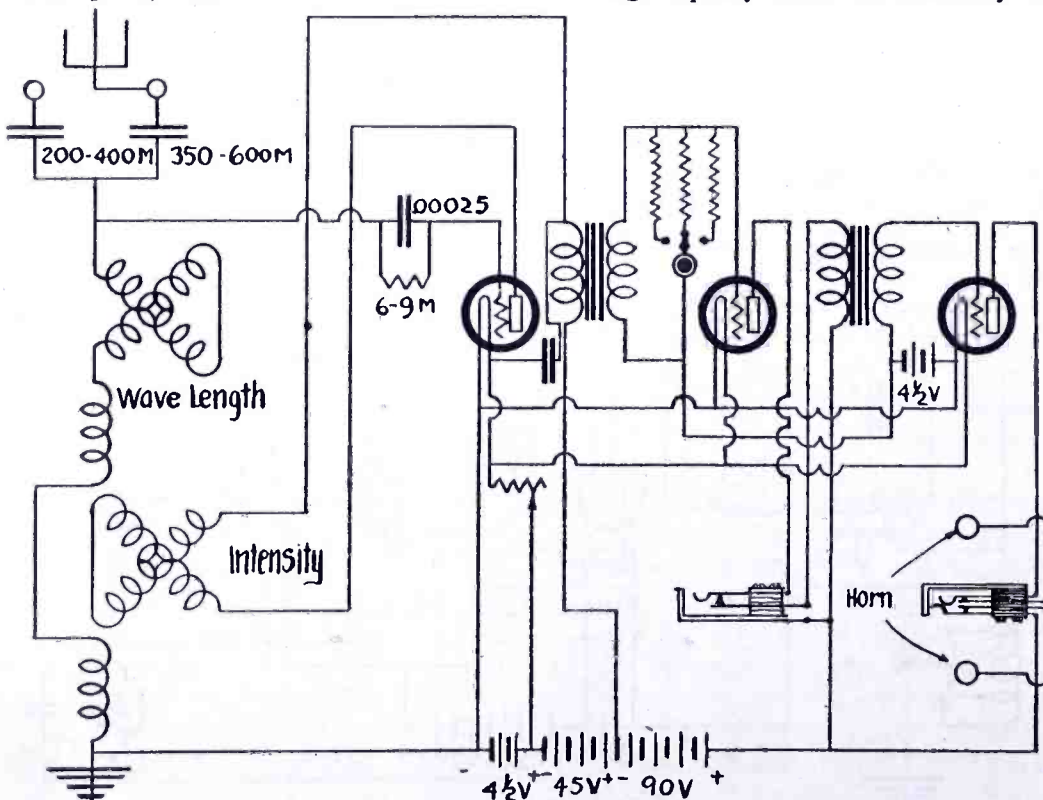


Fig. 4. Circuit for Radiola IV

WITH THE AMATEUR OPERATORS

RADIO STATION 8VQ

The 500-watt, 500-cycle I. C. W. transmitter at 8VQ, Freeport, Pa., is heard all over the country, as well as in Hawaii, Switzerland and Greenland. Plate current is supplied to the two 250-watt tubes by a 250-volt 1½-kw. Telefunken alternator driven at 3400 r.p.m. by a 3-h.p. induction motor, the voltage being stepped up to 4000. With Hartley circuit and ground the radiation is 9½ amps.

This station is also equipped with a 500-watt C. W. set using a plate voltage of 2000 supplied from a motor-generator set. This set uses a 50-watt speech amplifier on the phone. It is not used as much as the other, as it does not raise the fellows so well.

The aerial is a flat top, 4-wire, 55 ft. high, 55 ft. wide and 50 ft. long. The lead-in drops to a 10x10 shed, which is used as an operating room, the transmitters being in the basement.

For receiving, an R.C. set and a Grebe 13 is used, with a 150-ft. single-wire aerial 65 ft. high at one end and 10 ft. at the other. The operators at 8VQ are Hugh Stewart, "A.M."; F. P. Yotter, "F.P."; and Alan Machesney, "R.U".

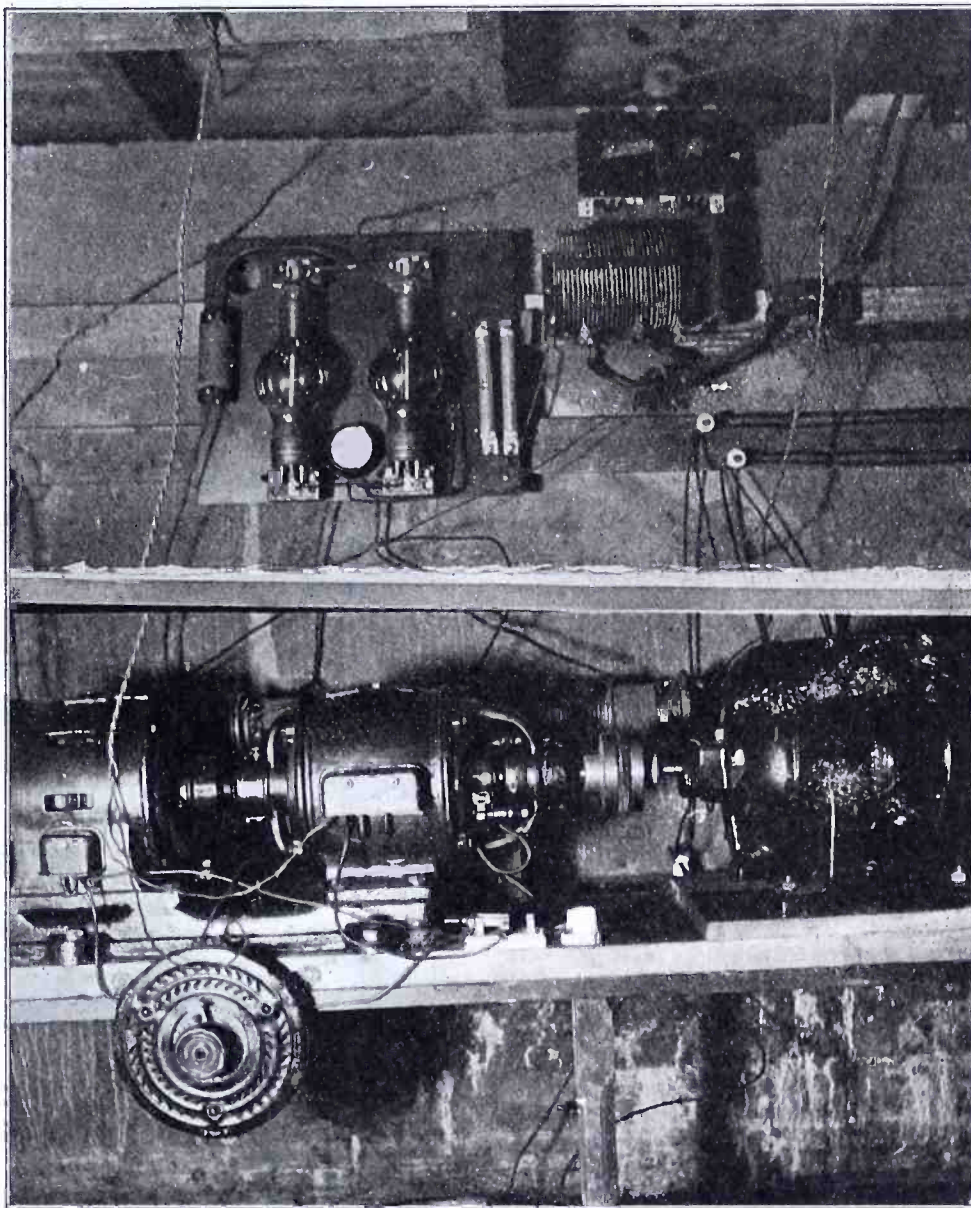
RADIO STATION 8BDA

8BDA is situated on a hill in Parkersburg, W. Va., overlooking the Ohio river. The station is located in a small wooden building fitted up for the purpose. The antenna is a two 6-wire cage fan running from the top of a 90-ft. mast to the station building. A 12-wire counterpoise is used exclusively as the earth on top the hill is too sandy to permit the use of a ground.

The spark set is composed of a 1-kw. "coffin" transformer, a condenser made of copper sheets between ½-in. plate glass and Hyrad rotor sync gap. The split type OT is used with a normal antenna current of 8 TC amperes.

The C. W. set uses two UV-203's in a reversed feed-back circuit. The plate voltage is obtained from a 1500-volt transformer and a sixty-jar chemical rectifier filtered by an Acme 3-henry choke and 5 1-mf. R.C.A. condensers. The antenna current is normally 6.2 TC amperes.

The receiver is a conventional modified Reinartz with one stage AF. Considerable DX work has been accomplished with both transmitters. The spark has been reported many times on the Pacific Coast as well as 1000 miles south of San Diego in the Pacific, Porto Rico and several times in the Atlantic. The C. W. has been reported in 46 states, Hawaii, Panama, Porto Rico, Cuba, Alaska and by WNP in Greenland. The sixth and seventh districts have been worked many times. 8BDA is an ARRL station and is always glad to QSR.

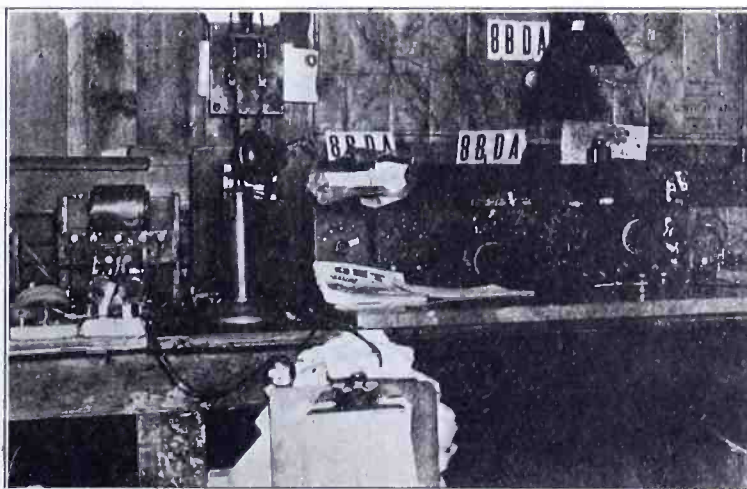
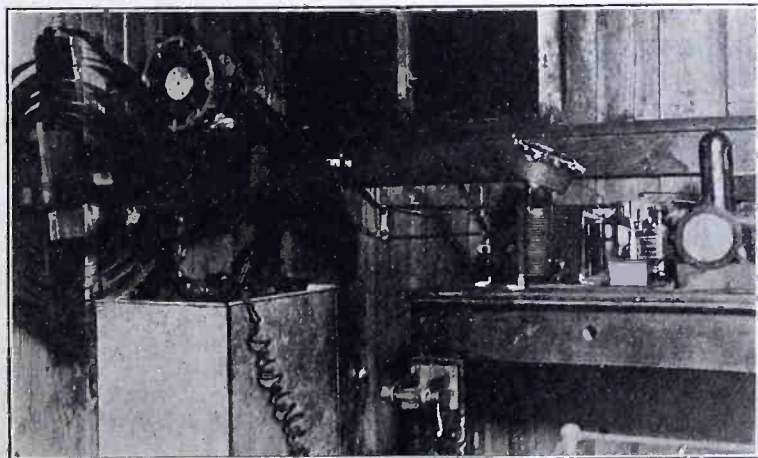


500-Watt I. C. W. Transmitter at 8VQ

MILWAUKEE RADIO AMATEURS' CLUB

The Milwaukee Radio Amateurs' Club, Inc., has been especially honored by having two of its members selected by the American Radio Relay League to fill high positions in the League's operating department for Wisconsin. Clarence N. Crapo, 9VD, for some time past a local operating department officer, was appointed Assistant Division Manager in charge of the state, and Mark H. Doll, 9ALR, former West Allis City Manager, was selected as District Superintendent for Milwaukee County, the smallest League traffic section in the state but probably the most active one.

Meetings continue to be held weekly at 8:00 P.M., Thursdays, in the Trustees' Room of the Milwaukee Public Museum, and technical committee reports as usual are principal features on the program. G. Forest Metcalf, 9CKW, well-known Wauwatosa amateur, is now chairman of that committee, and his own reports, having such themes as a description of the transmitter at 1QP and 1XAM and the construction of plate voltage transformers, are of the greatest interest. Reports by other members of this committee are frequent and include such topics as a description of 9ELV given by J. W. Blauert and accompanied with stereopticon slides, the prevention of regeneration in radio-frequency amplification



Radio Station 8BDA

circuits given by M. F. Szukalski, Jr., 9AAP, and lastly a very important paper describing a new method of measuring antenna resistance given by Edward T. Howell, Sc. M., 9CVI, who has taken a well-known method for measuring the resistance of closed oscillatory circuits and perfected and adapted it for use with amateur aerials.

The program committee arranged for a very instructive talk entitled "100 Meter Amateur Radio Transmission" which was given by Ben J. Chromy, 9CJO, a Minneapolis amateur who did some pioneer work in this field. Push-pull amplifying circuits were the subject of a report by J. A. Rose, publications committee chairman, and one meeting was entirely devoted to discussions of improvised apparatus members had pressed into service at various times.

In the last membership drive, which brought the total number of members well over a hundred, all individual records were broken by Business Manager L. S. Hillegas-Baird, who brought in sixteen, and for each five was awarded an A.R.R.L. emblem. E. G. Nickle, 9ATO, and F. W. Catel, 9DTK, were also awarded pins for getting five members each.

All local complaints of amateur interference reaching the Supervisor of Radio, Chicago, are being turned over to the club, and B.C.L.'s are requested to send them direct to the Club's office, 601 Enterprise Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis., where they will be given attention by the City Manager and the traffic committee. The local electric light and power company has promised co-operation in the matter of interference from defective power equipment.

RADIO IN NEW SOUTH WALES

Two broadcast stations are operating in Sydney and several more will soon be established. A 500-watt station on a 350-meter wavelength is operated by Broadcasters Ltd., a firm composed of Sydney dealers in radio supplies. A 5 k.w. station, 2 FC, is operated on an 1100 meter wavelength by Farmer & Co. Ltd. This station has a 550-ft. T aerial supported by two 200-ft. steel towers on a hill near Sydney. Programs are broadcast from a studio in the city and from several theaters. A submarine cable under the harbor connects the station with the remote control apparatus in the city, the speech amplifier being installed at the microphone end of the circuit. This station is on the air daily from 5 p.m. to 5 a.m., Pacific Standard Time.

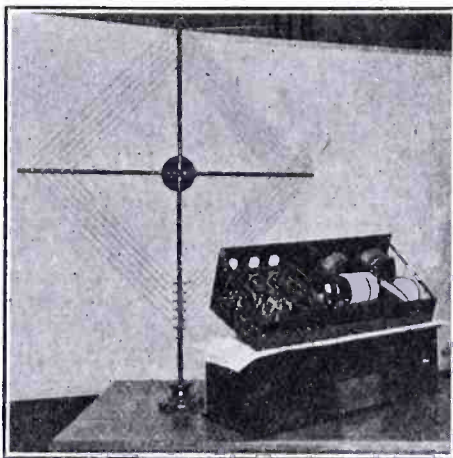
As it is felt that Australia's population is not sufficient to support broadcasting from the sale of sets, a recent conference recommended that each receiving set be constructed so that it will respond to a very narrow wave band, the broadcast station to which the receiver will respond through collecting an annual subscription for its service. The sets are sealed and subject to government inspection, so that no alterations may be made. This

plan has met with considerable opposition, but is being given a fair trial.

A successful radio exposition was held in Sydney December 3 to 8 under the auspices of the New South Wales Division of the Wireless Institute of Australia. Over 14,000 visited the show and much publicity was given by the press. There were 34 exhibitors, displaying Australian, British and American apparatus.

Cabinet types of broadcast receivers predominated. Among the novelties were a 20-watt duplex radio telephone set operated by merely lifting the receiver off the hook, a loud speaker that folded up and looked like a camera, for the benefit of campers, and a ¼ k.w. spark ship's lifeboat set with a generator driven by a small gasoline engine and employing a compensating resistance across the generator terminals when the key was up to keep the engine from racing.

Experimental exhibits formed the most interesting section of the show, over one hundred pieces of apparatus being exhibited. The winner for the best transmitting set was L. Schultz; best multi-valve set, E. W. Cropley (This set was built from the description of



Best Multi-Valve Set at Australian Radio Show

the "DX bringer-in" in May, 1923, RADIO.); best single-valve receiver, H. Turner; best crystal receiver, A. L. Prince; best amplifier, H. K. Thomas; and the best piece of isolated apparatus, H. A. Stowe. The "freak" sets were in evidence, one crystal set being built into the shell of a walnut, another into a shaving soap tin, while one, built by a lady, consisted of a set of toilet articles, the powder-box containing the inductance, the buzzer going into the puff-box, and so on.

The humorous side was supplied by a "sealed set" from "Woop Woop", this being a hit at the government regulations. It was built on a base that had done duty as the lid of a gasoline case, the inductance being wound on a beer bottle. The slider was labeled "tuning fork", being one of the table variety so pivoted that the sole remaining prong made contact with the inductance. The crystal was mounted in the metal clip of

a suspender, with the metal leg of a compass as the catwhisker. All connections were soldered barbed wire. The seal was red wax holding white tape tied around the neck of the bottle, the ends being brought out to the base and held down by the bottle cap. Strange to relate, it was possible to receive signals on the "gadget".

A case of historical apparatus created much interest. It contained detectors of all types, coherers, two-electrode tubes, and some of the early model three-element tubes. Another interesting exhibit was a complete telegraph outfit captured from a German Zeppelin; this was loaned by the Sydney University.

DX LIST AT 6XAD-6ZW

(From December 28th to January 28th.)

Stations Worked

1ajp, 1er, 1cmp, 2bsc, 2adm (see later note), 2aco, 2rk, 3bva, 3bpf, 3cbm, 3iw, 3bgj, 3te, 3auw, 3qv, 3aqr, 3ajd, 3aro, 3ab, 3yo, 4fg, 4jk, 5jf, 5kp, 5bz, 5tj, 6's too numerous, 7el, 7gf, 7zu, 8qb, 8aa, 8adg, 8bnh, 8dlh, 8ve, 8bxx, 8adt, 8pl, 8brm, 8rm, 8vq, 8cwp, 8bfm, 8aih, 8amr, 8zd, 8bda, 8ue, 8cei, 8ab, 8bcp, 8oe, 8dhq, 8bch, 9avc, 9boe, 9afy, 9dlo, 9cp, 9bij, 9acl, 9and, 9diw, 9bdu, 9ajv, 9ato, 9bze, 9ecb, 9zt, 9aad, 9amk, 9dsl, 9ccs, 9elv, 9dhg, 9dkv, 9vz, 9dhr, 9ash, 9avc, 9ccm, 9aou, 9cp, 9cjj, 9ecb, 9bri, 9bje, 9dlo, 9bth, 9afy, 9djb, 9mc, 9aju, 9cuc, 9ap, 9awf, 9cfc, 9avg, 9bch.

Canadian—3zl, 3adn, 3tb, 4hh, 4cl, 5hg.
Mexican—"bx".

Of especial note: 4FG works 6XAD from Athens, Georgia, on *spark!!!* Is consistently QSA. 2ACO works 6XAD from Roselle Park, New Jersey, with but 10 watts and is reliably QRK. 8QB works 6XAD from Buffalo, N. Y., with only 5 watts and is always QRK. 9DKV works 6XAD from Hobart, Indiana, with 20 watts—QSA. 9ACL works 6XAD from Champaign, Ill., with 10 watts—QSA. 9DOE is QSA at 6XAD on 5 watts. 9DLO is QSA at 6XAD on fone. FB! He is in Streator, Ill. 9DC is QSA on fone from Cambridge, Ill. Also FB! 9BOE is FB at 6XAD, from Lebanon, Indiana, on 15 watts. 2EL, at Freeport, Long Island, N. Y., copied 6XAD correctly on December 23rd at 1:15 (noon) E.S.T. L. S. Spackman, 1AC, New Zealand, and Mr. Edwards of the same city (Auckland) report 6XAD loud enough to "blow one's head off", with one tube. Mr. Edwards correctly reports 6XAD working 2RK and . . . correctly reports 2RK, *also!* An astonishingly successful DX reception! A good many eastern stations report 6XAD as QSA long after daylight. Worked 2ADM at 9:30 a.m., *his time*; hence *full daylight for 2-way results* between Avalon and Schenectady! 2ADM used but 10 watts. This is the record, *I believe!* 9ATO works 6XAD on 5 watts—9SA.

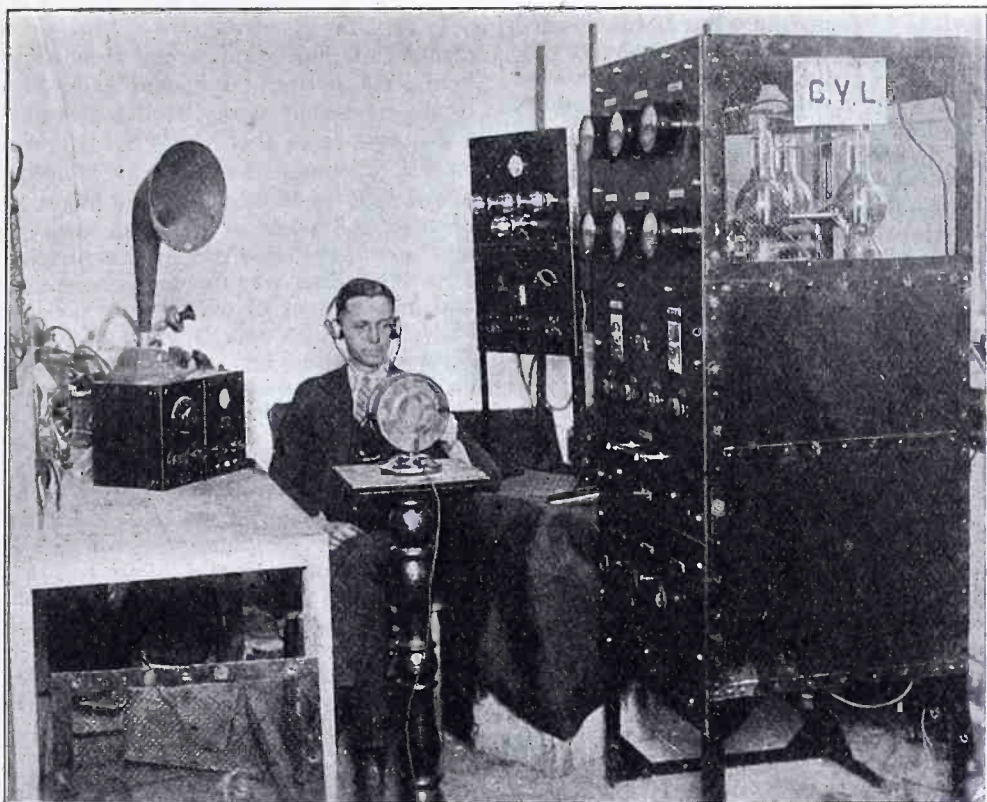
Work with WNP has been desultory. I have not been on the air much during the month whose reports I give. WNP, on such occasions as I have worked him, delivering messages from Eugene Macdonald, Jr., of The Zenith Radio Corporation, Chicago, signals from the Polar ship have not been as steady and as loud as earlier in the season. QSS much more troublesome. On the whole, WNP has been more QRZ than QSA.

Stations Reporting 6XAD-6ZW

1cpn, 1bop, 1hx, 1jv, 1aiq, 1bsg, 2buy, 2awh, 2aay, 2xna, 2bwt, 2bbn, 2cso, 2le, 2wb, 2aar, 2kf, 2atf, 2crp, 2aur, 2adk, 2bwm, H. Wolf (Brooklyn, N. Y.), 2aaz, 2cmj, 2acs, 3bwg, 3bvl, 3abw, 4hs, 4mv, 5gp, 5acz, 5qi, 5zav, 5amh, 5aom, 5ut, 5ado, 6cjb, 8aeb, 8bms, 8gh, 8aex, 8jq (qsa on bedsprings at Pittsburgh, Pa.), 8dcw, 8bgh, 8coj, 8bnh, 8cuv (N. Fontana, Buffalo, N. Y.), 8jy, 8bng, 8bde, 8dgo, 9rc, 9aht, 9cck, 9agy, 9ceu, 9cwz, 9eiu, 9awu, 9bep, 9avg, 9dgv, 9beo, 9ciu, 9ake, 9egh, 9tv, 9elh, 9wu, 9ox, 9bgy.



Experimenters' Exhibits at Australian Radio Show



Radio Station CYL

MEXICAN RADIO CYL

Radio CYL at Mexico City is owned and operated by LaCasa del Radio in conjunction with *El Universal*, a daily newspaper. It has been on the air each evening as a 500-watt station since December 7, 1923, reports having been received from Canada, Havana, Central America and nearly every state in the United States. All broadcasting is on a wavelength of 500 meters. The programs consist of war bulletins and music from the many fine musicians and singers in Mexico City.

The transmitting equipment was installed by the Texas Radio Syndicate of San Antonio, Texas, under the personal direction of S. A. Hodges.

RADIO CLUB OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

The officers elected for this term are: President, Dr. L. J. Dunn, 2CLA; Vice-President, Mr. J. N. Herland, 2BPF; Secretary, Mr. D. F. Kirchick; Treasurer, Mr. D. Talley, 2PF. At the sanction of the Executive Radio Council of the Second District, the Club has formed a QRM Investigation Committee, which probed into all complaints laid to amateurs in Brooklyn. This committee is always ready to investigate any such complaints, and renders an unbiased report of its investigations. And, in co-operation with the Traffic Committee, it has made Brooklyn a place as free from "CQ's" and QRM as one would want. It would do well for other amateur organizations to emulate this example, and render a distinct public service to their city. The Club also conducts a code class, which is primarily for the benefit of the BCL desiring to learn the code. This class is in charge of two of the most competent instructor-operators, Messrs. Glaser, 2BRB, and Schudt, 2CHY. The Club has been of assistance to many desiring to form radio clubs, and will be pleased to send its advice to any group contemplating formation of a club. A letter to the secretary will suffice. Meetings are held the second and fourth Fridays of the month at 2211 Bedford Ave. Visitors are always welcome, and can gain some good pointers by attending, for a feature is arranged for every meeting.

Call 6AKJ has been reissued to Nelson E. Poe of Healdsburg, Calif., who will answer all QSL's.

NEWS OF THE AMATEUR OPERATORS

QRA of Station 6AAJ has been changed to 1356 Vancouver Ave., Burlingame, Calif.

Call 8DLI has been re-assigned to Walter A. McAllister, 474 Freeport St., Parnassus, Pa.

QRA of 2ADH is E. Peacox, 52 Radford St., Yonkers, N. Y.

Call 6AMM has been re-assigned to Bruce Stone, Route 2, Box 124, San Jose, California, who would appreciate cards from those hearing him.

Call 8ZE has been re-assigned to Everett W. Thatcher (ex 6AWP), Oberlin, Ohio. This station will be operated in conjunction with the Oberlin College station, 8YAE. Using two five-watt tubes in a Colpitts circuit, 8YAE has been heard by Mr. F. D. Bell Radio 4AA of Otago, New Zealand.

Call 8ANM has been assigned to H. J. Crisick, W. Washington St., Medina, Ohio. He requests QSL of his sigs and will answer all cards.

Call 3KJ has been re-assigned to Francis J. Kern, 5745 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., who is operating 5 watts, phone, C. W. and I. C. W. All cards answered.

Few amateurs appreciate the necessity of measuring their transmitted wave and as a result several of the western amateurs have had their licenses suspended or revoked.

The present trend of amateur activity seems to be toward the shorter waves. Many amateurs now realize the possibilities which lie in the short waves. C. W. signals can now be heard on nearly all waves from 100 to 220 meters. A great deal of difficulty is being encountered in trying to get transmitting sets to oscillate on these short waves.

7IT is not in Alaska as the call book shows. This call has been re-assigned to Mr. Ashley C. Dixon Jr. of Stevensville, Mont. Although the station has been licensed only a comparatively short time, its signals have been heard in the greater part of North America, by WNP, and in England.

1AW, Hiram Percy Maxim, President of the A.R.R.L., recently sailed for the Mediterranean. He carried with him a complete short-wave receiving set, with which he hopes to hear American amateurs all the way across the Atlantic and even in the Mediterranean. Permission was granted him by the steamship company to erect a special receiv-

ing aerial on the ship. It is hoped that much will be learned regarding foreign amateurs through Mr. Maxim's experiences.

During the recent Trans-Atlantic tests none of the French or English amateurs were heard on the west coast. 7MT heard French 8AB sign off but could not make out his code letters.

7ABB continues to maintain a schedule with WNP. Press reports are sent to WNP every Monday night and a good number of messages have been exchanged during the last month. WNP's signals are reported by everyone who hears him to be very weak. Serious fading is also noticed and it is believed by many that the aurora borealis may be the cause.

7CO owned by Einar Twilde of Glendive, Mont., is one of the busiest amateur stations on the air. Mr. Twilde has worked WNP repeatedly. He has also handled a great many messages to and from the coast.

7HG, Charles York of Tacoma, Washington, now holds the world's amateur record for long distance worked. Recently, York worked a Japanese amateur station in Tokio, Japan. The Japanese station sent one complete message to 7HG and then signed off. The total distance between Tokio and Tacoma is approximately 4700 miles.

ILLEGAL TRANSMITTER CAUGHT

Through the efforts of Radio Inspector Ben Linden, ably assisted by E. M. Sargent, an amateur who has been transmitting without a license as 6LL and who has been disturbing B.C.L.'s in the San Francisco Bay region during concert hours, has finally been run to earth. His apparatus, a $\frac{1}{2}$ kw. spark set, has been confiscated and he faces prosecution for operating without a license with a penalty of heavy fine and imprisonment.

As this individual had boasted over the air that he could not be caught, it is interesting to note that his downfall was brought about in a few hours by a loop aerial and receiving set in an automobile. The detecting apparatus has been developed to such an extent that the culprit could be located if he only sent four or five dashes. It pays to respect the law.

HORN DESIGN

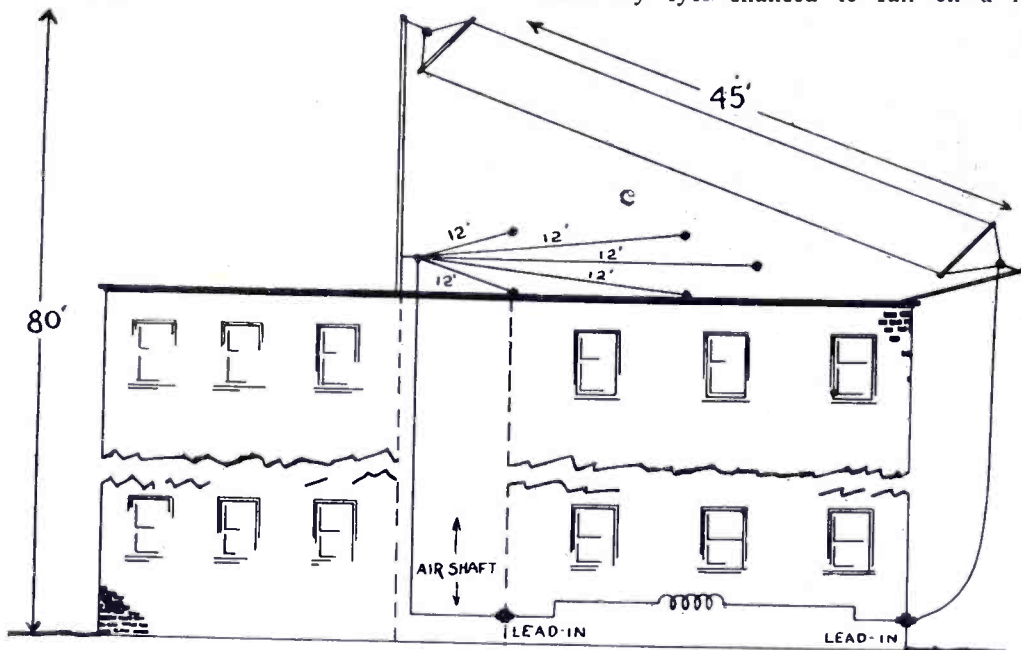
A good horn for use with a telephone diaphragm in a radio loud speaker, according to C. R. Hanna of the Westinghouse Company, should cause the diaphragm to radiate almost uniformly at all frequencies. Its walls should be non-vibrating and its air column resonances should be slight within the range of frequencies used. Its function is to load the diaphragm so as to cause more sound energy to be radiated. It does not amplify the energy but merely gives the diaphragm a better grip on the surrounding air and thus increases its efficiency.

Theoretically its size should gradually increase from a small initial opening to a large final opening in accordance with an exponential law. This should not exceed 20 per cent increase in area per inch of horn length. The initial opening should not be less than $\frac{1}{4}$ in. The large final opening is necessary to reduce reflection at the end. This design law makes for a long horn. Short horns cannot be expected to give as good quality of reproduction, as the long horn is decidedly more uniform in its response to the different frequencies.

THE CONDENSER LOOP

By ALEXANDER MAXWELL, 9BRE

The loop seems never to have been taken seriously in regard to transmission. The purpose of this article is not to persuade all the hams to can their flat tops, cages, flattop cages, vertical flattops, fans, or what not, but to tell of the transmitting loop and some of the results that may be obtained with it. This new form, new to amateur radio, or at least not in general use.



Some time ago I had a lovely cage aerial and counterpoise, but the building to which the far ends of the open circuit were moored has been amputated, and now a large business block is going up where it, and my yard, was. The thought of missing all the winter DX was unbearable. Hemmed in on all sides as I am, the only way I could expand was upwards, so upwards I went.

I needed a mast, so I absconded with three of the contractor's 2x4's in return for his having used my counterpoise for fence wire. Next I called the gang over and we built a beautiful 40-ft. mast. A 40-ft. mast is not to be sneezed at, and especially when it is on the roof of a 55-ft. building. It is the highest mast in town, being 7 ft. 3 in. higher than 9BP's, which held the record before.

With such an imposing mast to start with, I felt that I could eat the world. The next thing to do was build an aerial. To begin with I bought 200 ft. of 1/2-in. braid, the same as we used to hook up our spark sets with in the past. As the demand had dropped considerably, I got it cheap, so I bought all the dealer had. The gang came over again and we made a two-wire flattop that would reach from the top of the mast down to the gunwale of the roof; and from there down the side of the house to my window we ran a single strand of the braid.

Now that I had an aerial I thought that I would simply ground to everything in sight

and work DX beautifully. But I was doomed to disappointment, for, no matter what I did, I couldn't make the bloomin' ammeter even shiver. So, after exhausting both my efforts and vocabulary, I turned my attentions elsewhere. I strung wire around the picture mouldings and laid it under the rugs. With this I got half an amp, and actually worked a fellow three miles away.

That night I went over to tell an enthusiastic BCL what a wonderful set he had, when my eyes chanced to fall on a loop

aerial. Suddenly something hit me a terrific wallop behind the ear. When I recovered I found that it was a bright idea, so, without waiting to tell the BCL how much better a condenser was than a fone plug, I ran out on the street and rushed home shouting Eureka much better than Archimedes ever did. I sped to the store room where the half ton or so of assorted radio magazines is stored. I picked up the first one I came to and glanced through it. Then the next, the next, etc. By 2 a.m. I had gone through the entire pile. I gazed at the stack I had set aside, and to my amazement and disappointment found exactly six. SIX radio magazines out of six hundred contained articles on loop transmission. With aching heart and much sleepiness I picked up the six and went to bed.

The next day I read all six articles. They all said the same thing, that was, nothing. In glancing through one of the magazines I came across an article on condenser antennas. Then another brilliant idea ran into me. Why not combine the loop and condenser. No sooner said than did. I dragged the rest of the braid from under the bed and climbed up on the roof and began. I made a five-wire fan which I fastened to the mast and anchored each arm to a guy wire. The whole was 3 ft. off the roof, and about 10 ft. from the aerial at the nearest point, and setting at an angle of 35 degrees to it.

I ran the lead-in down the air shaft, through the hall window and from there over to the transmitter. I hooked everything up, lit the tubes, but as my hand touched the key a doubting came over me. What if it wouldn't work? No one had said that it would, to my knowledge, so it might and it might not. I recalled the story of the man who ate the first oyster, then thought of how much worse a fix the fellow was in who invented powder and had no way of telling how far it would blow him. The comedy of it assured me, so I leaned on the key. The tubes turned red, but the ammeter stood still. My heart beat about five rpm slower, and I began to believe that I was right after all. The only thing left to do was to juggle the clips and see if something wouldn't happen. The suspense was terrible. I worked for fifteen minutes shifting combinations, till at last I wished the tubes would blow and end my misery, when by chance I moved the plate clip up one turn. The result was wonderful. The reluctant needle perambulated nimbly up to one amp. With a sigh of relief and a yell of joy I grabbed up the wavemeter and found the QRH to be 194 meters. Wonderful, marvelous! I now sat down and called the first guy I heard. He came right back and said "Sa om u got a 50 nw ur abt twice as QSA as b4". I called him a liar, but he swore up and down that he wasn't, so I tried another fellow. He said same as first one, so I begged the most humble pardon of the first, and for my trouble got invited to QTH.

Now I began to think that I had hit something after all, so I went out and walked around the block to cool off. The next a.m. early I arose and went to the set. I heard a fellow in South Dakota, so I called him. He came right back saying "Fb vy". Next I worked an 8, then a 1. I noticed, however, that I could work only those stations which were east or west of me. That is, in the plane of the loop. I could call till the key jammed and couldn't raise anyone north or south. Several days later I was rewarded by two cards from California—my first.

In summing it all up I believe that this type of aerial will solve the problem for many of our unfortunate hams who have good intentions but are unfortunately located in a place where a ground or counterpoise is out of the question. It is entirely contained on the op's house, is easy to build, and really works.

As a word to the wise I'll state that it should be made large enough, as it works best on the fundamental.

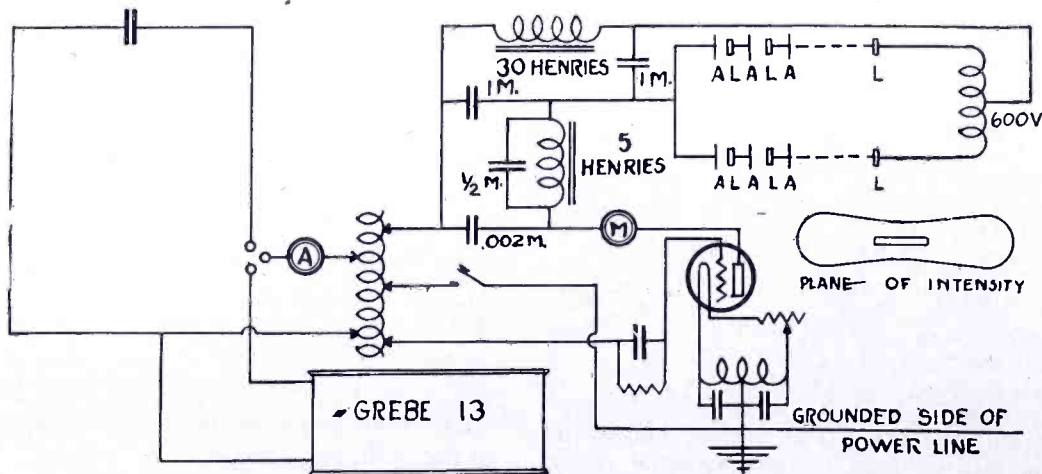
My transmitter is a 10-watt Hartley, using 500 volts chemical rectified AC at 140 mills. All parts of set are R.C.A. save the meters and transformers. When tuned to 194 meters the set puts from 1.2 to 1.5 amps in the loop. This looks small besides that which can be had with an open aerial, but it seems to mean as much, as I can easily work as far as ever before with twice the current.

ALPHA DELTA PROFESSIONAL RADIO SOCIETY

Alpha Delta was organized last fall at the University of Washington, Seattle, as a professional radio operators' society. It has a present membership of 15 commercial first-class operators and one faculty member. It is hoped to grant charters to similar societies in other universities. Wm. D. Wood of 5212 18th Ave. N. E., Seattle, is president and E. A. Kraft, same address, is secretary.

NEW RADIO CATALOGS

Bulletin No. 210 from Roller-Smith Co. of New York City illustrates and describes their direct current portable ammeters, voltmeters and galvanometers.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dec. 30, 1923.

Sir: Your letter from Dr. Banks in re N. P. L. proved interesting because it brings up the question of who is paramount today in regard to radio legislation. My whole sympathies are with radio amateurs, yet we must all remember that one big thing about radio is the ability to communicate from ship to shore. That is, Radio is the life-saver on the sea. And all other interests must bow to the ship-to-shore stations who must of necessity rely on radio alone. One ship in danger or one life at sea saved is worth a year of radio sermons, radio jazz or radio lectures. Now ships receive with crystal sets, and therefore the use of spark because it is easily heard on crystal sets. And I, for one, feel that Dr. Banks, on second thought, will agree that N. P. L. is a station that is probably eagerly listened for by ships and therefore should use spark so as to reach ships. Even though not in danger, there is a great feeling of security if one is Q.S.O.

B. S. BICKELHAUPT, M.D.
New York City. 2CBA

What's In A Name?

Sir: A few days ago I visited the port of Vancouver, British Columbia, and, as is my usual practice, I visited my friends who run a radio store there. While in the store, an elderly man came in with a complaint that he could not get his set to work. He said that it was a "Super Auto Simplex Circuit", a diagram of which he had with him. The name almost floored me. But as I am getting case-hardened to high-sounding names for radio circuits I inspected the "Super Auto Simplex Circuit" and then collapsed. The shock was too much even for a hardened brass pounder to stand, for it was our old familiar friend that has been popularized by another hardened old brass pounder, David P. Gibbons, through the columns of RADIO. Why do they do these things? Isn't there anything new in radio to bring out without digging up old circuits and loading them up with high-sounding appellations? I don't blame the man that had trouble with this circuit. He was only a beginner. But he got that title out of some magazine and that's where the blame lies. One day there will be a "nineteenth amendment" against this, but in the meantime I suppose that we have to "grin and bear it".

L. S. Lane, A COMMERCIAL OPERATOR.
"Allowrie", Silver St.,
Randwick, Sydney, N. S. W.

NAVAL CO-OPERATION

Sir: The "Radiatorial Comment" in your February, 1924, number of RADIO contains statements to which, knowing the conditions, I feel that I must enter a protest. In particular, on the subject of interference experienced by the Broad Cast Listener (B.C.L.) you state, "That the same co-operation has not been extended by the Navy is most regrettable", and further, "Nor has the Navy made sufficient effort to eliminate harmonics".

Just what you may mean by "sufficient effort" is a matter for conjecture. The Navy Department has, for some time, appreciated the viewpoint of the B.C.L. and others, and has made every effort consistent with the funds made available by Congress to eliminate all forms of radio interference which might transgress on the rights and desires of the public and of commercial radio enterprises.

While other purposes as well as the desire to eliminate interference may have contributed to prompt the action of the Navy Department, the following steps, which the Navy has taken, all of which do tend to eliminate

interference, surely indicate the Navy's policy and desires in this matter:

- (a) Substitution of tube transmitters for the very objectionable spark type at the most important Navy shore stations. (This work is still in progress).
- (b) Use of wavelengths considerably removed from the "broadcast band" at all shore stations.
- (c) Expenditure of large sums in efforts, which, by the way, have been rather successful, to eliminate arc harmonics.
- (d) Substitution of the uniwave system in place of the compensating method on all arc transmitters.

All of the Navy's arc stations on the Pacific Coast are "remote controlled" over distances ranging from seven to twenty-five miles, and the fact that simultaneous arc transmission and distant reception is an accomplished fact at these stations is prima facie evidence of successful elimination of arc mush and harmonics.

Please let me invite your attention to the fact that in every Naval District there is assigned an officer known as the "District Communication Superintendent". Any complaint of interference experienced from Navy radio stations, if forwarded to the proper District Communication Superintendent, would, unquestionably, be given prompt consideration and investigation, and every practicable means taken to eliminate the trouble. The Navy desires to co-operate, but co-operation, like a quarrel, has two sides.

Sincerely yours,

A. N. OFFLEY,
U. S. Navy Yard, Lieutenant U. S. Navy,
Bremerton, Wash. Radio Material Officer.

Down with the Spark

Sir: Dr. A. E. Banks of San Diego, Calif., with whom I agree to the last line, is more than right regarding the awful spark interference that now prevails all over the world from different sources such as ships and land stations, government and commercial. Ships are not supposed to transmit on 450 meters before 10:30 at night, but they do transmit on any wavelengths, at any time. Close to this place you can hear ships from 300 meters up to near 700, meter by meter, and they are supposed to use three wavelengths: 300, 450 and 600 for traffic purposes! And what about those "ops" that they sit on their keys to adjust their "stone-crashers", sometimes—much too often—over two minutes? This happens night after night, and how beautiful it is to hear the "pretty" spark notes—some sounding like mosquitos, 500 cycles, and others like frogs, low-pitched notes—and nearly everyone, of course with a few exceptions, using a wave as broad as the Golden Gate. Now here comes the worse pest: the fellow that calls and calls, and just keeps up calling for near twenty minutes. Many times they don't send their call letters, the word "de" and the call letters of the station being called three times as the radio laws and regulations urge to do, but they send the call letters over fifteen times. Most of this unnecessary "noise" here is due to the fact that we have no radio inspector to check the air.

I want to express my deep appreciation of the American amateur. I am and have been one for a long time, and I don't think it is right to blame him all the time for the interference that many BCL's complain about. I am sure that this interference is from ship and land stations using an obsolete transmitter: the spark type. I have the pleasure to operate a "super-heterodyne" receiver, and, while listening-in to concerts broadcasted from the U. S. A., I have never been troubled

Continued on page 64

CALLS HEARD



Readers are invited to send in lists of calls heard from stations distant 250 miles or more from their own station.

By E. Wiseman, 1004 Fulton Ave.,
Hollywood, Calif.

1yb, 2bva, 2cxl, 3ni, 4ay, 4by, 4cl, 4cs, 4dy, 4fn, 4ft, 4hn, 4jk, 4jx, 4ku, 4ob, 4pb, 4qf, 4xi, 4za, 5aa, 5au, 5az, 5bi, 5cy, 5ek, 5er, 5ft, 5fv, 5gl, 5gj, 5gp, 5hl, 5hv, 5if, 5ik, 5jf, 5jz, 5kg, 5lh, 5mr, 5nn, 5pb, 5px, 5ql, 5rv, 5sn, 5to, 5uk, 5vv, 5xd, 5yv, 5za, 5zb, 5zh, 5zu, 5zav, 5zax, 5ado, 5agj, 5ahr, 5aiu, 5ajj, 5akn, 5aky, 5ama, 5amh, 5amj, 5anc, 5aog, 5aom, 5aqt, 6ceu, 6's too numerous, 7ak, 7bj, 7co, 7dc, 7em, 7eo, 7fl, 7gq, 7hw, 7io, 7it, 7iw, 7je, 7ks, 7ku, 7lh, 7lu, 7ly, 7mc, 7mp, 7ob, 7ot, 7pj, 7qd, 7qj, 7qt, 7rd, 7sc, 7sy, 7to, 7tt, 7ve, 7wm, 7ya, 7yl, 7zd, 7zf, 7zj, 7zz, 7abb, 7aci, 7adr, 7agr, 7agv, 7aho, 7ahn, 7ahz, 7aiy, 7ajy, 7ald, 7aa, 7ab, 7er, 7fu, 7gz, 7hn, 7jj, 7kj, 7kg, 7pl, 7tr, 7tv, 7wx, 7xe, 7yg, 7yn, 7zy, 8zz, 8aa, 8abm, 8adg, 8agp, 8agv, 8aib, 8aih, 8aim, 8ajh, 8ame, 8apy, 8ard, 8ave, 8bci, 8bda, 8bfh, 8bfm, 8bhn, 8bvt, 8bzd, 8cdg, 8ced, 8cgg, 8com, 8dat, 8dgo, 8djf, 9ap, 9bg, 9bj, 9bp, 9dn, 9dx, 9ec, 9ei, 9eq, 9fm, 9lz, 9mc, 9mk, 9nr, 9ox, 9pw, 9rc, 9ss, 9wu, 9xaq, 9yy, 9zt, 9zv, 9zy, 9aaq, 9aar, 9aau, 9aaw, 9aed, 9ahq, 9ahz, 9aii, 9aim, 9amb, 9anq, 9aon, 9aou, 9apf, 9att, 9avn, 9avz, 9awv, 9bai, 9bak, 9bbw, 9bdy, 9bez, 9bhd, 9bhx, 9bik, 9bjj, 9bjk, 9bkk, 9bkf, 9bly, 9blx, 9bof, 9bou, 9bpu, 9bqy, 9bri, 9brk, 9bsp, 9btt, 9bun, 9bxq, 9caa, 9caj, 9ccv, 9ccz, 9cga, 9cgw, 9che, 9cip, 9cjc, 9cjr, 9ckw, 9ckn, 9clq, 9cns, 9cny, 9cpa, 9cpu, 9crr, 9cvc, 9dcw, 9ddf, 9dfh, 9dhn, 9dhw, 9djq, 9dkq, 9dky, 9dli, 9dlm, 9dqu, 9drw, 9dsg, 9dsw, 9dte, 9dug, 9dyr, 9dxy, 9dzy, 9edm, 9ehj, 9ehn, 9eky, 9elv.

Can.: 3bp, 3co, 4cn, 4hh, 5go, 9bx.

By Harold T. Mapes, Rdo. "BX",
Guanajuato, Gto., Mexico

1ajx, 1cmp, 1yb, (1zl) pse qsl, 2brb, 2rk, 3auw, 3hg, 4cs, 4cr, 4dp, 4el, 4ft, 4ku, 4my, 5akn, (5ama), 5aky, (5alr), (5adi), 5aiu, 5aec, (5ajj), 5ado, 5ahr, 5aat, 5aij, 5ajt, 5amu, 5akf, 5aju, (5amw), 5aic, 5aht, (5amh), 5anc, 5abb, 5adv, (5adb), 5au, 5ahd, 5air, 5ana voice, 5alj, 5bm, 5bx, 5by, 5cl fone, 5dw, 5ek, 5fc, 5fx, (5fp), 5ft, 5gi, 5gn, 5gf, 5ga, 5hl, (5hz), 5in, 5iq, (5jc), (5kg), (5kn), 5kc, 5kx, (5lr), 5mo, 5nr, (5nk), 5nz, 5na, (5ov), 5ot, (5ph), 5pw, 5qw, 5qi, 5qy, 5ql, 5qx, 5rv, 5sd, 5tj, 5ua, 5ua, 5uk, 5vf, 5vm, 5x, 5xac, (5xd), (5xaq), (5xaj fone), 5xt, 5xar, 5xap, (5yk), 5yg, 5yt, 5yw, (5zav fone), 5zg, 5zu, 5zas, (5za), 5rb, (qsa wi 3-ft. loop, 5abb, 5dn, 5jj, 5lr, 5xap), 6aak, 6asx, 6aa, 6awq, 6auu, 6aos, 6arb, 6ak, 6bic, 6bjj, 6bfg, 6buo, 6buf, 6bua, 6bjq, 6bel, 6bis, 6ckp, 6cnh, 6cdg, 6cfz, 6zh, 6cgw, 6ckr, 6cie, (6fp), 6ii, 6ka, 6mh, 6pl, 6ts, 6amb, (3-ft. loop 6acm, 6aak, 6zh), 7co, 7sc, (8aib), 8ab, 8aa, 8bfq, 8bda, 8bhn, 8bjy, 8cei, 8cz, 8dkm, 8fu, 8kv, 8vy, 8wx, 8xe, 8xan, 8yn, 8zc, 9anq, 9awf, 9aim, 9aar, 9aml, 9aep, 9bji, 9bly, 9bz, 9bds, 9bri, 9cbj, 9cte, 9ccg, 9cly, 9cfl, 9ccz, 9ccs, 9dug, 9dhw, 9dxy, 9dyr, 9dqe, 9dte, 9ehj, 9mc, 9xaq, 9yu, 9yy, 9zt, (9avn).

Can.: 3zt, 3co, 4cn, 4ch, 4cl.
Mex.: (1b), (1k), (1j), (1p), 1g, (md),
(ax). Wud appreciate repts on my sigs.

By 6CDP, 3009 Wheeler St., Berkeley, Calif.

5akn, 5lg, 6adk, 6afh, 6afz, 6agk, 6asa, 6bah, 6bl, 6bso, 6cax, 6cib, 6chj, 6cmr, 6cmu, 6cng, 6ddd(?), 6ei, 6et, 6ka, 6km, 6pe, 6zh, 7adg, 7ads, 7ajy, 7akz, 7em, 7io, 7it, 7kv, 7ln, 7oh, 7ot, 7pf, 7sc, 7sf, 7to, 7tt, 7vj, 9aig, 9bab, 9bun, 9cjr, 9ctg, 9eky, 9zt.

Can.: 5cn, 5go.
All heard from Nov. 5 to Nov. 20. Will anyone hearing my 5 watts cw pse qsl crd.

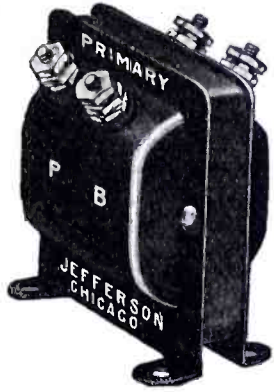
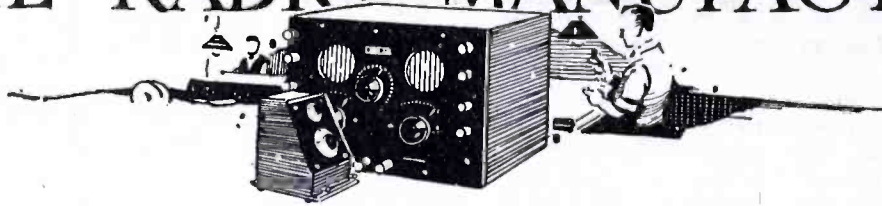
By 7YL, Spokane, Wash.

1aja, 1awy, 2by, 2bgh, 2ctu, 2cva, 2cwp, 2ex, 2clx, 2jf, 2xq, 3ai, 3adf, 3pz, 4aa, 4ef, 5agi, 5air, 5ams, 5ank, 5au, 5bm, 5ci, 5ek, 5gj, 5lr, 5mm, 5gy, 5qq, 6's and 7's too numerous, 8aem, 8amm, 8apt, 8atc, 8awj, 8bda, 8bfh, 8bzk, 8cc, 8ctp, 8dgr, 8do, 8ii, 8jy, 8tr, 8uf, 8zz, 9aby, 9afw, 9amb, 9aml, 9amf, 9amr, 9ape, 9awm, 9awv, 9bey, 9bhq, 9bis, 9bsp, 9cbp, 9ce, 9co, 9cc, 9cwf, 9dgi, 9dgv, 9dky, 9dsl, 9dsw, 9duj, 9dxy, 9eau, 9efu, 9ehj, 9ig.

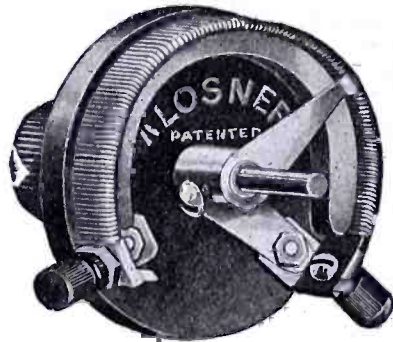
Can.: 3oh, 7cl, 9bp.

Continued on page 44

FROM THE RADIO MANUFACTURERS



Two new Jefferson radio-frequency transformers have been developed after 18 months of laboratory research. No. 80 is for the first stage and No. 85 for the second stage of r.f. amplification from 200 to 650 meters in any standard circuit. Capacity coupling has been minimized by the use of distributed windings in the primary and secondary coils. Silicon laminations give the required inductive coupling and shield the winding from any external capacity. The core is built to minimize eddy currents.



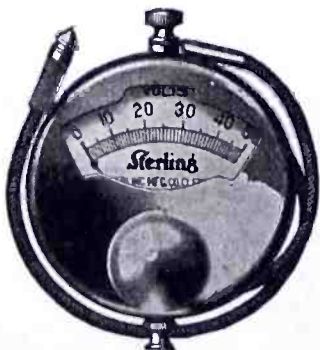
The new Klossner tube protecting rheostats are made with either 6 or 30-ohms resistance. The base, knob and dial are of bakelite. The resistance wire is wound by a new process so that it cannot loosen and the broad contact area eliminates clicks in the phones, the positive electrical contactor being of thin, springy phosphorus bronze. It has convenient binding posts and standard 1-in. spaced mounting holes. The "off" and "on" contacts are positive.



The improved Patent "Forty" universal plug may be easily and conveniently attached to the phone tips and plugged into the jack. It has a bull-dog grip of new design and its conducting parts insure perfect contact. The gripping parts are stamped with polarity data and no live parts are exposed. Assembling the plug shell locks the grip and taking it apart unlocks the grip and releases the cord tips.



The Grewol Vari-Grid is a combined variable condenser and variable grid leak that occupies but 1 3/4-in. space on the panel and is mounted by but one hole. As the grid leak is removable and replaceable this instrument may be used for either or both functions. It is adapted for use in the aerial and secondary circuit, as well as in the grid circuit.



The Sterling "Right Resistance" Pocket Voltmeter is especially designed for the measurement of B battery voltage. It has a resistance of 800 ohms. It may be used to test the voltage of both A and B batteries.



The new 1924 Four-Way switch plug has positive spring locking terminal connectors that do not allow tips to work loose. With this device two head sets or a head set and loud speaker may be switched on or off without removing the plug from the jack.

Supremacy Proven by Every Test

FIL-KO-STAT

THE SCIENTIFICALLY CORRECT RADIO RHEOSTAT

Can You "TUNE IN" With Your Rheostat?

THE Satisfaction of hearing DX stations you never heard before and of silent vacuum tube operation is yours when you install a **FIL-KO-STAT** in any hook-up, using any type of tube.

It means an additional and important *tuning unit*—for **FIL-KO-STAT** is more than a rheostat. Its critical control, spread over four turns of the knob, enables you to "tune in" DX stations that no other control on your set will get. And what's more it eliminates tube reradiation through micrometer vernier adjustment of filament heat (electronic flow).

The air will be practically free of howls and squeals when everyone uses **FIL-KO-STAT**, the scientifically correct Radio Rheostat. And eventually everyone will. Get your **FIL-KO-STAT** to-day at your Dealer.

RADIO STORES CORPORATION
Sole International Distributors

NEW YORK — CHICAGO — MINNEAPOLIS — LOS ANGELES
CLEVELAND — ST. LOUIS — OMAHA — SAN FRANCISCO

HOME OFFICE, Dept. 23, 220 West 34th Street,
NEW YORK, N.Y.



Price
\$2 AT YOUR DEALER
IN CANADA
2.75

**FOR
ALL
TUBES**

*Unconditionally
Guaranteed*

BY THE MAKERS

DX INSTRUMENT CO

HARRISBURG, PA.

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

Establishing a New Horizon for Radio!

MU-RAD RECEIVERS MA-15

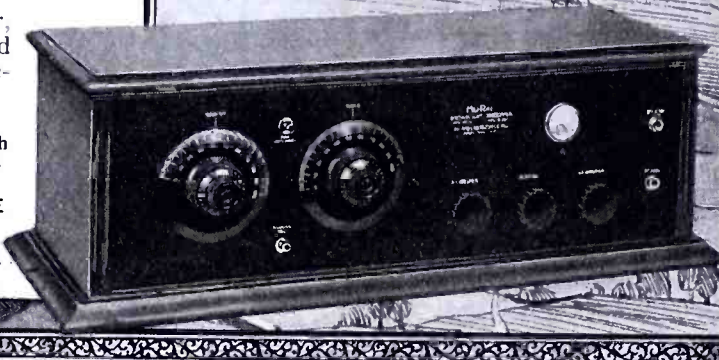
AS the telescope widened our vision, so now the MU-RAD MA-15, a long range receiver, has multiplied the pleasures of radio. To the MU-RAD qualities of sensitivity, easy operation and selectivity, has been added long range reception with loud speaker volume.

The circuit—detector, three stages of radio and two stages of audio frequency amplification.

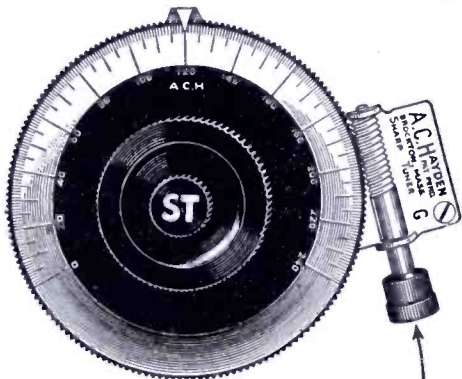
Guaranteed Reception with 2 Foot Loop—1000 Miles

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

MU-RAD LABORATORIES, INC.
806 FIFTH AVE. ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY



A Pleasant Surprise Awaits the User of the A C H Sharp Tuner Dials



Why the A.C.H. is different
3 in. DIAL → ACH → 156-10-1
4 in. DIAL → ACH → 215-10-1

Rough tuning or
1,000th of an inch
in either direction.

Can be installed
and will
improve any
receiving set,
making difficult
tuning easy.

Price 3-inch size\$2.50
Price 4-inch size\$5.00
Regular fitting 5/16 shaft 1/4
and 3/16.....5c each extra

Money Back Guarantee

The principle of the A C H Sharp Tuner has only been embodied on very expensive instruments where the most delicate adjustment is necessary, and then as a permanent part.

Extra Advantage of the A C H

1. Can be attached or removed from any instrument.
2. Rough tuning same as any dial.
3. Movement so fine that the eye cannot detect but the ear can.
4. Automatically locks instrument so no jar can disturb it.
5. Dial grounded reducing the body capacity to a minimum.
6. Special dial 2 graduations where ordinarily one.

Mail Orders Sent Prepaid in U.S.A.

A. C. HAYDEN RADIO & RESEARCH CO.
Brockton, Mass., U. S. A.
Sold by Radio, Ltd., Montreal, Can.

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

CALLS HEARD

Continued from page 41

By 9ZT, 54 Penn Ave., No., Minneapolis, Minn.
(1er), (1hx), 1ll, 1sn, 1xm, 1vv, (1yb), 1yd, 1yk, 1ada, 1aja, 1aqi, 1beg, 1bkg, 1boq, (1ckp), (1cmp), 1crw, 1esu, (xaq), 2ah, 2bx, (2gk), 2ig, 2kf, 2ku, 2pa, (2rb), 2rk, 2sh, 2ts, 2wb, (2xq), 2afp, 2agb, 2ana, 2awh, 2bkq, 2bmr, 2brh, 2brb, 2brc, (2bte), 2bxp, 2bxw, 2cfb, 2cjr, 2cka, (2cqz), 2csl, (2cxd), (2cxl), (2xaq), 3ab, 3bw, 3hg, 3hs, 3jj, 3me, 3pz, 3ur, 3vo, (3wf), 3xi, (3yp), 3abn, (3adb), 3ajd, 3aln, 3auv, 3avp, 3cfv, 4cr, 4cs, 4db, 3eb, (4fa), 4fg, 4ku, 4mb, 4qf, 5bw, (5ce), (5ga), 5gf, (5gj), (5gm), (5hy), 5in, 5je, 5kc, (5kk), 5kp, 5lr, 5mi, (5mo), 5ql, 5qw, 5sk, (5tj), (5uk), (5ur), 5we, 5wo, (5xv), (5za), 5zg, 5zm, 5aaw, (5abg), 5abh, (5adh), 5afq, 5agi, 5ago, 5ahh, (5ahr), 5aic, 5dat, 5zas, 5zav, 6ak, 6ao, (6cu), 6fh, 6hp, (6km), 6nx, (6pl), (6ve), 6zh, 6zw, 6adp, (6ahp), 6ahu, 6ajd, 6akz, 6alk, (6alv), 6anb, 6aoi, 6nos, (6avv), (6awt), 6bbc, 6bbu, 6bbw, 6bcl, 6bfg, 6bih, 6biq, 6bjc, 6bjq, (6bpz), 6brf, 6bua, 6buq, 6bur, (6bvq), 6cbp, (6cdg), 6cfz, 6cgw, (6ckr), 6enh, 6cwa, 6xad, 6zah, (7hg), (7hw), (7ih), (7ks), 7ln, 7lr, (7qj), 7ry, 7sc, (7sf), 7to, 7wm, 7wp, (7ws), 7zi, (7abb), 8aea, 7ael, (7afn), (7age), 7agr.
Can.: 2bn, 2cg, (5go), (5cn).
Bowdoin—wnp.

By 9EFC, 404 Brice Ave., Columbia, Mo.
1aky, 1apc, 1asi, 1aur, 1bdi, 1bhk, 1cm, 1cmp, 1cpi, 1cpn, 1fb, 1jt, 1mo, 1pa, 1sd, 1sn, 1vv, 1yb, 2awf, 2cqz, 2cxl, 2kk, 2om, 2rb, 3abw, 3adv, 3bcn, 3bdo, 3bei, 3bni, 3bnu, 3bwt, 3lp, 3me, 3su, 4ag, 4cs, 4eb, 4eq, (4ku), 4mb, 6aak, 6agk, 6ajd, 6ajf, 6alv, 6ao, 6arb, 6aup, 6avv, 6awt, 6bbc, 6beo, 6bgy, 6bh, 6bjq, 6bpz, 6bql, 6buo, 6cai, 6cbd, 6cbi, 6cek, 6cff, 6cfi, 6cfs, 6cfz, 6cgw, 6chl, 6ckp, 6cu, 6fy, 6hp, 6ii, 6pl, 6rm, 6ts, 6vf, 6xad, 6zr, 6zar, 7abb, 7aek, 7bj, 7cf, 7go, 7hg, 7hw, 7ks, 7lw, 7ly, 7nn, 7oh, 7qj, 7sc, 7sf, 7wm, 7ze, 7zu.
Can.: 2cg, (3ad), 3bg, 3fc, 3gk, 3he, 3in, (3jt), (3ko), (3ni), 3qs, 3xi, 3yh, 3zt, 4cl, 4cn, 4co, 4cr, 4nq, 4er, 4fn, 4hh, 5cn, 5go, 9bx.
Mex.: (bx).

By 6BUR, Whittier, Calif.
1sg, 1aiv, 2rk, 2bqh, 2brb, 3ab, 3gk, 4cn, 4eb, 4el, 4kc, 5ks, 5bm, 5ct, 5di, 5ek, 5fa, (5hq), 5ht, 5in, 5kc, 5kg, (5lr), 5ph, 5qi, 5qq, 5vf, 5abb, 6adb, 6ado, 6agi, (5ahd), 5ahr, (5aij), 5aiu, 5akc, 5aky, 5ama, 5xv, 5za, 5zav, 5zax, 6fy, 6pe, 6rm, 6buh, (6bui), 6cev, 6chw, many others, 7af, 7dc, 7go, 7hw, 7ih, 7io, 7it, 7iw, 7jd, (7lh) daylight, 7ln, 7ly, 7no, 7ot, 7qd, 7qj, 7qt, (7rd), 7sc, 7sh, 7so, 7sy, (7to), 7uu, (7vn), 7wm, 7abb, 7aby, 7aex, 7adg, 7adr, 7age, 7ajy, 7akh, 7ya, 7yl, 7zn, 7zo, 7zt, 7zu, 7zv, (8aa), 8ab, 8gz, 8afc, 8aib, 8bda, 8bdu, 8bfh, 8bvt, 8cko, 8xe, 8yn, 8zz, 9bp, 9cr, 9mc, 9wu, 9aau, 9aaw, 9afm, 9afy, 9aim, 9amb, 9ami, 9ape, 9apf, 9aph, 9apa, 9ars, 9auu, (9avu), 9avz, 9aws, 9bge, 8bis, 9bji, 9bjk, 8bly, 9bof, 9bop, 9bpu, 9brk, 9bvo, 9bzi, 9caa, 9cap, 9ccz, 9cfy, 9cga, 9cig, 9cjj, 9cd, 9cly, 9cte, 9cvs, 9cvu, 9cyb, 9czg, 9czm, 9dfh, 9dhg, 9dky, 9dlf, 9dug, 9duc, 9eac, 9ees, 9eky, 9yu, 9zt.
Can.: 4cl, 4ea, 4er, 5hh, 5cn, 5ej, 5go, 9bp, 9bx.
Mex.: bx, na gra?
Reports on 6bur's 5-watter will be appreciated.

By 5AHD, Altus, Okla.
1bwj, 2wb, 4lj, 4eb, 6awt, 6bh, 6bur, 6cfz, 6cng, 6cmr, 6cbu, 6chu, 6mh, 6cgw, 6aoi, 6buh, 6cgg, 7zd, 8aaw, 8aih, 8apn, 8bcf, 8bfm, 8bnh, 8bda, 8cwc, 8cz, 8cqx, 8cwk, 8daw, 8dgo, 8dat, 8mf, 8pu, 8wx, 8zc, 8sz, 9ady, 9aod, 9ahu, 9aon, 9aje, 9ase, 9aog, 9arc, 9aou, 9agl, 9afr, 9aed, 9ahm, 9awg, 9ait, 9bjr, 9bbw, 9bxy, 9bdu, 9ban, 9bge, 9bf, 9bcx, (9bji fone), 9boj, 9bqy, 9bnf, 9bjk, 9blg, 9bt, 9huk, 9bvn, 9bir, 9ces, 9czo, 9ckw, 9cjd, 9cgu, 9cdo, 9cea, 9clj, 9cjj, 9cgy, (9cev fone), 9cm, 9cdd, 9cfi, 9cou, 9day, 9dt, 9dnd, 9dej, 9dkx, 9dfh, 9ds, 9dsw, 9dpx, 9dkq, 9dlb, 9dvh, 9dch, 9eky, 9efu, 9egg, 9ekc, 9edm, 9eld, 9eht, 9mc, 9qw, 9zy, 9iw, 9elw, (9wi fone), 9gc.
Can.: wk, 3ir, 3ni, 5cn.

By 5AHD, B. H. Huff, Box 424, Altus, Okla.
(1atj), 1boq, 1wd, 1xm, 1yb, 1zi, 2bjx, 2bqe, 2oda, 2ckk, 2cpa, 3ab, (3agf), 3bij, 3bt, 3lv, 3ph, 3tr, 3uz, 4au, (4co), 4db, 4ku, 4lm, (4mi), 4rr, 5's too numerous, 6ajj, (6aqd), (6aru), 6bj, 6bve, 6cae, 6cbg, 6cgw, 6chu, 6enh, (6cnl), 6eu, 6mh, (6nb), 6nn, 6zh, (7abb), 7adr, 7aje, (7oo), (7hw), 7ly, 7mp, 7sc, 7to, 7yl, 7zu, 8agc, 8ago, 8ajh, 8aju, 8ard, 8bbi, 8bu, (8cgm), (8cgu), (8cmu), (8coj), 8cpx, 8cz, (8dbm), (8dcb), 8ei, 8gz, 8hy, 8vg, 8za, 8zc, 8zf, 8zz, 9's too numerous—over 150.
Fone—5ag, 5ahj, (5amf), 5amw, 5ej, 5fa, (5uy), (9aic), (9cnt), 9csw.
Can.: (3gc), (3ia), 3om, (3si), (4cl), (4dk), (5cn).

Continued on page 46



The Golden Rule Tube

The Sodian brings a benefit to Radio infinitely bigger and better than any superiority of range, strength or quality of tone.

It opens the way to emancipation from one of the greatest faults in broadcast reception today—reradiated interference.

Based on an entirely new principle; Differing materially both in the de-

sign and in the arrangement of its elements;

Making an absolutely original use of the peculiar properties of the sodium ion;

The Sodian not only produces stronger signals than any other detector on the market, but it does this without resort to oscillation, regeneration or other expedients.

Just what this means to you—to every other broadcast receiver—and to the art of radio in general, will best be understood when you realize that the whistles, squeals, and howls that interfere so seriously with your reception are due to nothing other than the oscillations in ordinary detectors.

Descriptive Circular upon request.

Under date of January 21st a Boston user, among other things writes:

“May I add that it is a source of satisfaction for me to know that in operating my Sodian I am in no way interfering with the pleasure of my neighbors.”



CONNECTICUT
MERIDEN

TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC
Radio Division

COMPANY
CONNECTICUT



Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

Exit Variocoupler Enter Erla Selectoformer



Superior worth of Erla audio transformers, shown in their exclusive ability to amplify three stages without distortion, improves any set. \$5



Erla condensers alone carry a certificate of accuracy on their labels. Look for the words "Tested Capacity" when buying. 35c to 75c ea.



Patented telescoping rim of Erla bezels fits any 1/8" to 1/4" panel, neatly screening openings required for tube ventilation. Nickel or enamel, 20c



Reliable and clear reception is assured through the Erla fixed crystal rectifier, requiring no adjustment and lasting indefinitely. List \$1

Combines Improved Properties of Coupler and Wavetrap

Again Erla contributes notably to radio advancement. Erla Selectoformer, replacing alike variocoupler and wavetrap, greatly increases volume and selectivity in radio receivers, at the same time reducing cost.

Selectoformer, as the name implies, operates simultaneously as a selector and radio frequency transformer, picking off of the antenna the one wavelength desired and amplifying it to normal strength.

Thus is avoided the interference common to receivers that depend for selectivity upon tuning the coarse antenna system. Also, because of the amplification brought to bear, there is eliminated the loss of energy encountered in wavetraps of conventional type.

With Selectoformer, distant signals come in loud and clear, even with powerful local broadcasting in progress. Tone quality, likewise, is greatly improved, through reduction of static and other disturbances.

Control of the Selectoformer is effected through the 23-plate condenser already built into most receiving units. Installation is a matter of moments only.

For complete details regarding this and other Erla improvements, including latest reflex circuits, ask your dealer for Erla Bulletin No. 20, distributed gratis; or write, giving your dealer's name.

Manufactured by
Electrical Research Laboratories
Dept. H
2515 Michigan Ave., Chicago

Coast Representative
Globe Commercial Co.
709 Mission Street
San Francisco

ERLA

Continued from page 44

By 7AIY, Frank A. Mueller, Jr., 514 N. 2nd St., Wenatchee, Wash.

C. W.: 1bhw, 1yb, 2ayv, 1ccd, 2rk icw, 2wr, 2zt, 3cjn, 3jj, 4aw, 4db, 4jh, 5abh, 5ahr, 5aj, 5akn, 5bw, 5ek, 5gi, 5gm, 5km, 5kn, 5lr, 5mi, 5pa, 5qi, 5uk, 5up, 5yg, 4zav, 5zax, 6aak, 6acm, 6acw, 6adm, 6afq, 6afz, 6age, 6agk, 6agt, 6ahc, 6ahp, 6ahu, 6aji, 6alk, 6ame, 6anb, 6aoi, 6aos, 6apr, 6arb, 6atc, 6atv, 6atz, 6auc, 6auu, 6auy, 6avv, 6awt, 6bbw, 6bdb, 6bds, 6bez, 6bic, 6biq, 6bjq, 6blm, 6blz, 6bmy, 6bni, 6bon, 6bpl, 6bql, 6brf, icw, 6brk, 6bts, 6bsg, 6bsj, 6bua, 6buh, 6bur, 6bvn, 6bzs, 6ebk, 6ede, 6edg, 6ece, 6cee, 6cej, 6cet, 6ceu, 6cfy, 6cfz, 6ege, 6egw, 6chc, 6chl, 6chu, 6chw, 6cia, 6cjj, 6ckp, 6ckr, 6ckv, 6cmi, 6emt, 6cmu, 6cnh, 6czk, 6ak, 6ao, 6cc, 6ea, 6eb, 6et, 6fc, 6hc, 6hp, 6js, 6jx, 6km, 6lv, 6lx, 6mh, 6nx, 6pe, 6pl, 6su, 6xad, 6xl, 6zah, 6zau, 6zbc, 6zh, 6zx, 8aaf, 8ack, 8ago, 8aih, 8aje, 8ajh, 8bbw, 8bep, 8bda, 8bfm, 8bwz, 8cci, 8cez, 8cjd, 8cjm, 8cjp, 8cpd, 8crw, 8cud, 8cyt, 8daw, 8dbl, 8dgo, 8dig, 8dio, 8ab, 8av, 8bf, 8bt, 8cc, 8dw, 8fm, 8kg, 8px, 8rk, 8tr, 8ue, 8xan, 8xe, 9aav, 9aaw icw, 9aec, 9aem, 9aic, (9aim), 9afm, 9amb, 9ami, 9amp, 9aou, (9apf), 9aps, 9asf, 9auu, 9avz, 9avv, 9bez, 9bfp, 9bhd, 9bji, 9bjk, 9bly, 9bmx, 9bxm, 9bxu, 9bzi, 9cfy, 9ccz, 9dfh, 9dge, 9dgh, 9dkx, 9dgn, 9dlf, 9dmj, 9dnx, 9dsw, 9eea, 9elv, 9bg, 9dc, 9ei, 9mc, 9nu, 9vm, 9xi, 9zg, 9zt, 9zy. WNP, 500 cycle icw.

Can.: 2bn, 3bp, 3co, 3si, 3tc, 4cl, 4cw, 4sh, 9hp.

By 3BVA, 40 S. Beaver St., York, Penna.

C. W.: (4af), (4ay), (4bw), 4bx, (4by), 4cm, (4cs), (4dx), (4eq), (4el), (4ft), (4gx), 4hs, (4hw), 4hz, (4mi), 4nv, (4oa), 4od, (4pk), (4rh), (5aag), 5aac, 5aat, 5agd, 5ajj, 5ajp, 5akn, 5aki, 5air, 5aiu, (5alx), 5amh, 5ap, 5bz, 5cv, 5ek, 5fv, (5ga), 5gg, 5gp, 5ht, 5in, 5je, 5kn, (5kr), 5lg, (5lr), 5nn, 5nv, 5ov, 5pv, 5qi, (5ql), 5qq, 5qy, 5tj, (5uk), 5vv, 5up, 5ws, 5xd, 5yw, (5zav), 5zb, 5zax, 5zap, 6acm, 6adt, 6agk, 6aja, 6ajh, 6akz, 6aos, 6auu, 6awq, 6awt, 6bel, 6beo, 6bh, 6bic, 6bih, 6bpz, 6bqb, 6bra, 6buh, 6buo, 6bum, 6bve, 6bvq, 6cbg, 6cbu, 6cdg, 6cfi, 6cfz, 6egd, 6egw, 6chl, 6cjb, 6ckp, 6cmr, 6ec, 6fp, 6fy, 6gr, 6mh, 6pe, 6pl, 6pp, 6pz, 6vf, 6wt, 6zah, 6zaj, 6zar, 6zh, 6zp, (6xad), 6zba, 6zbc, 6zbc, 7abb, 7aci, 7adr, (7co), 7fd, 7hg, 7it, 7jd, 7lu, 7qj, 7sc, 7sf, 7yl, 7zr, 7zt, 7zu, 7zx, 9aac, 9aep, 9ago, 9ajj, 9ahz, (9ahj), 9aon, (9and), (9aom), 9aou, 9apf, 9aps, (9aqk), 9aqr, (9arf), (9aru), (9ash), 9asn, (9asl), 9asr, 9auw, 9avu, (9awf), 9awv, 9axd, (9axx), (9ayl), (9ayx), (9bab), 9baf, (9bby), 9bde, (9bed), (9bff), (9bfi), 9bg, 9bgi, (9bgt), 9bhy, 9bji, 9bjk, 9blg, (9bp), 9bqj, (9bqy), (9brk), 9bdi, 9bto, (9buh), 9bvn, 9bxt, 9bzc, (9ca), 9caa, 9cah, 9ccs, 9ccz, 9cdo, 9cho, 9cjh, (9ckm), (9clj), (9clz), 9cnb, 9col, (9cra), (9csn), 9cte, 9cui, 9cvs, (cwz), 9czo, (9cyw), 9czm, 9der, (9det), 9dew, 9ddi, (9ddu), 9dge, (9dhs), 9dhr, (9djn), (9dhg), 9dli, (9dmc), (9dni), 9dnd, 9doe, (9dra), 9dsq, 9dsw, (9dvw), (9dwa), 9dxu, (9dyy), 9ecn, (9ecv), 9edg, (9eez), 9eea, 9eer, 9efe, 9efh, 9egp, (9ehi), 9ehn, 9ehq, (9eht), 9ehx, (9elv), 9eky, (9ir), 9lk, 9ln, 9ma, 9mc, 9qj, (9qr), (9st), (9vm), (9vz), 9zt.

Can.—1dd, (2bg), (2bn), (2dn), 2hv, 2iv, (2ic), 3at, (3cq), 3ds, 3gk, (3jl), (3oh), 3om, (3ph), 3pz, (3xi), 4cl, 4dy, 4ea, 4hh, 5go, 9cd. English—2sh, 6ni. French—8ab. Spark: (4bl), (4mv).

By 8ATN, 166 Grand East, Highland Park, Mich.

6acm, 6ah, 6ahf, 6amb, 6anc, 6aoi, 6auu, 6bel, 6beh, 6bji, 6bjj, 6bjy, 6bua, 6bun, 6buu, 6buy, 6cdg, 6cfz, 6cgw, 6egu, 6cha, 6ckp, 6en, 6et, 6fp, 6gr, 6ha, 6lu, 6lv, 6mh, 6qx, 6su, 6xad daylight, 6zar, 6zh, 6zt, 6zx, 7abb, 7adh, 7aki, 7co, 7hw, 7io, 7mp, 7sc, 7zu, 7zt, wnp. Glad to have reports on my 50-watter.

By 8CQH, 1221 Ninth Avenue, Huntington, West Virginia

(1af), 1aw, 1de, 1kc, 1my, (1on), (1rv), 1xm, 1zd, (1adn), 1aez, 1atj, 1apm, 1avj, (1bhq), 1boh, (1bqk), 1caz, (1eki), 1cmp, (2by), 2lv, (2atz), 2bjo, 2bjx, 2brb, 2bum, 2ckj, (2cpo), 2cwj, (2xna), (3hs), (3ud), (3yp), (3cel), 4db, 4mb, (4qw), 5bw, (5da), 5ek, 5lr, (5nz), 5nj, 5ql, 5sg, (5uk), 5vv, 5za, (5aag), 5ajq, (5agj), (5amh), 5zas, 6bh, 6fe, 6fp, 6gh, 6jx, 6ka, 6km, 6lv, 6mh, 6nx, 6pl, 6vf, 6zh, 6zq, 6ajh, 6aos, 6aov, 6auy, 6avv, 6awk, 6awt, 6bbw, 6bel, 6bes, 6bhu, 6bic, 6bih, 6bjj, 6bli, 6blm, 6bnc, 6boh, 6bqb, 6brf, 6bsh, 6bua, 6buo, 6bve, 6cbu, 6cde, 6cfz, 6cgo, 6cgw, 6chu, 6chv, 6cie, 6crr, 6ckr, 6cts, 6ett, 6xad, 6zbl, 7du, 7em, 7gs, 7km, 7ng, 7we, 7ve, 7zd, 7zo, 7zu, 7abb, 7agr, (9af), 9eq, 9in, 9ot, (9tn), (9vc), (9aad), (9aag), (9aek), 9amb, 9av, 9bak, 9bji, 9blt, 9bnb, 9bri, 9brx, 9buk, (9bwf), 9bwn, 9bxq, 9cef, (9cfz), 9cho, 9cjj, 9cmd, 9csy, 9det, 9dlr, 9dnd, 9dnn, 9dro, (9dsl), 9dsw, 9dte, (9dxn), 9dyy, 9dyz, (9eac), 9eak, 9ecv, 9eea, 9ehx, 9ell.

Can.—2be, 2bg, 2hv, (3jj), 3oh, (3tf), 3vw, 5cn, 5go.

RADIO INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

TRAINING IN ALL COMMERCIAL BRANCHES OF RADIO

If you cannot attend the Radio Institute of America in person the same instruction can come to you through our recently inaugurated "HOME STUDY COURSE"—Investigate.

Detailed information free on request.

Conducted by

THE RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA



331 Call Bldg.
98 Worth St.

Phone Douglas 3030
Phone Franklin 1144

San Francisco, Calif.
New York City

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

By 8DBM, Wooster, Ohio

C. W.: (1ah), 1ap, 1er, (1ez), (1fd), 1hx, 1ka, 1iv, (1jv), 1ln, 1lc, (1lmy), 1oa, 1rv, 1se, 1sn, 1mc, 1uo, (1va), 1vo, 1vv, 1yb, (1yk), (1afa), 1ajx, (1al), 1aol, 1aqm, 1arp, 1ary, 1aur, (1avk), 1avl, (1awe), 1awk, 1awy, 1bbh, 1bcu, 1bdi, 1bel, (1bgq), 1bop, 1bqc, 1bqm, 1bqd, 1cab, 1cke, 1cmk, 1cmp, (1cpc), 1cpk, 1cpn, 1cri, (1csw), 1csx, 2af, 2al, 2dx, (2kf), 2ku, 2iu, 2et, 2gk, (2rb), 2rk, (2ts), (2wr), 2acd, 2acs, 2ahf, (2atf), (2atz), (2awf), 2bbx, 2bbn, 2bge, 2bjx, 2bmq, (2bdg), (2bqb), 2bqc, 2bqh, (2brb), 2brg, 2bsc, 2bsy, 2bte, 2bwp, 2bxp, (2bxw), 2ccd, 2cee, 2cei, 2cgb, 2cgi, 2chx, 2cla, 2cmf, 2cnk, (2cpa), 2cpk, 2cur, (2evj), (2ewj), 2ewp, 2exy, 3ab, 3cc, 3ge, (3gl), 3hh, 3hj, (3hs), 3ii, (3iw), (3lg), 3ix, 3me, 3mk, 3oq, (3qt), (3tr), 3uu, (3vo), 3wf, 3adw, 3acy, 3adb, 3adq, (3aek), 3agf, 3afs, (3ahp), 3ajd, (3aln), 3aqr, 3arm, (3atb), 3avm, 3avy, 3bav, 3bbv, (3bdo), 3blp, 3bml, 3bmo, 3bof, (3bpf), (3bti), (3cah), 3cbg, 3ccv, 3cdv, (3bvl), 3cfl, 3chj, 3cjn, (3ckl), 4ab, (4af), (4ay), (4dx), 4ea, 4eb, 4el, 4fz, 4hw, 4ik, 4iu, 4jk, 4ku, 4ld, (4lj), 4na, 4ms, 4qf, 4rr, 4sb, 5bm, 5ek, 5fj, 5fv, 5fx, 5hl, 5je, 5kc, 5kh, 5mm, 5nn, 5pb, 5ph, (5qi), 5qq, 5qt, (5vm), 5ua, 5vv, 5wo, 5ws, 5xk, 5za, 5zb, 5abb, 5abd, 5adc, 5adh, 5ado, 5afd, 5agv, (5ahd), 5ahr, 5aiu, 5ajj, 5ajt, (5alx), 5amh, (5amu), 5anv, 5aom, 6lv, 6pl, 6ik, 6ru, 6fp, 6ss, 6vf, 6zr, 6aau, 6abx, 6agl, 6awq, 6bbc, 6bda, 6bic, 6bkx, 6blg, 6bnc, 6ogw, 6cnh, 7fy, 7jd, 7sc, 7uk, 7wp, 7zd, (8mt), (8acm), (8anm), (8cdi), (8cej), (8cse), 9af, 9ei, 9eq, (9er), 9fm, (9fp), 9fu, 9gd, 9ir, 9lv, (9mc), 9px, 9qb, 9qe, (9st), 9tn, 9ur, 9vm, 9vz, 9yu, 9yy, 9zt, 9aad, 9aaq, 9aau, 9adm, (9ady), 9aec, 9aej, 9aem, 9ael, (9aep), 9agb, 9ahq, 9ahv, 9aiu, 9ali, 9amb, 9amu, 9amv, (9ach), (9aog), 9aon, 9apf, (9aqb), 9aqd, 9arc, (9arr), (9ase), 9ash, (9atn), 9aud, 9aus, (9avf), 9awv, 9axu, 9ayl, 9ayx, 9azp, 9bab, 9bak, 9bal, (9bcx), 9bdl, 9bdu, 9bed, 9bge, 9bgt, 9bhd, (9bhi), (9bhx), 9bis, 9bko, 9bkr, 9blg, 9bmx, 9bop, 9bri, 9brk, 9brs, 9bsg, 9bta, 9bvu, 9bwb, 9bww, 9bxq, (9byc), 9caa, 9ccn, 9ccs, 9ccw, (9ccz), (9cdo), 9ced, (9ceh), 9cej, (9cfk), 9cgy, 9ega, 9cjc, 9cjh, 9cil, 9cip, 9cjl, 9ckw, 9cmc, 9cms, 9cno, 9cow, 9csy, (9cte), 9ctu, 9cwf, 9cyd, 9cyf, 9cyv, 9eyw, 9ezi, 9czm, 9day, (9dch), (9dhr), 9dky, 9dli, 9dlw, 9dmj, 9dmn, 9dov, 9dpp, 9dpx, 9dqm, 9dqs, 9dqu, (9dre), 9dro, 9drw, 9dso, 9dsw, 9dsz, (9dxu), 9dyh, 9dyr, 9dzi, (9dzs), (9eac), 9eae, (9eak), (9edm), (9eer), 9efh, (9efu), (9efz), 9ehj, (9eht), (9eja), 9eju, 9ejz, 9ekf, (9eky).

I. C. W.—1af, 1ckp, 2cx, 2kf, 2kv, 2rk, 2wz, 2aiv, 2cpk, 3qt, 3bwt, 3ckw, 4bq, (5amu), (5eb), 8ve, (8avj), 8awp, 8bgd, 8cdi, 8cga, (9mc), 9aaw, 9amk, 9aml, 9ash, 9ayh, 9bds, 9bed, (9bjr), 9bwu, 9cax, 9ccs, 9cfl, 9cvo, 9cwl, 9dew, 9dqu.

Can.—1ee, 2ad, 2az, 2bg, 2cg, 2bn, 2by, 2hm, 2mz, 2ts, 2wc, 2bdz, 3ag, 3ia, 3om, (3si), 3tb, 3tr, 3pg, 3qs, 3xi, 3yh, 3zl, 3adu, 9ia.

Mex.—hv, km.
Fone: 4mt, 8bnu, 8dig, 9cfp, 9civ, 9dwk, xyz, (qra?).

Spark: 2ayv, 2bpr, 2bqd, 2bqz, 2ejp, 2ctd, (3bpi), 3brl, 4fd, 4hs, 4mv, 5jd, 8tj, 8hda, 8coa, 9aaw, 9amz, 9bpd, 9bux, 9erm, 9dil, 9dwk, 9edf, (9efc), Can.—2ad.

Daylite—C. W.: 1fd, 1li, 1kc, 1kx, 1um, 1wj, 1xm, 1yk, 1aez, 1afa, 1afn, 1alj, 1bcu, 1boq, 1bqd, 1bqk, 1bqm, 1cmp, 2xq, 2aay, 2bmr, 2bnu, 2bqd, 2bsh, 2cla, 2cpa, 2evj, 2cvs, 2ewj, 2exl, 3as, 3ba, 3ck, 3iw, (3pz), (3yp), 3ahp, 3bhm, 3bva, 3ccv, (3ckl), 4ft, 4fz, (4mi), (el-5), wx-5, 6aak, 6bih, 9es, 9kd, 9mc, 9pf, 9vc, 9vz, 9wy, 9ach, 9arc, 9arr, 9ayj, 9bak, 9bex, 9bez, 9bge, 9bjr, 9boe, 9byc, 9ccn, 9ccs, 9edo, 9ctr, (9daw), (9diw), 9dix, 9dkx, 9dlo, 9dsl, 9dsw, (9dro), 9dwa, 9dyy, 9efz, 9eja, 9eld (Can.), (3aec), 3adu, 3om. Spark: 1bjp, 2buc, 3acy, 8ahe, 8ahu, 8axn, (8bco), (8bfy), (8ctd), 9dqu.

I. C. W.: 1dc, 1yp, 2fq, 2lg, 8jj, 8gz, 8wg, (8abl), 8ard, 8dat, 8djf, (8dkm), (9vz), (9ase), 9amk, 9bak, (nkf). Fone: 8al, 8aje, (8djf).

At 8HJ, Elmira, N. Y.

6zah, 6fp, 6cgw, 6aos, 6brf, (6xad), (6chz), 6pl, 6che, 6zh, 6bcl, 6acm, 6alk, 6bva, 6zar, 6awt, 6mh, 6bbe, 6bih, 6ajp, 7yl, 7alk, 7sc, 7co, 7adr, 9auw, 9apf, 9caa, 9azp, 4ja, 5xd.
Can.—4hh, 5cn.

By 6XBJ-6ZE, 1247 Forty-seventh Avenue, San Francisco

2bn, 2co, 3co, 5cn, 5ct, 5ek, 5lr, 5qr, 5ado, 5xd, 5zb, 5zg, 5zav, 6ceu, 8ab, 8mz, 8xe, 8bda, 8cqx, 9kp, 9aim, 9bed, 9bxx, 9cjl, 9cl, 9daw, 9dfh, 9dhw, 9dlm, 9xi, 9xaq, 9ym, 9yy, 9zt.
Can.—4cl, 4cn, 4cn, 5ee.

By 6CNL, Myron Hexter, 127 N. Serrano Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

1er, 1hx, 1kc, 5gi, 5gm, 5in, 5pb, (5ht), (5sd), 5tj, 5xv, (5ahd), 5ahr, 5zav, 5zax, 6ceu, other sixes too numerous to mention; 7co, (7ez), (7ks), 7gi, (7lh), 7lr, (7ob), (7sc), 7zf, 7zu, (7zz) qra, 7ahi, 7ahv, (7ajy), 7aqt, 8zz, 8bda, 8bfm, 8bnh, 8boy, 9an, 9rc, (9ss), (9vm), 9zt, 9aim, (9amb), (9apf), 9awc, 9azg, 9bhd, 9bik, (9bsg), 9bxq, 9caa, 9ccs, 9cea, 9ctn, 9cvo, 9czg, 9dfh, 9dli, 9dxn, 9dxy, 9auw, 9yy, 9yaj, Can. 4cl, 4ea, 5cn, (5go).

Anyone hearing my C.W. sigs. pse. qsl crd. All reports answered and appreciated. qrk?



Paragon Model III \$175.00

The Last Word In a Paragon Receiver For the Home

At last—a radio set that not only harmonizes with your furniture but adds to the attractiveness of any room in which it is placed. And not an ordinary radio set but a PARAGON.

Paragon Receivers are famous for the long distance records they hold, which include the reception of the first trans-continental amateur message and the first trans-Atlantic message. It is a Paragon that keeps the world in touch with the MacMillan Expedition, frozen in north of Greenland.

Paragon Receivers, because of their superior selectivity and sensitivity, are equally famous for the ease with which they can be operated and the clear results obtainable.

The Model III, pictured above, has all the advantages of the other models but is housed in a mahogany or burl walnut cabinet which is a work of art.

In appearance, the Paragon Model III Receiver now matches up in every way to the perfection of the instrument itself.

Write for illustrated catalog of Paragon Radio Parts

Dealers: We believe in the proper distribution of Paragon Radio Products. Our Exclusive Distributors are particularly interested in territorially protected dealers, who will concentrate, solicit and serve the consumer in the sale of Paragon Radio Receivers. If interested, write us for details.

ADAMS-MORGAN CO., 2 Alvin Avenue, Upper Montclair, N.J.

Pacific Coast Sales Representative: Paul Sutcliffe Room 400, San Fernando Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

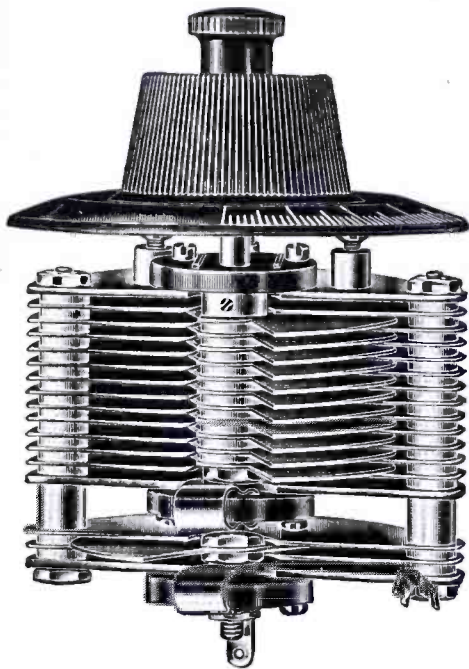
PARAGON

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

3-CIRCUIT RECEIVER

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

NEW YORK COIL COMPANY'S RADIO PRODUCTS



All leaders everywhere in quality,
ease of installing and utmost
efficiency.

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| 11 plate.. \$1.50 | 23 plate, with Vernier attachment \$3.50 |
| 23 plate.. 2.00 | |
| 43 plate.. 3.00 | 43 plate, with Vernier attachment \$4.50 |
| 3 plate.. 1.25 | |

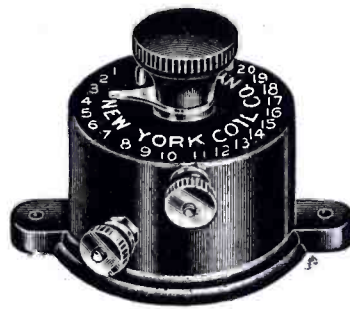
PRICE OF VERNIER CONDENSERS INCLUDE 3 1/2" HANDSOME DIAL AND KNOB

Greatest Condenser value ever offered



Amplifying distortionless Transformers, correct for any tubes.

Price \$4.00



The New York Variable Grid Leak

Easily tops the field in precision, permanency, and efficiency. PRICE \$1.50



Mica Fixed Condensers Of tested and permanent capacity, ranging from .0001 to .006, 35c to 75c, of superior quality.

.00025 with Leak Mounting, 45c

Our Variometers and Couplers are large, full size instruments—correct for complete broadcast range.

VARIOMETERS \$3.50. 180° COUPLER \$4.00. 90° COUPLER \$3.50.

New York Coil Company

338 Pearl Street

New York City, N. Y.

Pacific Coast—MARSHANK SALES CO., 1240 S. Main St., Los Angeles, Calif.

CARTER JACK SWITCH



CARTER JACK SWITCH

Positive contacts. Simple to mount. Phosphor-bronze springs.

Pure silver contacts Westinghouse "Micarta" insulation.

Nickel-plated frame. Complete with "On and Off" name plate.

Write for catalog.

- | | | |
|---------------------|-------|--------|
| No. 2—TWO SPRINGS | | \$1.00 |
| No. 3—THREE SPRINGS | | 1.15 |
| No. 4—FOUR SPRINGS | | 1.30 |
| No. 6—SIX SPRINGS | | 1.60 |

Coast Representatives: Atl. Pac. Sales Co. SAN FRANCISCO.



To switch on or off "A" Battery.

Switch from short to long wave lengths.

Cut out one "A" Battery and bring in another.

Switch on battery charger or loudspeaker.

And many other uses.

Write for diagrams.

By Can. 3DU, 424 Horton St., London, Ont.
1ci, 1ee, 1er, 1gl, 1gs, 1ii, 1ij, 1kc, 1mq, 1og, 1rr, 1va, 1vq, 1uo, 1wo, 1xm, 1xp, 1yb, 1yk, 1zh, 1zi, 1afa, 1agi, 1ahl, 1aja, 1ajt, 1alj, 1aoc, 1aol, 1ary, 1asu, 1avf, 1avj, 1awe, 1aww, 1axo, 1bdi, 1bdt, 1bgt, 1bkr, 1bkz, 1blu, 1bnl, 1boa, 1bom, 1bsj, 1btt, 1boq, 1buy, 1bv, 1cab, 1cak, 1cak, 1csw, 1cus, 1xam, 2ah, 2by, 2di, 2dh, 2em, 2gk, 2fz, 2hg, 2mj, 2mu, 2pv, 2rm, 2rk, 2rb, 2sm, 2sq, 2up, 2wb, 2aar, 2acc, 2acs, 2aja, 2ajf, 2ami, 2anh, 2aqb, 2agr, 2ars, 2azy, 2bdg, 2bbx, 2bei, 2bkl, 2blm, 2bms, 2bqu, 2brb, 2bri, 2bum, 2bxd, 2bxw, 2byg, 2bzy, 2cvj, 2cyx, 2cpa, 2coh, 2cnh, 2cxd, 2cyw, 2cwk, 2chg, 2cph, 2cwp, 2cpq, 2cwj, 2ccd, 2csb, 2cee, 2cqn, 2cua, 2cwi, 2cgh, 2xna, 3zm, 3tr, 3zo, 3gc, 3oq, 3vw, 3hh, 3dj, 3bd, 3su, 3as, 3bx, 3iw, 3sh, 3pz, 3ay, 3ft, 3lg, 3vo, 3wx, 3qt, 3ay, 3lx, 3vp, 3agb, 3ajd, 3ahp, 3acr, 3ahy, 3ajb, 3amw, 3arm, 3anq, 3brl, 3bof, 3bez, 3blc, 3bss, 3bfx, 3brw, 3bfp, 3bq, 3bf, 3bu, 3bjy, 3bwt, 3bva, 3bgj, 3bji, 3btq, 3bta, 3bpm, 3bei, 3cfn, 3cej, 3chg, 3cho, 3ccx, 3caf, 3cvc, 3cjp, 3cel, 3cdv, 3chb, 3cfv, 3cev, 4af, 4on, 4oa, 4mb, 4gw, 4el, 4go, 4eq, 4by, 4lj, 4me, 4db, 4qt, 4ob, 4gl, 4my, 4fg, 4dk, 4ll, 4mb, 4za, 4qw, 4eb, 4mr, 4hs, 4iu, 4sb, 4ku, 4ot, 4jk, 4ft, 4ea, 4av, 4dx, 4av, 4bk, 4lp, 4it, 4sh, 4dw, 4cg, 5uk, 5qq, 5lr, 5oo, 5ht, 5mo, 5nn, 5mm, 5za, 5hl, 5kc, 5zg, 5pw, 5tj, 5yw, 5fv, 5ek, 5gj, 5nk, 5qw, 5sg, 5wx, 5hr, 5uo, 5kg, 5zk, 5ac, 5sy, 5xt, 5nw, 5up, 5ql, 5bm, 5xd, 5rh, 5vt, 5be, 5dr, 5mq, 5tm, 5in, 5hz, 5zb, 5bz, 5fx, 5dq, 5abh, 5amh, 5akn, 5aga, 5aki, 5anp, 5ag, 5acm, 5aiu, 5air, 5afq, 5abn, 5abd, 5akj, 5ajp, 5aom, 5abb, 5aju, 5ahj, 5afs, 5aby, 5abd, 5amw, 5ado, 5akf, 5zas, 5zav, 6zh, 6su, 6fp, 6mh, 6lu, 6yb, 6lv, 6wt, 6jx, 6ol, 6bm, 6ar, 6ahu, 6alv, 6awx, 6awt, 6nat, 6brf, 6bic, 6bve, 6bih, 6bnc, 6bcf, 6blm, 6bpr, 6bel, 6bqb, 6bur, 6bua, 6beo, 6buo, 6cgw, 6cfz, 6ckp, 6cdg, 6cmt, 6cgb, 6zah, 6zar, 6xad, 7em, 7sc, 7zt, 7zd, 7co, 7yl, 7ba, 7abb, 7adh, 7adr, 8's too numerous, 9auw, 9apf, 9amb, 9avu, 9bjk, 9bji, 9bun, 9bkf, 9bto, 9bvo, 9cld, 9dfh, 9dte, 9eae.

Can.—1dd, 2by, 2az, 2be, 2bg, 2bn, 2cg, 3ni, 3ws, 3nf, 3afp, 4cl, 4hh, 9bx, 5go. Fone—9dfc, 9ehi.

By 6BEZ, 407 Hillside Court, Piedmont, Calif. (Near San Francisco)

U. S.—1aac, 1cmp, 1ts, 3bgj, 4ft, 4io, 5adb, 5ado, 5agi, 5ahr, 5aiu, 5ajj, 5akf, 5akn, 5alj, 5alx, 5ama, 5ap, 5au, 5be, 5bm, 5dw, 5dn, 5ef, 5ek, 5fa, 5fv, 5ga, 5gm, 5ht, 5if, 5jj, 5kc, 5kg, 5la, 5lg, 5lr, 5ml, 5mn, 5mo, 5ov, 5ph, 5qi, 5ql, 5qt, 5qy, 5rg, 5sg, 5tj, 5ua, 5ui, 5vf, 5xd, 5xt, 5yw, 5za, 5zas, 5zav, 5zax, 5zb, 5zk, 8agc, 8aih, 8ard, 8asv, 8bda, 8bdo, 8bfm, 8bmg, 8bvt, 8bxx, 8cdd, 8cex, 8cjd, 8co, 8cp, 8csp, 8crn, 8cyx, 8dig, 8do, 8dkb, 8fu, 8gz, 8hv, 8ju, 8kg, 8oz, 8pl, 8qk, 8xan, 8xn, 8xt, 8yn, 8yv, 8zy, 8zz, 9aa, 9aau, 9abx, 9acz, 9ady, 9aec, 9aem, 9afo, 9afy, 9agb, 9ahj, 9ahq, 9aim, 9ajv, 9amb, 9aon, 9aou, 9ape, 9apf, 9aps, 9arm, 9atn, 9aau, 9aus, 9avn, 9avs, 9avu, 9avz, 9aws, 9awv, 9axb, 9axx, 9azg, 9bak, 9ban, 9bds, 9bdu, 9bed, 9bg, 9bh, 9bis, 9bji, 9bjk, 9bly, 9bmz, 9boe, 9bof, 9boz, 9bqj, 9bri, 9bto, 9btt, 9buh, 9buj, 9bun, 9bvo, 9bxq, 9bzi, 9caa, 9ccm, 9ccs, 9ccv, 9ccz, 9cdj, 9ceh, 9cfy, 9cga, 9cgu, 9cht, 9cid, 9cil, 9cjc, 9cjs, 9civ, 9civ, 9cld, 9clq, 9cly, 9cns, 9cpu, 9cr, 9era, 9ctr, 9cvc, 9cvi, 9cvs, 9cvt, 9cxp, 9czg, 9czm, 9czw, 9daw, 9dce, 9dcw, 9dep, 9deq, 9dew, 9dfh, 9djb, 9dkb, 9dky, 9dli, 9dly, 9dmj, 9doe, 9dsw, 9dug, 9dun, 9dvw, 9dxn, 9dxy, 9dyr, 9eb, 9ebt, 9eea, 9eeg, 9eer, 9efe, 9eg, 9ehj, 9eht, 9ei, 9eky, 9ell, 9elv, 9ef, 9fm, 9hg, 9mc, 9nu, 9qe, 9rc, 9ss, 9uh, 9uu, 9vm, 9vz, 9xaq, 9xi, 9yam, 9yat, 9yy, 9zg, 9zn, 9zt, 9zy.

Can.—3co, 3ni, 4cl, 4cw, 5ah, 5cn, 5ct, 5go, 9bp, 9bx, Mex.—bx. Crds answered promptly. Any rpt on my 10 watts?

By 2ZA-2AFP, Geo. Milne, 142 Totowa Road, Patterson, N. J.

U. S.—3yw-fone, 4af, 4ag, 4ai, 4ay, 4dl, 4ea, 4el, (4iz), 4jk, 4jr, 4nv, 4on, 4pk, 4pv, 4qw, 4rr, 5abm, (5abn), 5aew, 5agj, 5agv, 5ahj, (5ahr), (5aiu), 5akn, 5anc, (5be), 5bs, 5bw-sp, 5bx, (5dw), 5ft, 5fv, 5ht, 5in, 5iq, 5kn, 5nn, 5nq, 5ov, 5pa, 5qi, 5qt, (5sd), 5tj, 5to, 5uy, 5vf, 5vm, 5vv, (5zav), 5zax, (6aak), 6akf, 6akm, 6anb, 6aos, 6atz, 6auu, 6awt, 6bc, 6bic, 6bji, 6brf, 6cfi, 6cfz, 6cww, 6chz, 6cmr, 6cnh, 6gn, 6gr, 6lv, 6oa, 6ol, 6pl, 6xad, 6zah, 6zba, 6zw, 7abb, 7abt, 7agf, 7hw, 7ih, 7sc, (7to), (8aab), (8oe), 9aav, 9aci, 9aec, 9ael, 9aem, 9aic, 9aje, 9amb, 9amu, 9aog, 9ap, (9arf), 9ash, 9atn, 9aud, 9aus, 9avn, 9awf, 9awz, 9axb, 9axx, 9ayh, 9ayx, 9bbi, 9bbv, 9bcb, 9bdk, (9bed), 9bfb, 9bge, 9bib, 9bic, 9bis, 9bjc, 9blf, 9blg, 9blu, 9bmx, 9boz, 9bpy, (9bqj), 9bqy, (9bri), 9brk, 9brx, 9bsi, (9bwn), 9bwp, 9cao, 9ccn, 9ccs, 9cdo, 9cdv, 9ce, 9cea, 9cee, 9cho, 9cks, 9clq, 9clz, 9cnb, 9col, 9con, 9cp, 9csb, 9ctc, 9ctr, 9ctu, (9cuc), 9cud, 9cvo, 9cvt, 9cwf, 9cyf, 9cyd, 9czl, 9czm, 9czs, 9czw, 9dbn, 9dcw, 9ddh, 9dek, 9dfb, 9dgg, 9dhr, 9dhn, 9djq, 9dkb, (9doe), 9dqu, 9dsw, 9dvw, 9dxb, 9dxn, 9dyj, 9dyy, 9dzz, 9eak, 9ear, 9eer, 9efj, 9efq, (9eky), 9ela, 9eq, 9es, 9ih, 9hk, 9lz, 9mf, 9mm, 9qr, 9ru, 9wu, 9xn-fone, 9yu, 9zt.

Can.—1bq, (2bn), 2dn, 2ic, 3gg, 3if, 3iv, 3qi, 3qs, 3nf, 3tb, 3xi, 3yv, 4er, 4hh, 9bj. English—5ad, 5at, French—8bm.

Continued on page 79

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

AMPLION

The World's Standard Loud Speaker

You Never Tire of the Amplion

THE most striking thing about the Amplion is that its reproduction is never tiring. Its perfect rendition, absence of harshness gives you a thrill that is pleasing and refreshing.

No matter if it's voice or instrument, the charm is there. The message has lost nothing in its flight through space. It holds you and enthral's you just as if you were listening to the original.

The Amplion is made in several sizes to suit all occasions and pocket books from \$18.00 for the Junior model to \$66.00 for the Concert type.

Ask your dealers to let you hear the Amplion. You owe it to yourself to hear the world's standard loud speaker before you buy.

Folder of styles and prices on request.

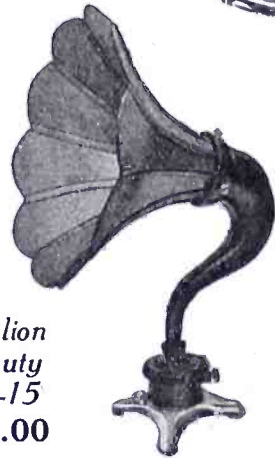
Patentees:
Alfred Graham & Company

Signal Electric Mfg. Co.

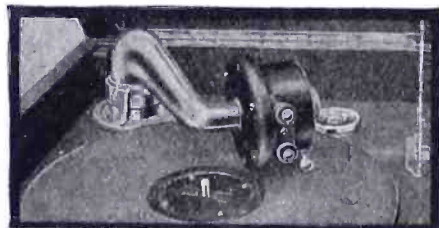
Sole U. S. Distributors Menominee, Mich.

BURNDIPT OF CANADA, Ltd.

Canadian Distributors
172 KING STREET, W.,
TORONTO



*Amplion
Beauty
AR-15
\$46.00*



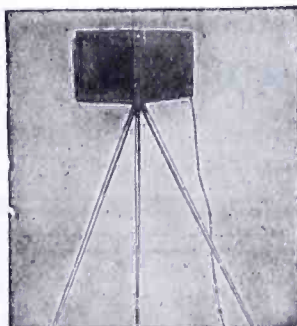
*Phonograph Unit
AR-35—\$24.00*



*Amplion
Dragon
AR-19
\$40.00*



*Amplion Junior De Luxe
AR-43
\$26.00*



*Amplion Portable
AR-61—\$50.00*



*Amplion
Junior
AR-39
\$18.00*

The Supremacy of the AMPLION is the Supremacy of Actual Performance

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO



The RāBAT
a Rechargeable
Wet 'B' Battery
at Only \$3.96

A rechargeable wet "B" Radio battery, 2½" wide, 7½" long and 3¾" high, built strictly on storage battery principles. Yet it costs only a trifle more than an ordinary dry cell battery. The Rabat at the low price of \$3.96 has 12 cells with a total of 24 volts and a capacity of 250 mil-amps for 2½ hrs. It is noiseless, fool-proof, and compactly constructed. Built on a solid rubber base. Small, but neat and efficient. All elements visible. No internal discharge. More economical. Longer life. Higher and more continuous voltage. Easily recharged at home with aid of an inexpensive Rabat Rectifier. If your dealer cannot supply you send direct. Shipped dry, uncharged, by parcel post or express.

South of Tennessee and West of the Mississippi, East of Rockies—\$4.25
West of Rockies—\$4.40 Rabat Rectifier for Recharging—\$.75

THE RADIO RABAT COMPANY
500 Russell Bldg. CLEVELAND, O.

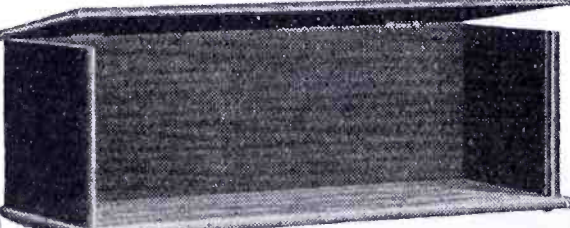
12 CELLS **The RāBAT** 24 VOLTS

"A THING OF BEAUTY"
THE "RF22"



A "Five Tuber" That Acknowledges No Peer

Write Us For
PAMPHLET and TESTIMONIALS
HALLOCK AND WATSON RADIO SERVICE
192 Park Street "KGG" Portland, Ore.
Western Dealers—May We Quote You?



RADIO CABINETS

Direct from manufacturers. Excellently finished in genuine Mahogany and Oak.

7 x 7 x 9.....\$2.85	7 x 7 x 14.....\$3.25	7 x 7 x 24.....\$3.85
7 x 7 x 10..... 2.95	7 x 7 x 18..... 3.40	7 x 7 x 26..... 4.10
7 x 7 x 12..... 3.05	7 x 7 x 21..... 3.50	7 x 7 x 28..... 4.35

Strongly constructed with grooves for panels. No fasteners or screws needed. Cash with order. POSTPAID IN U. S.
Sizes denote size of panels required to fit in grooves of cabinet. Base Boards up to 18 inch, 25c extra; over 18 inch and up to 28 inch, 40c extra.

D. SUMNER, 237 South Market Street, Dept. 23, Chicago

TO SEA OR NOT TO SEA
Continued from page 22

from his uncle who owned a ranch a few miles off the railroad in the coast range foothills. He was invited to visit the ranch and stay as long as he might wish.

He resigned, outfitted himself, and wired his uncle all in the same afternoon. The next day found him rattling along, more or less uncomfortably, in the inevitable Lizzie, to his future home. He unburdened his wave-washed soul to his uncle who, though expressing the keenest sympathy, seemed to see a certain amount of humor in the situation.

"Well, Jimmy, we're only twenty miles from the coast here, you know."

"Holy mackerel!" ejaculated the other, "is that all?" He looked apprehensively over his shoulder as if expecting to see the waters of the Pacific rolling up behind them and gave vent to a sigh of relief when the broad fields and green foothills were the only things which met his view. The half day's ride from San Pedro had lead him to believe that they must be at least a hundred miles inland. In reality they had been traveling straight up the coast.

"You're safe enough here", his uncle reassured him as they neared the ranch house. "The only person in the whole country that smacks of salt water is Captain Nelson, and he lives five miles away."

"Who's he?" questioned the other suspiciously.

"A retired sea captain. Bought a place here about a year ago. Said he came here to get away from the ocean. In two months he was trying to put a rudder on the plow and was hollerin' starboard and port at the horses." O'Brien's uncle chuckled.

The ex-brass pounder sniffed. Five miles was quite a distance. He could easily keep away from Captain Nelson.

Safely ensconced at the ranch bungalow in a cheerful room opening upon the veranda, O'Brien sat by the open window looking out over the surrounding hills. He drank in huge breaths of the spring-scented air. Sweet, fresh air—not a whiff of salt! And how peaceful! No rattle of chains through the pipes forward; no "Steady" rolling down from the bridge; no midnight frolic with lumbering cockroaches who galavanted indiscriminately over your face. At last the place of his dreams! He would stay here forever.

FOUR wonderful weeks slipped by, four weeks filled with a great peace and much fresh air. O'Brien was transcendently happy. He had found the ideal life. Then suddenly one day a subtle change seemed to creep over things. He wasn't quite so peaceful as before. He developed a restlessness and he couldn't sleep. He seemed to be look-

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

Continued on page 52



Save 1/3 on Guaranteed Radio Equipment

Write us a post card

Address Dept. 39-R

and we will send you free this 52 page catalogue of radio sets and parts. It also contains explanation of radio terms, map and list of broadcasting stations and much radio information, including an explanation of successful hook-ups and circuits.

You will be amazed at the low prices Ward's quote. A complete tube set having a range of 500 miles and more, including tube, head set, batteries, and antenna equipment, as low as \$23.50.

This catalogue contains everything for the expert and amateur. Complete sets and every improved part for building sets, all the most up-to-date devices—at the lowest possible prices.

Headquarters for Radio

Montgomery Ward & Co. is headquarters for Radio, selling everything direct by mail without the usual "Radio-profits." Why pay higher prices? Ward quality is the best and the prices will often save you one-third. Everything sold under our Fifty Year Old Guarantee—Your Money Back if You Are Not Satisfied. Write today for your copy of this complete 52-page Radio Book.

Write to our house nearest you. Address Dept. 39-R

Chicago

Kansas City
Ft. Worth

St. Paul
Oakland, Cal.

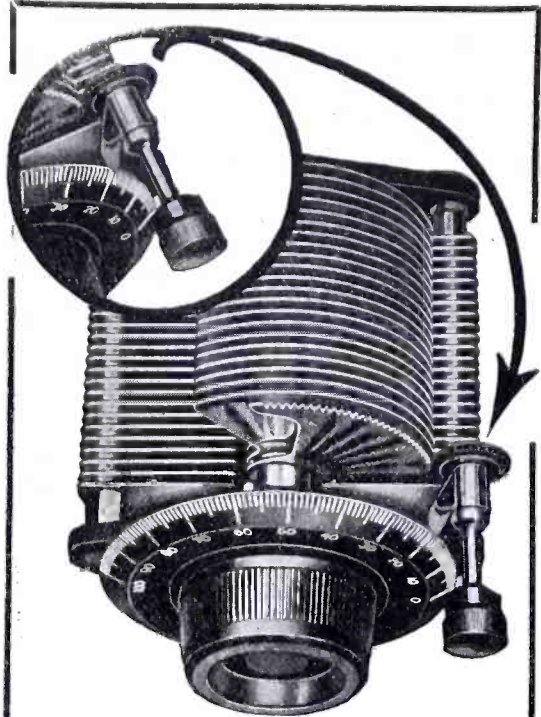
Portland, Ore.

**This Radio
Catalogue
FREE**

Established 1872
Montgomery Ward & Co.

The Oldest Mail Order House is Today the Most Progressive

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO



**HEATH'S
Radiant Condensers**
Established as Standard

The Electrical Testing Laboratories of New York, after the most exacting tests possible, declared *Heath Radiant Condensers* the very peak of condenser efficiency—"negligible series resistance." The secret is in the Heath process of stamping and tempering plates so that they are **PERMANENTLY FLAT.**

UNIQUE VERNIER

Practically a separate vernier condenser. Separate geared adjustment reduces ordinary vernier tuning to infinite fineness.

Write for Illustrated Booklet.

LIST PRICES—VERNIER TYPE

13 Plate including 2 1/8" dial and knob	\$5.00
25 Plate including 2 1/8" dial and knob	\$5.50
45 Plate including 2 1/8" dial and knob	\$6.50

Distributors for Southern California

THE ELECTRIC CORPORATION

836 S. Los Angeles Street Los Angeles

WESTERN RADIO INC.

637 S. Hope Street Los Angeles

Distributor for Northern California

ELECTRIC APPLIANCE CO.

807 Mission Street San Francisco

HEATH RADIO & ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

208 First Street, Newark, N. J.

PALL MALL PRODUCTS



Pall Mall 180° Vari-O-Coupler—150-700 meters compact wonderful tuner—wound with green wire, "a coupler that makes a good set better," \$2.00

Ask for our new catalog and price list.

ESSEX MFG. CO.

117 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

**ASK YOUR DEALER FOR A
Montrose Vernier Condenser**

The condenser with genuine bakelite end pieces. Has positive contact between the vernier plate and main shaft. Will get the results where others fail.

Guaranteed to Give Entire Satisfaction.

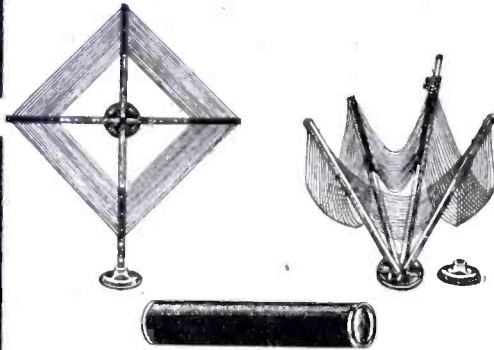
MONTROSE MFG. CO.

1200 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.



**NAZELEY'S
PORTENA
FOLDING LOOP**

Patent Pending



*Folds up like an umbrella—
Works like a charm!*

SPREAD 28 INCHES

Genuine Bakelite Facings; 85 ft. Green covered wire; Rich mahogany finish. In an individual morocco covered Tube.

List **\$7** each

J. NAZELEY CO.

571 Hudson St.
New York City

**YOU
DON'T
NEED
TUBES**

to receive concerts from Distant Stations. You can hear them on

YOUR CRYSTAL SET

if you fix it up the right way. You may already have everything you need and just have it connected up wrong. People using my methods hear programs clearly from stations

400 TO 1000 MILES AWAY

NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR AMPLIFYING apparatus required. NO SPECIAL CRYSTAL NECESSARY. Changes often cost less than a dollar. Picture of my set and further information free. Write me today.

LEON LAMBERT

542 So. Volusia St., Wichita, Kansas

"Hear it by Radio"

*Denver's Largest Exclusive Radio
Wholesalers*

PARAGON DISTRIBUTORS

**THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN RADIO
CORPORATION**

1512-1516 Broadway Denver, Colorado

Continued from page 50

ing for something that wasn't there, expecting something to happen that didn't. He took to sitting at his window evenings, looking westward over the hills, and, after a while, he began to wonder just where the blue waters of the Pacific joined them and if ships passed within sight of land.

The ranch had no daily newspaper, but one day at the little railway station O'Brien bought one from the "newsie". He kept the shipping page for days and made no attempt to explain the satisfaction which came from scanning over and over again the ships' radio position reports.

"There's the *Havana*", he would muse. "2000 south of Frisco. Bet he relayed it through the WDF 'cause the mess of gear he has on her ain't good for mor'n 1000 at the outside."

Then he ran across the name of his last ship, the *Crudol* from San Pedro to Yokohama "2900 miles west of San Pedro at 8 P.M."

"Wonder if the red lead artist is still aboard", he chuckled, and somehow the thought almost made him homesick.

Often he accompanied his uncle to the station. As they neared the brow of the highest hill one afternoon on their return journey O'Brien turned around more and more frequently to gaze westward. Something in the blue haze reminded him of the Santa Barbara channel, and it fascinated him. He was roused with a jerk by the quick stopping of the car. His uncle was peering at a black object which lay in the road just ahead of them. O'Brien got out to investigate. His yell caused his uncle to push the flivver into low and almost run him down.

"Good Lord, is it a snake?" he cried as he brought the machine under control.

"A snake? Great gobs of corned beef, no! It's an antenna switch." O'Brien had picked up the bit of gear and was dusting it off with his handkerchief, muttering to himself the while, like a mother who had found the proverbial long lost offspring.

"Come to your father, you relic of old United days. Why, oh why did you ever leave the museum, and how, oh how did you ever get so far from the rest of your antique family?"

He exhibited the find to his uncomprehending uncle, explaining that the thing which had nearly unnerved them both was an old United Wireless antenna switch of the vintage of 1908. They were at a loss to understand how it came to be out there in the road.

"It certainly must have fallen from some machine. Let me see. You remember that other car at the station? That was Captain Nelson's. I remember now that he loaded several crates

Continued on page 54

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

A NEW PREMIUM OFFER!

Variable Condensers Given FREE

For only one subscription to "RADIO" for one year—full price \$2.50—we will send you a Chelton Midget Vernier Variable Condenser. Your own subscription for one year or the subscription of a friend is all that is required to get one of these condensers. If you have no need for a Midget Vernier, you can have the three-plate Signal Electric Mfg. Company's vernier variable condenser with one subscription. These instruments sell for \$1.50 and more.

This
Month
ONLY

Your subscription to "RADIO" for a full year nets you a real saving. Get one of these condensers right away—before the supply is exhausted.

Other Free Premiums

You can have your choice of a good selection of other valuable premiums. One of the following premiums will be sent to you FREE with only one subscription to "RADIO" for one year—The 320-page book, "Elements of Radio Communication," by Ellery W. Stone. New Genie Induction Filter for eliminating induction noises from your receiving set. A large radio map of the United States. The new method for memorizing the Continental code. The C. W. Manual, by Lieut. J. B. Dow, U. S. N. Take your choice of one of these dandy premiums—send us only \$2.50 and you get "RADIO" for one full year in addition to the premium.

Marathon Radio Frequency Transformers given free during March only with one subscription to "RADIO" (\$2.50).

Mail this Coupon

Before March 30th

We guarantee prompt delivery of all subscription premiums.

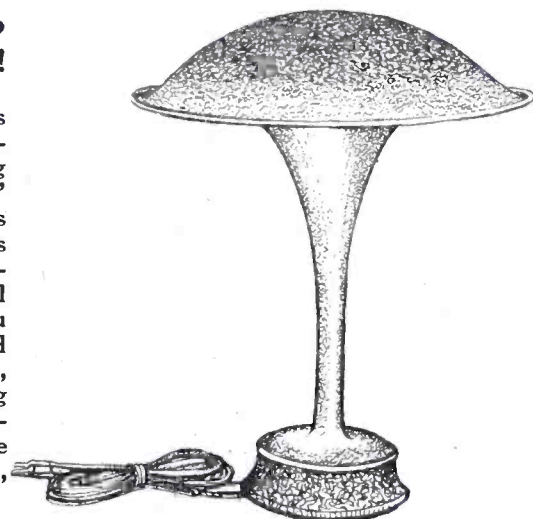
Your money refunded in full if you are not absolutely satisfied.

THE New Thor Reproducer

Given free in return for securing only 6 subscriptions to "RADIO" for one year each!

The new THOR REPRODUCER, as illustrated, will be sent to you absolutely free in return for securing only 6 subscriptions to "RADIO" for one year each. Merely send us \$15.00, together with the names and addresses of the six subscribers and one of these beautiful loud speakers is yours—FREE. You can't beat this for value. The loud speaker comes complete with unit, constructed of a good reproducing element and impregnated diaphragm. Finished in polychrome and colors. Complete with cord, as illustrated.

FREE Reproducers



ATLAS LOUD SPEAKERS

A few Atlas Loud Speakers are still on hand. We will close them out this month. Get one before March 30th by sending us only 10 subscriptions to "RADIO" for one year each, together with \$25.00 for your remittance. This is a \$50.00 offer. You save half. Act quick if you want one of these well-known loud speakers. Guaranteed to be in absolutely perfect condition. In original cartons.

MAGNAVOX REPRODUCERS

The Magnavox R3, \$35.00 Reproducer is offered this month only. You can have one of these dandy instruments for securing only 20 subscriptions to "RADIO" for one year each. Send us \$50.00 and the Magnavox is yours. Shipments made direct from jobbers. All instruments guaranteed to be new and perfect in every respect.

2000-OHM PHONES Free with 2 Subscriptions

The 2000-ohm T. B. H. headphones will be given free this month in return for only two subscriptions to "RADIO" for one year each, or one subscription for two years. Send only \$5.00 in full payment. This is a \$10 offer. You save half. Quick action necessary to get a pair of these good phones.

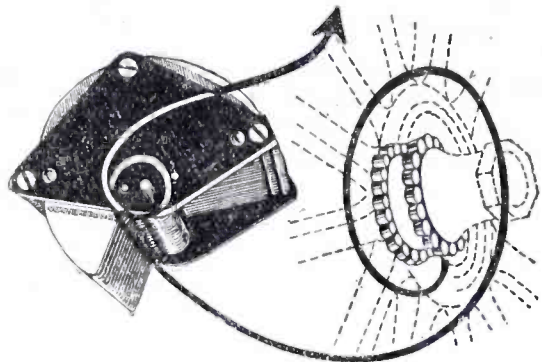
"RADIO," Pacific Building, San Francisco, Cal.

I am enclosing \$. . . for which you will send "RADIO" for one full year to each of the persons whose names are listed on a separate sheet of paper attached to this coupon. You will at once send me the following free premium:—

.....
This premium is to be mailed to:

Name

Address



**True Running Bearings
for the Lasting Accuracy of**

U. S. TOOL CONDENSERS

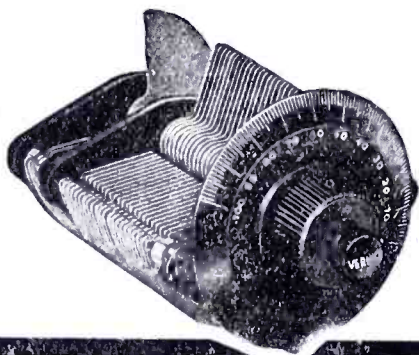
AN automobile is easy to steer and wears out tires the least, when its wheels run true. U. S. Tool Condensers are *lastingly accurate* and turn easier for the same reason—*precise bearings*. To be absolutely sure that your condensers are right in every detail, insist upon *U. S. Tool Condensers*. A new condenser for any one purchased that is unsatisfactory, for any reason whatever. That's a BUY!

Perfect insulation of LAMINATED CONDENSITE CELORON End Plates.

Write for Booklet!

U. S. Tool Co., Inc.

114 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.



BROWNLIE CRYSTAL

"REFLEX SPECIAL" QUICK CONTACT RECTIFIER GUARANTEED \$1.00

The Acme Apparatus Co. says "prevent distortion and howling by using a BROWNLIE CRYSTAL in REFLEX SETS." Order From Your Dealer or Direct ROLAND BROWNLIE & CO. 24 Saunders Street, Medford, Mass.

READABLE HOOK-UP PRINTS

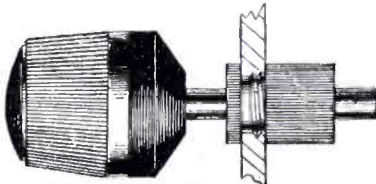
"Proven by Test to Be the Best"

1. Hazeltine Neutrodyne with two steps of R. F. amplification.
2. Cockaday Four Circuit tuner showing how to add 1 or 2 stages of A. F. amplification. Great selectivity.
3. Armstrong Super Heterodyne using only 7 dry battery tubes. Has but 2 controls. A Rolls Royce set.
4. Improved Ultra Reinartz with 2 stages of A. F. amplification. The best Reinartz.
5. Grimes Inverse Monotrol Duplex with 3 tubes, reflexed inversely on 2. The best Reflex.

Each blue print is informative, naming manufactured parts to buy, giving exact assembly directions, and telling how to wind special coils where fan likes to make everything possible. Price, 50 cents each or all five for \$1.75. Send money orders only to:

HOME WORKSHOP CO.,
P. O. Box 1062A, Chicago, Ill.

FLERON Radio Specialties



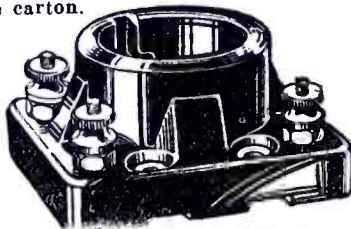
THE VERNIER ADJUSTER

The best adjuster on the market. Spring holds head away from dial when not in use. With slight adjustment spring can be made to hold head against dial if desired. Patented. 65c.



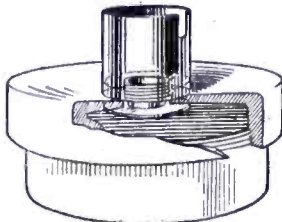
THE PORCELAIN INSULATORS

Lowest power losses in the antenna. Dielectric absorption reduced to minimum because of very low phase difference of Fleron Porcelain. Very tough body. Solid Black Glaze. Seven sizes, 20c. to \$1.00. Each insulator in a separate carton.



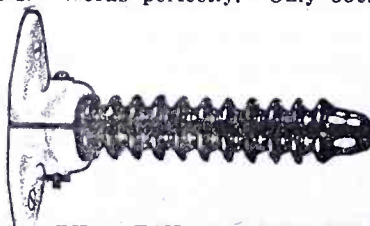
THE PORCELAIN SOCKETS

Very carefully made. Brass parts nicked. Black Glaze. Two sizes. Standard Bulbs and U. V. 199. Each socket in a carton. 35c. each.



THE PHONO ADAPTER

Fits through the hole of the receiver cap and then slides on the phonograph tone arm. Fits Victor, Columbia, and others. Works perfectly. Only 35c. ea.



THE STAND-OFF INSULATOR

Fills the much-needed requirement for a good, strong looking and practical stand-off insulator. Meets every requirement of the Board of Fire Underwriters. \$1.25 each.

For Sale by all Good Jobbers and Dealers

M. M. Fleron & Son, Inc.
110 North Broad St., Trenton, N. J., U.S.A.

Continued from page 52

from the platform. Maybe he dropped this."

O'Brien did not remember the incident, but he took a new interest in Capt. Nelson.

"I'll drive over by his place if you think the thing's worth it?"

"By all means let's see if it is his." Right then that old antenna switch appeared of priceless value to O'Brien.

They stopped in front of the old skipper's house to find him and his son Morris unpacking several boxes which were scattered about the dooryard. After formal introductions, O'Brien held up the switch.

"We ran across this back there in the road. Thought you might have dropped it." A glance at the boxes had told him that they had come to the right place.

"Is that your missin' part, son?" asked the Captain, turning to his boy.

"That's it", said the youngster eagerly. "One box was broken open and I thought sure the switch was gone for good."

"You see", said the retired mariner by way of explanation, "when I was up to the city a few days ago I bought this wireless outfit. It's old stuff and isn't worth much, I guess, but the boy will get a lot out of it."

Wasn't worth much! O'Brien almost snorted. It looked like a million dollars!

"Mind if I give you a hand unpacking it?" The ex-operator tried in vain to make his tone casual.

"Be glad to have you. You and the boy can do it while I show your uncle around a bit."

Before the last crate was emptied, the man who had gone down to the sea in ships and the boy who was just feeling the first thrill of the game, were fast friends.

O'Brien was in his element. He explained the reason for rounding the corners of the foil on the condenser plates and why the reactance coil was wound with large wire. Often he burst forth with tales of many lands recalled by the old equipment. He found the youngster well versed in radio fundamentals, and was surprised to discover that he could already do about fifteen words on the receiving end.

The last piece of apparatus to be unpacked was the old United "coffin" and the two had a good laugh struggling to get it under the table in Morris' room.

"Say, I wish you could come over tomorrow and help me hook her up?" The boy's voice was pleading.

"Will I? Well, I guess yes!" O'Brien grinned at the other. "I'd felt bad for a month if you hadn't asked me." And he meant what he said.

The following day was as happy a one for O'Brien as for the old skipper's son. The latter had just been issued an

Continued on page 56

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

CITIZENS RADIO CALL BOOK

A Complete
Radio Cyclopedic

**NEW ISSUE
NOW READY**

A complete revised list of all Telephone Broadcasting Stations showing Call letters, wave lengths, kilocycles, class, schedules, time these schedules are based on and station slogan. Also listed by states in case you miss the call letters.

All American, Canadian, English, French, and Australian Amateur and experimental stations with complete American Radio Relay League Directory. Also Canadian Broadcasting Stations. Complete list of Commercial ship and land Stations of the United States. High Power Land stations of every country in the world. "How to build the new Regenerative Super Heterodyne," by Lawrence M. Cockaday. Also suggestions for the beginners.

Graphic illustrations of all the latest hookups with construction and operating data shown in such a way that anyone can build their favorite set.

Maps, log sheets, blank recording map, distance chart, kilocycle-meter table, Continental code and other items too numerous to mention.

**ALL FOR
ONLY... 50c**

Add parcel postage as follows: West of Denver to Salt Lake City, 17c. West of Salt Lake City, 24c. All other American points, 15c. Canada and foreign countries, 25c.

If you are interested in a monthly service, send us \$1.50 and we will mail you each month a list of all the changes in Amateur and Broadcasting Stations until the new issue comes out next October.

Make sure that you will get the next issue promptly by mailing us \$1.25 for one year's subscription. This includes parcel postage. Dealers write for our guaranteed plan of sale.

CITIZEN'S RADIO SERVICE BUREAU
508 South Dearborn Street CHICAGO, ILL.
Department B

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

RADIO VETERANS DEMAND

\$7.65
"Professional"

TRIMM
Head Sets

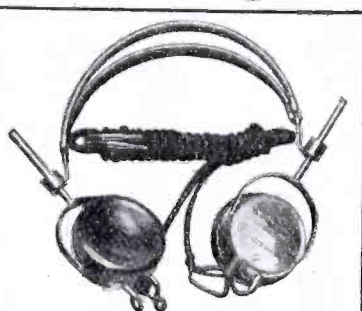
"Dependable" **\$5.00**



The finest instrument of its kind that money and science can produce. Moulded Bakelite cases and ear caps; single bar Tungsten steel magnets; light weight; exceptional tone and volume. A \$12.00 quality for \$7.65.

Positively the only head sets on the market sold with a lifetime guarantee that covers every detail of materials and workmanship excepting only cords and shells which cannot be guaranteed against breakage if dropped. Absolutely no charge AT ANY TIME for repairs, replacements or for re-magnetizing.

The head sets to buy; the head sets to sell.



Standard bi-polar construction. Aluminum case. Splendid finish; beautiful appearance. Wonderful volume and clarity of tone. Compare the Trimm "DEPENDABLE" with any \$6.50 to \$8.00 head set on the market. Money back if not satisfied with any TRIMM product.

SEE! HEAR!

These Trimm Loud Talkers

\$10.00
Acousticola
Phonograph Attachment

\$22.50
Composition Horn
Acousticola

\$35.00
Acousticola Grand
with Cast Aluminum Horn

All fitted with Special TRIMM jumbo size loud Talker Unit.
Write for folder. Or order samples with privilege of return after 5 days' examination and test.

TRIMM RADIO MFG. CO., Dept. 58.

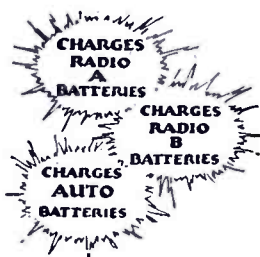
24-30 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

The Greatest Value Obtainable!

The Triple Duty Battery Charger

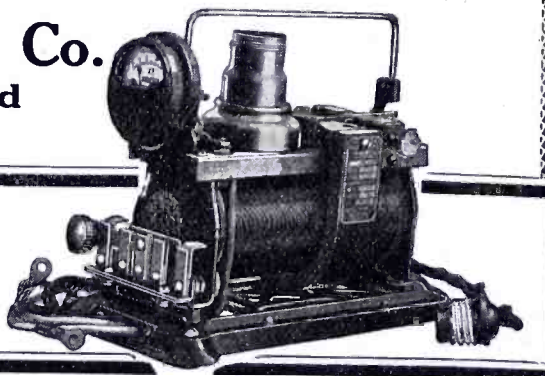
The type A, B, F-F Battery Charger charges up to 120 volts on "B" battery as well as 2, 4 or 6 volt "A", radio or auto battery. No fuss or trouble—anyone can operate successfully. Simple and fool-proof. The pioneer battery charger—a success for over ten years. Type A, B.—Price \$20, West of Rockies \$22. Type 6 for "A" or auto battery charging \$15, West of Rockies \$16; "B" battery charging attachment \$2.50 extra.

Write for literature with data on battery maintenance, station calls and wiring diagrams of basement installation of batteries. Send name of nearest dealer.



The France Mfg. Co.
10433 Berea Road
CLEVELAND, OHIO

F-F BATTERY CHARGERS



DEALERS!

- No. 228 Tuska Superdync Receiver \$125.00
- No. 225 Tuska 3-Tube Receiver . . . 75.00
- No. 224 Tuska Single-Tube Rec. . . 35.00
- Bristol Audiophone Jr. L'd Sp'k. . . 22.50
- Bristol Audiophone Sr. L'd Sp'k. . . 32.50
- Bristol Sing.-Stage Power Ampl. . . 25.00
- Myer Detector and Amplifier tubes . . . 5.00
- Myer Adapter for standard socket . . . 1.00
- Weston Quick Change Phone Plug . . . 1.00

Dealers write for literature and Discounts.

Amateurs send 10c for complete catalog and price sheet.

Empire Radio Corporation

271 West 125th St.,
New York City

RADIO

BIG MONEY IN A BIG FIELD

Be a RADIO EXPERT. Make big money. Win success in this new uncrowded field. Trained men needed. Learn quickly, at home in spare time, to construct, install, operate, repair, maintain and sell radio equipment. **\$3,000 TO \$10,000 a Year**

RADIO EXPERTS EARN

Short course, low cost, easy terms, money back guarantee.

FREE Wonderful tube receiving set of latest design. Range of over 1000 miles. Write today for "RADIO FACTS."

A. S. Mobsaupt, Radio Eng. American Radio Association
4513 Ravenswood Ave., Dept. 812, Chicago

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

Continued from page 54

amateur license and already had a receiving station equipped with a vacuum tube detector and two-stage amplifier which he himself had built. They went to work in a businesslike manner to install the new equipment. By noon they were through.

"Guess we've used about everything", O'Brien observed as he finished connecting up the reactance coil, "except that antenna loading inductance. We can't use that on two hundred meters". Reluctantly he laid the piece of apparatus aside.

Then came the testing of the set, and the boy was not the only one who felt a thrill as the key was pressed the first time. When O'Brien left for home that night they had worked four or five amateur stations within a radius of fifty miles.

IN the days that followed the old commercial man was a frequent visitor at the Nelson place. Sometimes his quest of distant ship stations led him to stay far into the night. That invisible web which draws men back to the sea once they have tasted its lure was being slowly rewoven about him. Sometimes he would excuse himself by saying that he was only trying to break the monotony of ranch life; but more often he forgot in his eagerness to offer any excuse at all.

Late one night, after O'Brien had been at the ranch about two months, there came a knock at his door. It was Morris Nelson, his face aglow with excitement.

"Say, just copied an SOS!" he blurted out as soon as he could catch his breath. "Thought you'd like to know."

O'Brien sat up. This kid was sure a dyed-in-the-wool fan to drive five miles just to tell about copying a distress signal. He was not a little thrilled himself. He had copied them too and he knew the kick.

"That so? What was his call and where was he?" he asked quickly.

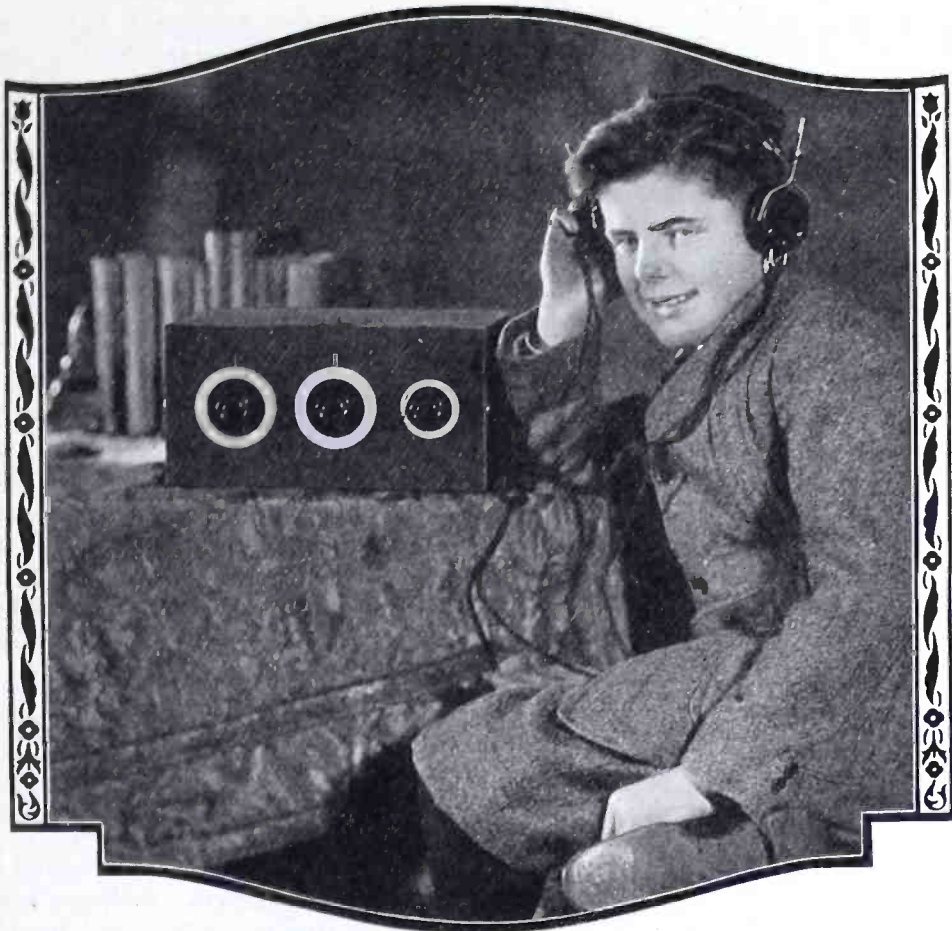
"Signed WQU and he must be right down here. He's been calling for half an hour but don't seem to raise anyone. That's the reason I came for you. He's below six hundred and usin' a buzzer or something. Anyway it's got an awful note."

O'Brien was hurriedly pulling on his clothes. The boy might be wrong, but it didn't matter. His motto was—if in doubt, make sure. He would have a listen for himself.

The two were soon bumping over the country road.

How natural it seemed to be getting up in the middle of the night! The wind blew from the west in their faces. He had felt the same kind of a wind many times at sea. He thought, no, he was sure it carried a tang of salt. He

Continued on page 58



There is a Fairyland -



Far swifter than those of Jack the Giant Killer are the Seven League Boots of the modern boy, who roams the wide world over with his C&W Receiver—"listens in" on New York—strides over a continent to San Francisco—back over the mountains to a far-off southern city, getting news and song and story from every corner of his country.

A Genuine C & W Receiver Only \$50.00 Complete—

Really two sets in one, this ingenious new C&W Receiver. On a permanent antenna, it's a sharp tuning double circuit set. In the home of a friend—in your car—a single circuit set, ready to operate on any sort of temporary antenna.

Uses 1-UV 199 tube; special C&W Circuit that makes it as selective as most expensive sets; shock absorbing tube mounts preventing vibration howls; shielded panel; automatic rheostat switch; 3 LARGE A Batteries; all wires back connected. Only 6 in. x 8 in. x 12 in. Price, complete, with all batteries and tubes inside cabinet . . . \$50.00

Ask your dealer to demonstrate

CUTTING and WASHINGTON RADIO CORPORATION, Minneapolis, Minn.

Pacific Coast Distributors:

Western Radio, Inc., Los Angeles
Alexander & Lavenson, San Francisco
E. W. Murray Lighting Co., Spokane

Pacific Coast Representative—J. I. Hermans, 585 Mission St., San Francisco

ASK YOUR DEALER TO DEMONSTRATE

Cutting and Washington

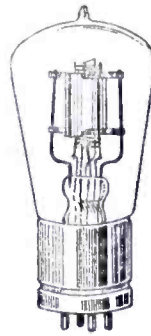
Standard of Excellence in Radio Since 1914

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

We Repair RADIO TUBES



WD-11	\$3.00	DV-6A	\$3.00
WD-12	3.00	UV-199	3.00
UV-200	2.75	C-299	3.00
UV-201	3.00	UV-201A	3.00
C-300	2.75	C-301A	3.00
C-301	3.00	Marconi	3.00
DV-6	3.00	Moorhead	3.00
DV-1	3.00	6v. plain Detector	2.75
DV-2	3.00	6v. plain Amplifier	3.00



Dealers' and Agents' Special Discount

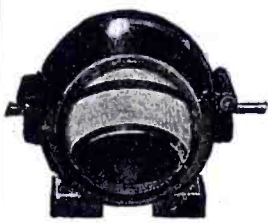
Mail orders solicited and promptly attended to

H. & H. RADIO CO.

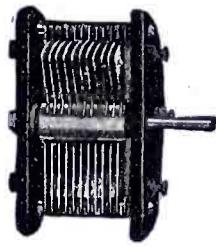
P. O. Box 22-M Clinton Hill Sta. Newark, N. J.

Save \$2.00

—probably more, by using
R. P. C. famous
NON-MICROPHONIC



**Moulded
Bakelite
Variometer**
\$5.00



**23-Plate
Condenser**
\$1.50

Scientifically accurate for long distance tuning. Moulded of Mahogany Bakelite.

Affords precise calibration at all wave lengths. Mechanically rugged, Electrically correct.

Non-Microphonic

"Guaranteed to Satisfy"

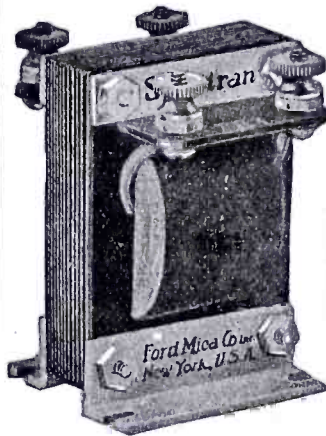
RADIO PRODUCTS CO.

Westport, Conn., U. S. A.



VOLUME!

The Supertran TALKS while other transformers whisper! The reason for its enormous sound magnification lies in the skillful engineering design,—the result of years of intensive research and study!



**Price
\$6.00**

These Transformers are specially designed for the Neutrodyne Set.

Can be used with any amplifying tube on the market with excellent results

At your dealer—or direct by mail on receipt of purchase price.

FORD MICA CO. Inc
14 Christopher St. New York

Continued from page 56

would not have minded a little rain. He could almost hear NPL's press pounding in at the phones, and the swish of the "old man's" oilskins as he stepped into the radio room and shook water all over the generator.

Twenty minutes later he was at the receiving set and listening on six hundred. Not a peep! Could the boy have been mistaken? Then he remembered that Morris had said that the wave was low. He dropped down a little. A scratching sound, and then—characters of the continental code. O'Brien might have been handling rare china so light was his touch on the dials. His arm stiffened; his hand drew away. He had crossed the spot he had been looking for. A low frequency buzzer was sending: "We are hard on the rocks. Can't anyone hear us?" Then silence.

Without waiting for more, O'Brien flipped the antenna switch into send position. He turned to the boy.

"You say he signed WQU?"

The other nodded.

Crash, crash, went the old United set on two hundred meters. O'Brien knew that the transmitter was quite broadly tuned and if the other fellow was feeling around he would cross them, especially if he were close.

"WQU! WQU, that you, how?"

The buzzer was back at him. "Who was that called? Pls QRL—min". It was good steady sending even if the note were rough. As he made a few V's for the other fellow, O'Brien remembered where he had heard that sending before. It was Dugan, formerly of the *Bosworth*. He had a peculiar oil-tanker swing!

The old pumphandle key rattled with a professional touch. "That you, DU?" growled the antique.

"Yes, yes," the note was eager now, "wo you?"

"OB", flashed O'Brien. "Shoot me the dope quick and I'll see what I can do for you." He had forgotten the old farmhouse. He was back in the wireless shack, a storm pounding the ship, danger stalking about him. Now as then he rose to meet the emergency, calm and cool, a smile on his lips.

"We're on the rocks fifty miles north Santa Barbara. Generator armature gone—hooked up this buzzer but don't seem to get out with it. Heavy sea running and we're broadside to, pounding heavily. Hw?"

"R, R, R", shot back O'Brien. "QRX, I'll see what I can do for you, OM." Before the last word was hurled into space his alert mind had formed a plan.

Grabbing the antenna loading inductance which had been useless on two hundred meters, he inserted it in series with the antenna lead. The primary reactance coil was quickly shorted out, and

Continued on page 60

AMPERITE

AUTOMATIC FILAMENT CURRENT ADJUSTER
FOR EVERY STANDARD TUBE
ELIMINATES RHEOSTATS

EXPELS ALL TUBE TROUBLES

\$1.10 WITH MOUNTING

FROM YOUR DEALER OR
RADIAL COMPANY
654 GRAND AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

RAINBOW MULTI-PLUG & CABLE

(Patent Applied for)
Eliminates all binding posts
Makes all connections to set at one operation. For panel and binding post mounting. Fully Guaranteed—Ask your dealer.
WRITE for folder and prices

HOWARD B. JONES 612 S. Canal St.
CHICAGO, ILL.

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

Eveready gives you the right battery for every radio use!

EACH Eveready Radio Battery represents thirty years of battery building experience. Each Eveready Battery represents millions of dollars invested in men, methods and machinery. Overseeing Eveready production is the greatest battery laboratory known to science, where every particle of raw material is required to pass Eveready's exacting tests. To insure Eveready serviceability, batches of Eveready Batteries are constantly being set aside for performance tests. And, finally, daily shipments keep dealers supplied with fresh Eveready Batteries, packed full of power.

To be certain of battery satisfaction, insist on Eveready Radio Batteries—they last longer.



EVEREADY Radio Batteries

—they last longer

The radio dry cell triumphant

For economical, satisfactory radio, light the filaments of your dry cell tubes with the Eveready Dry Cell Radio "A" Battery. Will unfailingly outlast any other at $\frac{1}{8}$ ampere current. Full instructions for getting this Economical Eighth, on labels and in our booklets. This battery will exceed your expectations in economy and performance.

Equal to all demands

Power flows from your "B" Battery, power that gives life to your head-phones or loud speaker. Some tubes draw more "B" Battery current than others, but whatever the tube or tubes you use, Eveready "B" Batteries will give you maximum results. Eveready "B" Batteries are made in six sizes, for all possible uses. Always use the biggest possible battery, for it contains more energy in proportion to cost, and lasts longer.



This battery is a wonder worker



Eveready's biggest contribution to economical and more satisfying radio is the Eveready "C" Battery, a triple-use, universal battery. It will make the loud speaker respond with a new fullness and naturalness of tone, and save much money by making the "B" Battery last still longer. Connect it with the grids of audio frequency amplifiers and notice the big difference. Can also be used as an "A" Battery for 199-type tubes in portable sets, and as a "B" Battery booster. Eveready Radio Battery No. 771—use it!

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC., New York and San Francisco
Headquarters for Radio Battery Information

CANADIAN NATIONAL CARBON CO., Limited. Factory and Offices: Toronto, Ontario

Informative and money-saving booklets on radio batteries sent free on request. If you have any radio battery problems, write to G. C. Furness, Manager, Radio Division, National Carbon Co., Inc., 210-212 Orton Street, Long Island City, N. Y.

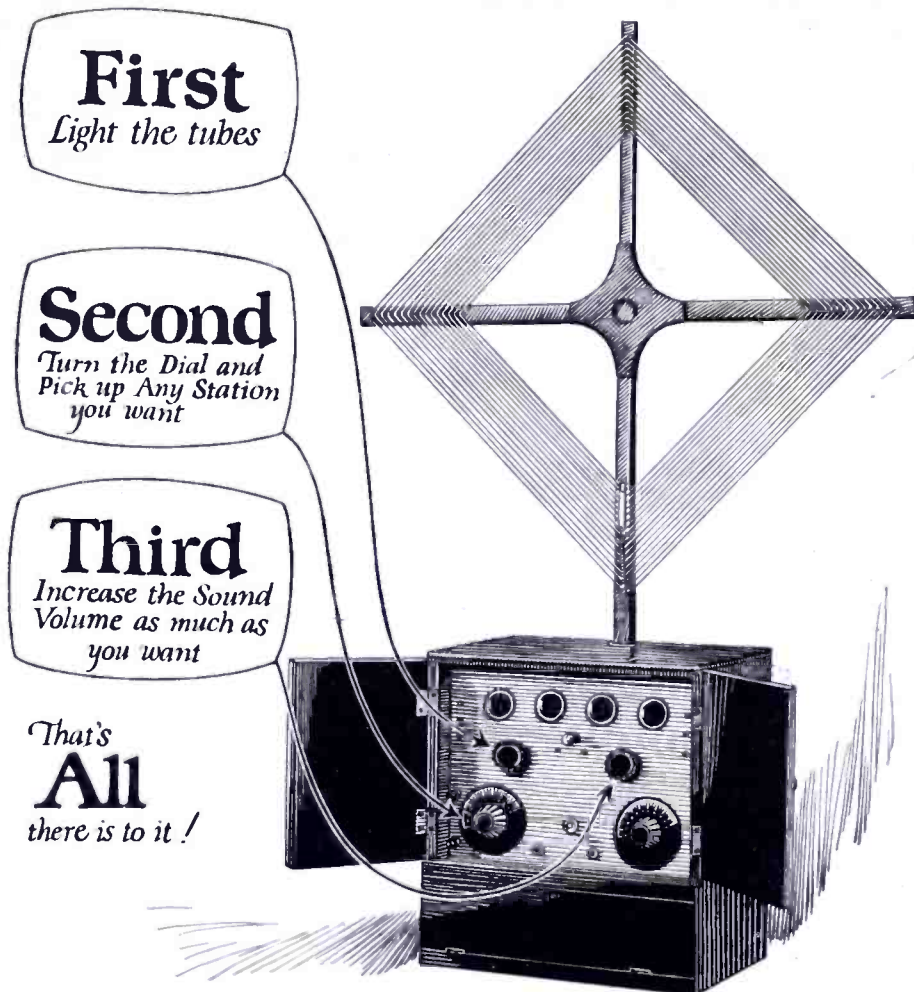
"THE AIR IS FULL OF THINGS YOU SHOULDN'T MISS"

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

SEE HOW EASY IT IS

to Get the Radio Broadcast from all
over the Continent If You Have a

DE FOREST RADIOPHONE!



No Outdoor Antenna—The Loop as shown is all you need, though the De Forest Reflex can be used with outdoor aerial if desired.

No Outside Batteries—All Dry Cells go inside the box, although the set can be used with the storage batteries if desired.

No Ground—No outside wires or connections of any sort. The set gets cross-continent broadcast just as you see it with great clearness.

The world famous De Forest Reflex Radiophone. Type D-10 is a 4-tube set with a range on indoor loop of 3,000 miles (record range 5,000 miles). It has a reputation for the clearest reception of broadcast in existence. Uses either headphones or loud speaker. The simplest long-distance set made; low in first cost; economical to operate. Price for set and loop, \$150.00, plus 8% for territories west of the Rockies.

FREE RADIO CATALOGS. Send us your name and address and we will send you the new De Forest Catalog with full details and prices on sets, audions and parts.

DE FOREST RADIO TEL. & TEL. CO.
Dept. R 7 JERSEY CITY, N. J.

De Forest Radiophones

"Made By the Man Who Invented Broadcasting"

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

Continued from page 58

the antenna coupling tightened. Then with a whoop of sheer joy, O'Brien tapped the key. A crash like the crack of doom filled the room and he was nearly blinded by the flash from the nearby gap.

"She's as broad as the Pacific and if they don't hear her on six hundred it'll be because the first blast will kill 'em all off."

And then into the ether, under the touch of a master hand, crashed the dreaded signal of the seas.

"SOS, SOS, SOS, de WQU, WQU, WQU!" fairly roared from the flaming gap.

Into the shore station at San Pedro it clamored like a god of thunder. It bore down upon ships at sea like a mighty howling wind. It trickled into the earphones of far-off stations.

After a few moments of calling, O'Brien cut in his receiver and listened. In the space of a few seconds he was paid in full for the months of dreary watches at sea. Joy sang in his heart, for out there in the night the voices of the six hundred meter crew were becoming still. The relic of bygone days had done its work.

Down the coast the Pedro land station snapped its authoritative "QRT—BK", into the blackness. And in another minute NPG was down on six hundred whipping the northern sea with an order to pipe down. And then when Pedro called him O'Brien was waiting.

"KIK de WQU", roared the smoking electrodes. Concisely and accurately he gave the details of the disaster as they were given to him. The station operator did not question the straight gap, although, at a time of less stress, he would have remembered that the ship whose call letters followed the distress signal was equipped with a quenched outfit, and O'Brien did not want to complicate matters by trying to explain the situation.

In less than thirty minutes the shore station had raised a freighter whose operator had just gotten up to copy press. They were only twenty-five miles from the wreck. In another ten minutes they were standing inshore headed for the distressed vessel.

On reduced power at two hundred meters, with a sharp coupling, O'Brien kept in touch with the WQU until he was informed by "DU" that the freighter could read the buzzer.

Two hours later O'Brien got up from his chair. The freighter had taken the passengers and crew on board. There was nothing more he could do. A feeling of peace, not born of rolling foothills nor sweet-scented air, pervaded his being. Over him had come the feeling of a man who was getting back on the right course after being blown off on the wrong track.

Day was breaking when he returned to his uncle's ranch. At breakfast he announced briefly that he would leave for San Francisco that day. His uncle had a good deal to say about the storms they were having at sea, but O'Brien only laughed mysteriously.

Noon saw him taking leave of his friends at the station. Before boarding the train he had sent a wire to the chief operator of a well-known radio company in San Francisco.

The next day a certain "static-room" near the waterfront welcomed a familiar figure. The chief operator, wearing a broad grin, called O'Brien into the sanctuary. He held a letter in his hand, addressed to the skipper of the steamship *Hilo*.

"This is the best I can do for you on short notice." The chief held out the letter. "If you hadn't said you wanted to sail today I could"

O'Brien gestured with an air of finality.

"Man, I don't give a continental hang if she's a cross between an opium smuggler and a rum-runner, or if there's a roof on the radio shack,—if she's tuned to six hundred, let me at her." He grabbed the letter from the still-grinning chief operator and disappeared in the direction of the Embarcadero.

HONEYCOMB COIL WINDER

Continued from page 18

may get a slight grip on the edge as it makes its turn in direction of lay. This will be assisted if a little of the burr of sawing is left on the core. After the first layer is wound the friction between turns will suffice to hold the turns in place.

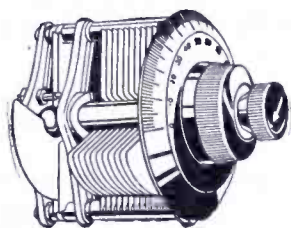
With the machine so assembled, a 100-turn honeycomb coil can be wound in one minute without hurrying, and at a cost almost negligible. When the winding is on, it can be made more rigid by the application to its sides of collodion or airplane dope. The latter is celluloid dissolved in amyl acetate, and smells like bananas. It is also in the market as lacquer, but in buying it as such make sure that the characteristic odor is present, as lacquers also are made with alcohol as a solvent of gums, which have a higher specific inductive capacity and are less desirable.

Of course there is some increase in the between-turns capacity when collodion or its like is used to stiffen the coil, but unless applied too freely, as by dipping the whole coil, the increment is allowable; the coils of the market are so treated.

A good acid-proof container for a lead battery can be made by lining a shallow wooden box with felt-base roofing paper, and giving it a couple of coats of asphalt paint.

CHELSEA

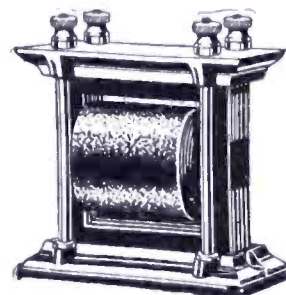
Don't envy your neighbor who gets such good reception with Chelsea parts—Buy some and enjoy the same good results with your own set.



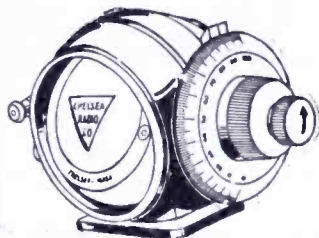
No. 10 with dial and vernier, 23 plates, \$4.50

Chelsea condensers insure that finer tuning so essential in bringing in long distance stations. Insist upon die cast elements. Pigtail connections to rotor. Moulded bakelite insulation made in all sizes.

Volume even on distant stations is always possible when Chelsea No. 50 amplifying transformers are used. Genuine bakelite insulation. Highest grade silicon steel core. Tested to 500 volts. Easy to assemble in your set. Ratio 3¾ to 1.



No. 50 transformer \$4.50



No. 80 with dial and vernier, \$8.00

Vernier adjustment on a variometer gives the fine tuning necessary to bring in distant stations. The separate vernier adjustment on the No. 80 variometer is an exclusive Chelsea feature permitting much closer tuning than is possible with any other vernier arrangement. Pure bakelite insulation. Pigtail connection to rotor. Range ratio 32.5, 180 to 550 meters.

Chelsea offers a complete line of sets and parts at your dealers or write to us for catalog No. 11.

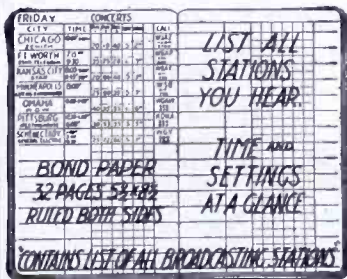
CHELSEA RADIO COMPANY

179 SPRUCE STREET

CHELSEA, MASS.

GET YOUR STATION

When You Want It, Without Fishing.



Stop wasting time on silent stations. Send a quarter (no stamps) for the Handy Radio-Reference, changeable Daily Record and Permanent Log in one. Can be used on any set.

Interesting Proposition to Dealers
SECURITY SALES CO.
3051 Marcus Ave. St. Louis, Mo.

NEW PYRALIN SHELSTONE LOUD SPEAKER \$3

Made By DuPont expressly for us—works with any phones—Beautiful transparent, exceptional value. Satisfaction guaranteed.

The Shelstone Co.,
185-189 Clinton Ave.,
Newark, N. J.



The best way to ruin a storage battery is to "flash" it with a piece of wire, to see if it is well charged—that is, if it

is a lead battery; if it is an Edison, it will do nothing but reduce the total charge by a small amount.

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

4-TUBE GRIMES

Continued from page 15

panel. Then come the four sockets and at the front two radio frequency transformers. Some concern was felt at first over the possibility of inter-transformer coupling with the audio frequency transformers so near together. In practice, however, it was found that no trouble of any kind was caused by this layout. In the wiring diagram all the terminal markings are given. These must be followed absolutely, for reversing a primary or secondary winding causes trouble.

If, instead of using the fixed amplifying transformers, you want still sharper tuning and somewhat greater efficiency, you can substitute fixed coup-

lers for the radio frequency transformers. In that case, the leads now running to the *P* and *B+* terminals should go to the primaries of the fixed couplers and the *G* and *F* connections to the secondaries. Then a variable condenser of 0.0005 mfd. must be connected directly across the secondary terminals of each fixed coupler.

While the tuning is very sharp, sufficiently so even when local interference is bad, with the fixed couplers for radio frequency transformers, it becomes even sharper than on Neutrodyne sets.

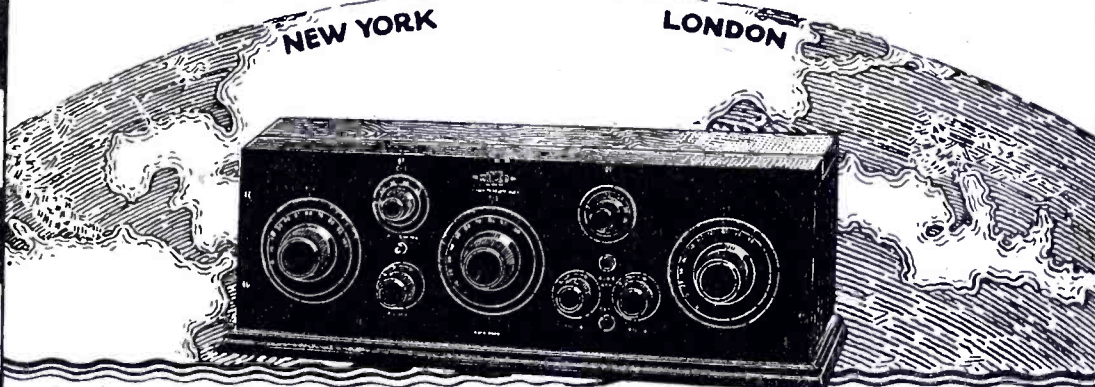
Some experimenters want to operate the set on a regular antenna and ground. While they can be connected to the ends of the loop, the tuning is

then broadened considerably. A more satisfactory way is to substitute for the loop a coil of 40 turns on a 3½-in. tube, and tapped at the 5th, 10th, 15th, 20th, 25th and 30th turns. This is for the volume control switch, the use of which was explained in the first article of this series. Then the antenna and ground should be joined to a coil of six turns, wound at the end of the tube, with a space of about 1/8-in. between it and the end of the coil which is connected to the filament side.

The receiving range and volume is about the same whether transformers or fixed couplers are employed for the radio frequency amplifiers. Although results vary somewhat in different

Continued on page 64

Now Links Two Continents!



MELCO-SUPREME

Tuned Radio-Frequency RECEIVER

Satisfies Every Radio Wish

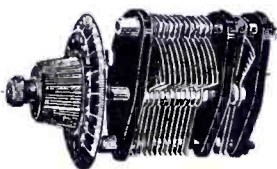
SURPASSING even the most critical standards of **LONG DISTANCE** reception, the Melco Inductively-Tuned and Neutralized Receiver leads in trans-oceanic and trans-continental reception. Results are certain whether you are an expert or a novice. The Melco-Supreme adds to its distance supremacy

Extreme Selectivity Exceptional Clarity
Simplicity of Operation Perfect Control

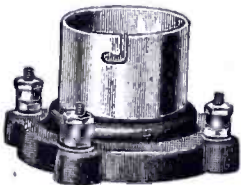
Each instrument is fully guaranteed.

Write for complete descriptive literature

AMSCO PRODUCTS, Inc.
FAIRBANKS BUILDING
BROOME & LAFAYETTE STS. NEW YORK CITY



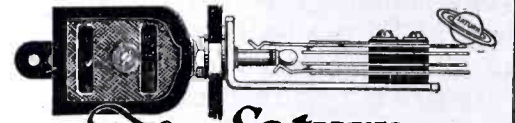
Variable and Vernier Condensers



Tube Socket



Rheostats and Potentiometers



The Saturn
"Above the Ordinary"
Radio Products

Automatic Plug

Nothing to take apart. Cord terminals inserted, instantly gripped, a touch on the lever, instantly released. Each Saturn Plug sealed to protect you. Guaranteed.

List Price
\$1

Perfect Jack

Crowfoot offset and solder and flux on blades all ready for soldering. Best materials—Spring German silver blades, rounded corner brackets of nickel-plated brass, and Sterling silver contact points. Quality throughout.

List Prices	
No. 1 Single Circuit, Open	50c
No. 2 " " closed	55c
No. 3 Double " "	70c
No. 4 Single Filament control	75c
No. 5 Double " "	80c

Write for Folder

The SATURN Mfg. & Sales Co.

48 Beekman St.

New York, N. Y.

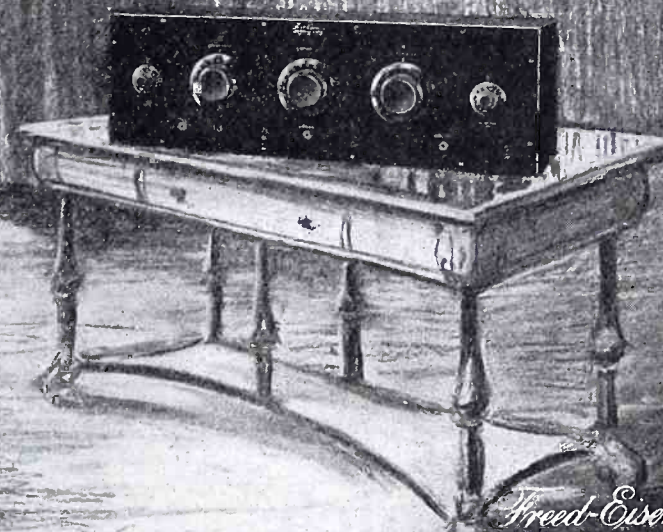
ELECTRAD LEAD-IN
Fits right under closed window. Can be bent to fit ledges. Covered with fireproof insulating material, preventing grounding of circuits on wet window sills. Takes place of ungainly porcelain tubes and holes in the window sash. At your dealers', or order direct. **ELECTRAD, Inc. Dept. E**
428 Broadway, New York

SELECTIVE TUNING
Depends a Lot Upon Your Rheostats Put **ACMESTATS** on Your Set and "GET 'EM IN!" Free Details: How to Make a Great Improvement in Your Set. The **ACMESTAT**, Price \$1.75 Postpaid or at Your Dealer's. **Acme Electrical Mfg. Co.** 2114 Van Hise Ave., Dept. A Madison, Wisconsin

AN IDEAL GIFT
"PARAGON"
Type R. B., \$125.00
Radio & Mechanical Trading Co.
23 Warren St., New York City

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

REPUTATION



Freed-Eisemann
HEL TRODYNE RECEIVER

IN EACH industry, the names of certain manufacturers stand out as synonymous with only the very highest quality.

Here is a large organization of truly expert, highly specialized Radio craftsmen, in which every man is proud of having been selected to maintain its enviable reputation.

If you contemplate purchasing a "better" radio instrument ask to see the one bearing the name *Freed-Eisemann*. Then, before you make your selection—compare performances.

Freed-Eisemann

RADIO CORPORATION

Builders of the finer types of Radio apparatus for Government and home use

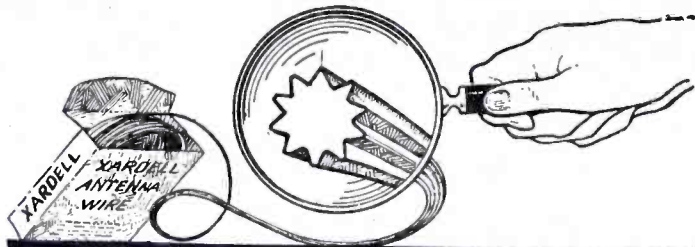
Sperry Building

Manhattan Bridge Plaza

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

DX -- 10-POINT



ANTENNA WIRE

\$2.00

PER
HUNDRED
FEET

DEPT.-P-

Designed for long distance reception and is different and better than the usual make-shifts, being hard drawn from the finest copper, having a corrugated surface with ten collecting points on the circumference. This gives a greater collective surface to the high-frequency radio currents. The result is extremely sensitiveness and increase in range and clearness of any set from the simplest Crystal to the finest multiple tube receiver.

Use this antenna wire and enjoy the full possibilities of your set.

Sold in coils 100 feet, 200 feet and 500 feet. Order direct or from your nearest dealer.

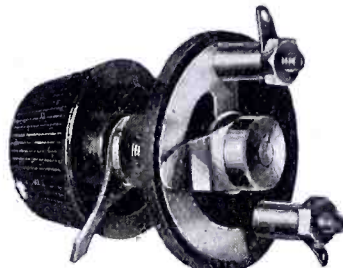
XARDELL CORP. UTICA, N.Y.

WALNART

Inductance Switch

One to Ten Points
Only One Hole to Drill

Numbered Bakelite Dial
Positive Contact
Smooth operating
Solder Terminals
Simple to mount.

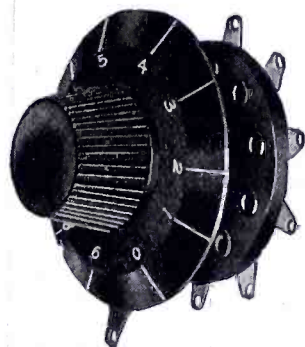


\$1.00

VARIABLE
GRID RESISTANCE

Increases life of batteries,
clears up signals, lasts a life
time. Varies from zero to
six meg.

Continental
Dilecto Bakelite
XX (licensed un-
der Bakelite Pat.)
is used to insure
positive dielectric
insulation.



\$1.25

Send for
Folder
Walnart Radio
Products

WALNART ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

1249 W. Van Buren St., Dept. 206, Chicago.
In Canada, Wright Radio Co., Overbrook, Ottawa, Canada.

Continued from page 62

locations, a range of 1000 miles for loud speaker reception appears to be quite dependable. This is based on reports received from districts around New York, Massachusetts, California, Illinois, and South Carolina. Just as there are some special installations where the range falls somewhat short of the average, other sets do very much better. As a matter of fact it has not been found necessary to add a power amplifier to operate a loud speaker for in almost every case sufficient range can be obtained without any outside amplification.

The tuning in the 3 and 4-tube sets is about the same. In congested areas, where there are a number of broadcasting stations operating, no difficulty is experienced in getting through to distant cities except where, in special instances, stations operating on the same wavelength lie in a direct line from the receiver. The reason for the success of the inverse duplex set in cutting through interference is due to the combination of the directional effect of the loop and the high efficiency of the tuning circuit. The latter is accomplished by doing away with a positive bias on the first tube, and by the use of a very low loss condenser for tuning. To use this crystal set alone—without the single-tube unit that is designed to go with it—it is connected up as shown in Fig. 4.

To operate the set: with the left-hand, or 43-plate, condenser set at about half capacity, the crystal detector is adjusted to a sensitive point, and tuning is done with the right-hand, or 23-plate, condenser. After the desired station is tuned in with the right-hand condenser, the final adjustment to the point of maximum audibility is made with the left-hand condenser.

The next installment will describe a simple, one-stage, audio-frequency amplifier that can be used in conjunction with the crystal set just described. If properly constructed, it will considerably more than double the audibility of the music received on the crystal set.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Continued from page 41

from C. W. or spark signals from American amateur stations, and all the troubles we have here are from ships and land stations using spark transmitters.

In Salvador we have been allowed to use transmitting apparatus with the condition that we send out continuous waves, using tubes as the generators of C. W. and as near as possible a well-filtered d.c. plate supply; NO SPARK ALLOWED HERE. I think this will be, in the near future, the right step to clear the air from the heavy interference that is experienced now. Do away with all spark transmitters and use only the efficient vacuum tube transmitters.

The power of progress will kill the spark as a nuisance-producer, inadequate, very inefficient, and in every way unsatisfactory, and will open the door to the highly efficient tube transmitter; only then the air will be free from all the "noise" that now is going "full blast".

JOSE VELASCO.
Santa Ana, El Salvador, C. A.

HERE!

Order
Your Copy
of this
Wonderful
Book Right
Now!

A Great Book—
320 Pages—
In Simple Language—
"Elements of Radio"—
By Lieut. E. W. Stone—
Only \$2.50 per Copy—
"RADIO"—Pacific Bldg., S. F., Cal.

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

NICKEL PLATING

Continued from page 34

tween these anodes the work is to be hung, and this forms the cathode of the tank. A suspending bar of brass or copper should be fastened across the top of the tank and connected to the other terminal of the current source.

The above refers only to plating on copper, brass, or similar metals. If it is necessary to plate iron or steel a copper plating tank should be made up, also, and a solution prepared of either copper sulphate solution, where about a 12% bluestone solution should be made, and acidified by the addition of a small amount of free sulphuric acid, or a copper cyanide solution may be used. To each gallon of distilled water add 5 oz. of copper carbonate, 2 oz. potassium carbonate and 10 oz. of potassium cyanide. Dissolve about 90% of the cyanide in a portion of the water, and add almost all of the potassium carbonate, which has also been dissolved in water, and slowly stir, until completely mixed. Now add water until the solution is about 160 degrees Baumé, and the solution is ready for use. The preparation of the work for plating, the construction of the tank, etc., are exactly the same as for nickel plating, except that copper anodes must be used, instead of nickel. The current density is lower than for nickel, running about 0.01 ampere per square inch.

After the basic plating of copper has been put on the work can be carefully washed and immediately placed in the nickel bath, and given a plating of nickel, which will then adhere to the copper, which already is held tenaciously to the steel or iron. After plating, the object can be buffed on the same buffer as was used for polishing the nickel plated brass. If the nickel is to be exposed to the elements or to a great deal of wear it may be found advantageous to cover it with a coating of lacquer. This will make it last almost indefinitely and will preserve the bright finish much longer.

**DO YOU LISTEN TO
KPO--KLX--KGO
KHJ--KFI--KGW?**

If so—you need
“Broadcast Program”
containing complete detailed
programs for these stations.

*Issued Weekly by the
Publishers of “RADIO”*

Write for Free Sample Copy.

Great!
WESTON
Instant
Change
PLUG
\$1
Everywhere

SPLENDID! A quality plug you'll admire. Adds refinement to any radio set. Everyone says "it's a beauty." Change from head phones to loudspeaker in an instant. Merely

press triggers to pull cables out. To connect, just shove in cables. Contact is perfect. No tools required. Step into the nearest radio shop and see it. Experts everywhere admit its superiority. Get one today.

If your dealer cannot supply you, we will fill your order direct.

Weston Electrical Instrument Co. 156 Weston Ave., Newark, N. J.

Electrical
Indicating
Instrument
Authorities
Since 1888

WESTON

STANDARD - The World Over

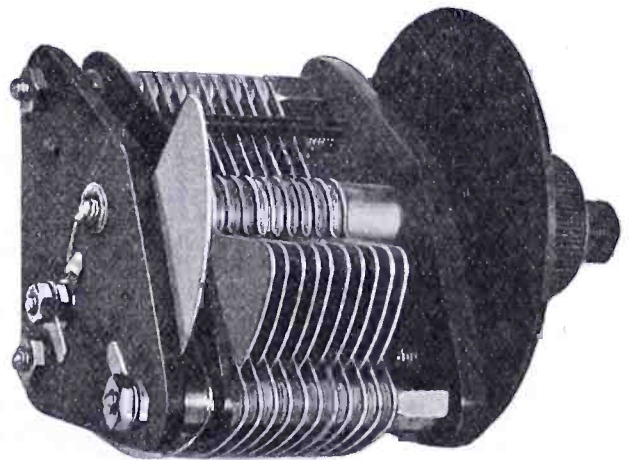


RADIO PRODUCTS

No two items have so much to do with good reception as the Rheostat and Condenser.

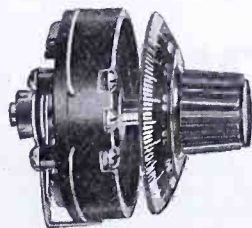
Signal parts are quality parts—yet cost no more.

Look them over before you buy. Your dealer will be glad to show them to you.



VERNIER VARIABLE CONDENSERS

- R-131—43-plate \$4 50
 - R-132—21-plate 4 20
 - R-133—11-plate 3 90
- Prices on Plain Condensers on request.



SIGNAL RHEOSTATS

	Vernier	Plain
6 ohms	\$1 30	\$1.00
15 ohms	1 30	1.00
25 ohms	1 30	1.00
40 ohms	1 30	1.00
400 ohms Potentiometer.		1.80

Write for Illustrated
Catalog of the
Signal
Radio Products.

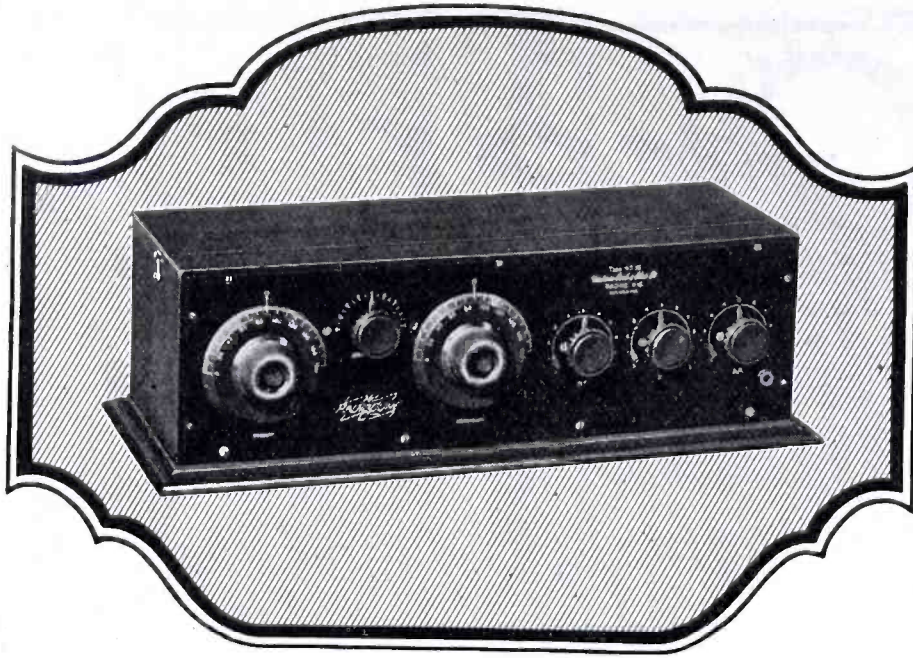
SIGNAL Electric Mfg. Co.

Factory and General Offices
1913 Broadway,
Menominee, Michigan

Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Minneapolis, Montreal, New York, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, San Francisco, Toronto, Philadelphia, Los Angeles.

You'll find our local address in your Telephone Directory

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO



Radiodyne

"The Voice of the Nation"

NO LOOPS — NO ANTENNA

The RADIODYNE is ready for operation by simply grounding to a water pipe or radiator, and throwing a few feet of wire on the floor. Uses any standard tubes—dry cell or storage battery. Extremely selective. Simple to operate. **Only two controls.**

Stations within a radius of 2,000 miles can be picked up on the loud speaker; any wavelength from 200 to 700 meters.

You can select the best programs with the RADIODYNE.

For use in apartments, boats, automobiles, railroad trains, etc., the RADIODYNE is enjoyable where other receiving sets would not be practical.

When interference, strays, static, etc., make other types of reception utterly useless, the RADIODYNE picks up broadcast programs clear and distinct.

Price \$150.00

Write for illustrated folder which describes the RADIODYNE in detail. Every radio fan will be interested in this new type (antennaless) receiving set.

WESTERN COIL & ELECTRIC CO.

311 5th Street

Racine, Wisconsin



Do You Like Scrambled Programs?

"THE TRIPLET"

(3 Jobs for 3 Dollars)

UNSCRAMBLES THEM

1. Makes a single circuit receiver tune as sharply as a three circuit.
2. Suppresses radiation.
3. Cuts out all audio frequency interference.

The "Triplet" was designed by Don Lippincott for those users of single circuit receivers who now have to listen to two programs at once. It is not a wave trap, but a new type of device. No adjustments. Anyone can connect it in three minutes. Your money back any time within five days if it does not work. **Sent C. O. D. No Money required with order.**

AEROVOX CORPORATION, 47 Kearny St., San Francisco, Cal.

Please send me TRIPLETS C. O. D. for which I agree to pay the postman \$3.00 each.

Name.....
 Street.....
 City..... State.....
 My set is.....

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

RADIO CONSTRUCTION POINTERS

Continued from page 19

for those who have a prejudice against the use of large contacts on account of possible capacity effects between points, this objection is overcome. A whole box of these points may be taken to a nickel-plating establishment and plated for a small sum, the white "dip" finish being given them, which makes it unnecessary to handle each contact separately, and at the same time imparts a neat finish.

A Use for Scrap Bakelite

THE average constructor, after sawing up a sheet of bakelite for panels, finds that he has considerable scrap left over. Strips of bakelite or formica may be cut up in 4, 6 and 8-in. lengths to make suitable insulators. Drill at each end for the wire, allowing a space from the end equal to the width. Strips one

Drilled for size of wire
used in antenna 4" to 8"



Scrap Bakelite Insulator

inch wide are excellent. Even eight-inch material will be found strong enough to support considerable strain. Hard rubber may be used, for light aeriels, but as this is not mechanically strong, it should only be used in short spans. If the bakelite is given a high polish on a buffing wheel it will shed rain much better than when unpolished.

Strength of Panels

WHERE economy is a feature in construction work, one does well to consider that 1/8-in. bakelite or formica may oftentimes be used. It possesses considerable strength, and panels of good size may be cut from it without any loss in appearance or mechanical efficiency. The writer states this because he has noticed a tendency upon the part of constructors to use 1/4-in. material where 1/8 in. would have been ample. And it costs just one-half.

About Soldering Connections

IN present-day radio construction, soldering plays a most important part. In the construction, for instance, of the two-stage regenerative receiver, there are a multiplicity of contacts to be soldered. Poor workmanship in this regard causes much trouble. In the one matter of soldering fluxes alone lies a fine source of trouble. Although there are a dozen compounds on the market that are claimed to be non-corroding, the writer has yet to come across any which could truthfully make this claim stick, unless any excess was most carefully cleaned up. Rosin core solder, or the use of rosin as a flux, insures a non-corroding job, but it is harder to handle than are the paste fluxes, and for this reason there is a ten-

dency upon the part of the inexperienced worker to discard it in favor of the faster working trade fluxes.

There is no better flux made for soldering purposes than a mixture of muriatic acid and zinc, diluted with half its volume or less of water, as far as regards speed in taking the solder, but it is a good form of radio suicide to attempt to use in radio instrument work. Under the heat of the iron, fine drops of the acid spray surrounding parts and metal, and active corrosion sets in within a short while. Most of the paste fluxes seem to possess this spraying property in part. A part, to be soldered, must be clean. It is the property of a flux to clean the part to be soldered quickly, and as a rule the quicker this action takes place the more acid base will be found in the flux. Rosin flux, on the other hand, generally means cleaning the part to be soldered with fine sandpaper, unless it is already tinned, which is seldom.

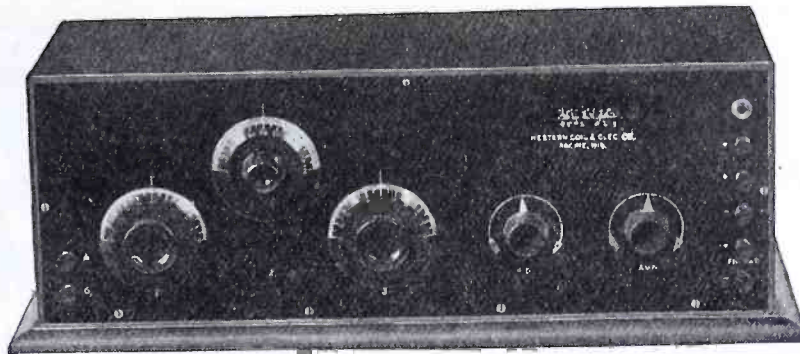
If one must use the acid fluxes in soldering, by all means wipe very carefully all parts soldered. It is well also to swab such connections with alcohol or even gasoline, again wiping carefully. But use rosin flux if possible. For small jobs, rosin core solder is the more practical form.

The electric soldering iron is far more practical for good work than the flame-heated type, cleaner, easier to handle, and faster. But a poor soldering iron of this type is a curse, and the constructor should take pains to select the better known makes, even though he must pay twice as much as may be asked for some of the cheap irons. The irons with a removable point are the most practical.

A small file should be a companion to the iron. At least every half hour of running, the point should be filed clear of corrosion, and retinned. Never dip the point of the iron directly in the flux, if it be of the paste kind. At the end of the job, if the point is removable, it should be removed and left out of the iron until the next job. This will prevent the point sticking, which, if it is permitted to do for any period of time, will make it impossible to remove the point for renewal.

Where bus-bar wiring is being done, more attention must be paid to the joint than in the case of using flexible connections. Hard drawn bus is harder to hold in place than is soft drawn, for the reason that it is oftentimes under tension, and especially where the set is being used for portable work, vibration in transportation by machine or otherwise is liable to loosen connections. In line with this, where soldering to nickel parts, it is better to scrape through the nickel plating so that the solder takes hold of the metal beneath. Otherwise, many a fine looking joint will let go when least wished.

In using the electric iron, it is advisable to make up a stand of a piece of



SPECIAL LOW WAVE RECEIVING SET

Wave Lengths from 90 to 380 Meters

Are you having trouble getting short wave signals? The WC-5-SW shown above is the most practical set for low wave specialists. Built by short wave experts the WC-5-SW eliminates the trouble which transmitting amateurs are having with ordinary receiving sets. If you are interested in getting better low wave results it will be to your advantage to investigate the WC-5-SW. Enthusiastic operators from all parts of the country write us praising its efficiency.

WC-5-SW

Built Especially for Transmitting Amateurs

The WC-5-SW is a 4-tube set. One stage of tuned Radio-Frequency amplification is employed ahead of the detector to make it super-sensitive. Two stages of audio-frequency are used to bring up the signal strength. Uses any type of tubes. Gives perfect control of audibility. Detector rectifies only. Uses antenna compensating condenser. Only two control adjustments. Pure negative biasing on all tubes, thus marked saving on "B" Battery current. Tuned Radio-Frequency sharpest known and most selective principle ever adopted. Plate potential non-critical. Mono-block tube socket. No grid plate leads on audio amplifiers. Audio amplification absolutely necessary when using low efficiency receiving antenna, i.e., underground or indoor. Mahogany cabinet, piano rub finish. Rabbeted-in panel. Split lid cover. The Price is only \$85.00.

Write for complete description and illustrated folder on this practical set for low wave specialists. All transmitting amateurs will be interested in this literature.

OTT RADIO, Inc.

226 Main Street

La Crosse, Wis.

TOT

Do You Like Scrambled Programs? "THE TRIPLET"

(3 Jobs for 3 Dollars)

UNSCRAMBLES THEM

1. Makes a single circuit receiver tune as sharply as a three circuit.
2. Suppresses radiation.
3. Cuts out all audio frequency interference.

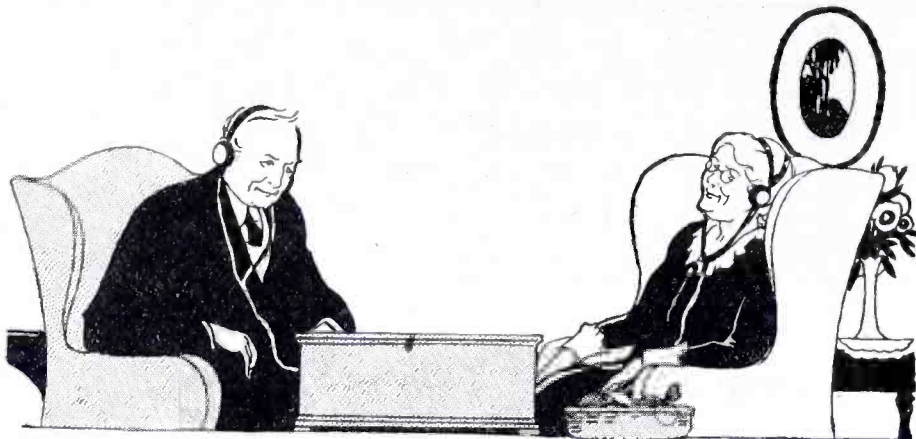
The "Triplet" was designed by Don Lippincott for those users of single circuit receivers who now have to listen to two programs at once. It is not a wave trap, but a new type of device. No adjustments. Anyone can connect it in three minutes. Your money back any time within five days if it does not work. Sent C. O. D. No Money required with order.

AEROVOX CORPORATION, 47 Kearny St., San Francisco, Cal.

Please send me TRIPLETS C. O. D. for which I agree to pay the postman \$3.00 each.

Name.....
 Street.....
 City..... State.....
 My set is.....

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO



A new world of entertainment

—when the radio battery is fully charged ready to receive choice programs. So it's up to you to keep the battery full-powered with the Tungar. It recharges the storage battery overnight from the house current.

The Tungar is equally good for your radio or auto battery—saves money on every charge. The result is longer battery life and more “pep”—plus convenience.

Sold by Electrical, Auto-accessory and Radio dealers.



Tungar is one of the many scientific achievements contributed by the G-E Research Laboratories toward the wonderful development of electricity in America.

Tungar Battery Charger operates on Alternating Current. Prices, east of the Rockies (60 cycle Outfits)—2 ampere complete, \$18.00; 5 ampere complete, \$28.00. Special attachment for charging 12 or 24 cell “B” Storage Battery \$3.00. Special attachment for charging 2 or 4 volt “A” Storage Battery \$1.25. Both attachments fit either Tungar.



Tungar
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
BATTERY CHARGER

Tungar—a registered trade mark—is found only on the genuine. Look for it on the name plate.

Merchandise Department
General Electric Company
Bridgeport, Connecticut

GENERAL ELECTRIC

48E-8

pipe large enough to contain the point and heating element. This short length of pipe is mounted on brackets, secured to a baseboard, and serves both to hold the iron and to retain its heat while not actively employed on a job.

Another point to be borne in mind is that not all solder is uniform in its qualities. At times it will be found a job is not secure, and the substitution of another lot of solder will correct this. This applies more particularly to the wire solder than to the bar metal.

REFLEX RECEIVER

Continued from page 17

the two dials are mounted on the condenser shafts, thin washers of leather or metal are put over the shafts to prevent the dials rubbing on the panel. No dimensions are given for the construction of the cabinet, as many articles have appeared on that subject, and the builder can suit himself.

The only extra things necessary with the crystal set here described are a pair of receivers, an aerial, and a ground connection. Any standard make of radio head phones will work with the set. Whether these receivers are of 2000 or 3000 ohms resistance does not make as much difference as the beginner usually imagines.

To make the ground connection: scrape a gas or water pipe until it is clean, and then attach the lead from the set to it with a standard ground-clamp, which can be bought at any radio store. A water pipe is preferable to a gas pipe. Either an outside aerial can be used, or a special plug attached to a light socket in the house and used in place of it. No. 14 bare copper wire, with an insulator at each end, should be suspended between the house and any point 80 to 100 ft. away that is over 15 ft. high. The higher the better; but 50 ft. is about the practical limit. One wire is plenty. A lead-in of weatherproof, No. 14 rubber-covered wire is soldered to the end of the aerial nearest the set, and brought down and connected to the aerial binding post on the set. This lead-in should be kept away from all objects as much as possible, and where it does approach anything, it must be well insulated. A lightning protector should be used with an outside aerial; one can be bought at any radio store, and complete instructions come with it. Where it is not possible nor desirable to put up an outside aerial, a Ducon or Antenella can be plugged in an electric-light socket and used in its place. In some houses an electric-light socket aerial cannot be used; but, as a general rule, the light-socket aerial is about 60 per cent as efficient as an outside aerial. One thing to remember is that the location of a receiving station seems to have more to do with its range than any other thing.

FROST-RADIO Catalog and Instruction Book

THIS new booklet on the care and operation of Frost-Fones and Frost-Radio is now ready. Contains 36 pages of valuable information on radio apparatus. Your copy mailed free on request.

Address Dept. 12F63

Herbert H. Frost

Incorporated

154 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.



FREE!

A post card from you will bring this 40-page catalog.

MAKE MONEY

Our subscription agents are making big money. Solicit subscriptions to “RADIO.” We pay an unusually high commission for getting this business.

Write today for full details of this profitable plan.

“RADIO”—San Francisco

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

RHAMSTINE* VICTOPHONE

For all Phonographs and Loud-Speaking Horns



\$7.50 Postpaid
Complete with Cord

In addition to the large diaphragm used in the Victophone, every other detail has been given the closest attention. When incorporated with your phonograph or horn, it will reproduce with the utmost volume and purest tone. No battery required to operate it. Your money back if not satisfied.

It can be furnished to fit all phonographs—the Standard Type fits the Victrola, Columbia, Jewett or Sonora. Specify make of phonograph when ordering. List Price, Standard Type, \$7.50.

Order the New Victophone and test it before buying any other loud speaker.

Manufactured by

J. Thos. Rhamstine*

500 E. Woodbridge, Detroit, Michigan

★Maker of Radio and Electrical Products

IF YOU WANT A TRANSFORMER

“that makes it clear when you’re near”
USE A JEFFERSON

“to bring them in just as clear from afar”
USE A JEFFERSON

“that has just the right characteristics to meet your particular requirement—two radio—six audio frequency”
USE A JEFFERSON

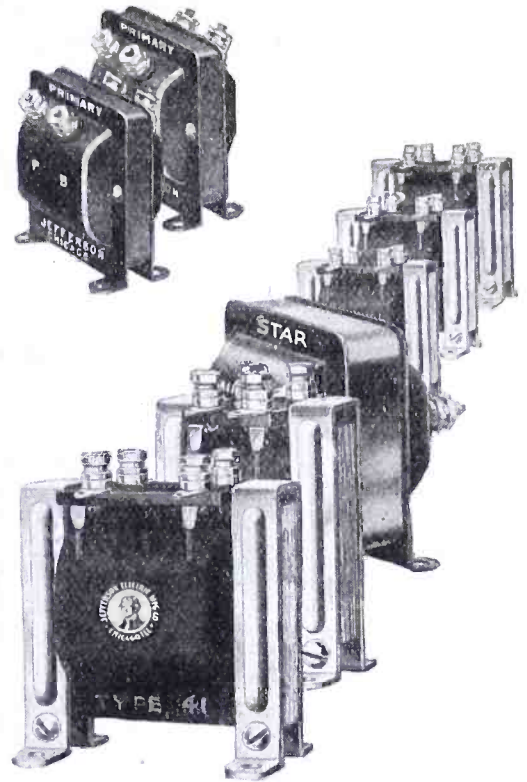
“that is made by a company who have specialized in this field for more than a generation”
USE A JEFFERSON

The Name JEFFERSON is Known Wherever Transformers are used.

You are invited to write our Radio Engineering Department for amplification data. Attractive descriptive literature is also available. This service is gratis.

Jefferson Electric Mfg. Co.

424 S. Green St., Chicago



A Vernier Condenser

A Grid Control

Every Detector Tube Needs

A Vari-Grid

Tube characteristics are not alike. The Vari-Grid varies the capacity of the tube. Has variable grid leak. Also used as a plate condenser. 1 3/4 inches wide, one hole to drill.

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct **\$2.25**

RANDEL WIRELESS COMPANY
2 Central Avenue, Newark, N. J.



The exclusive choice of Dr. MacMillan for his Arctic Expedition.

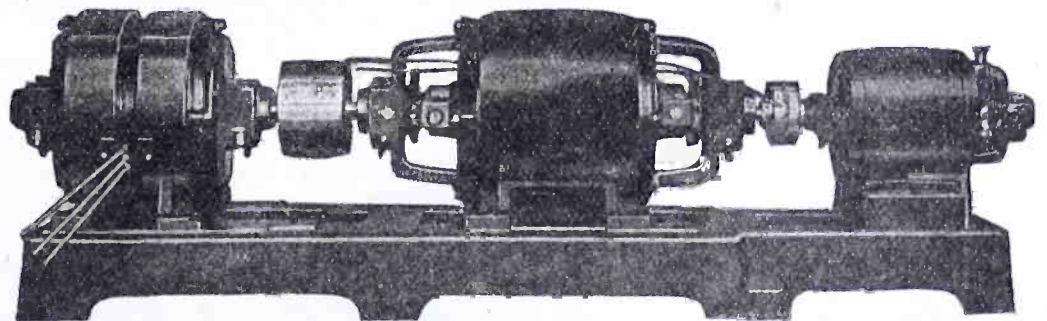
ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION
328 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

“ESCO”

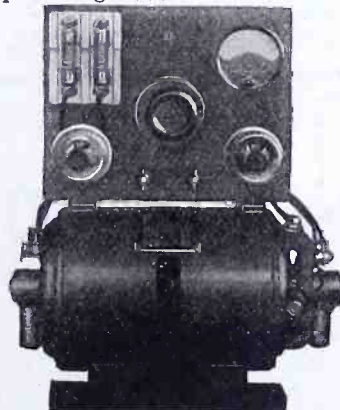
TRADE

MARK

GENERATORS—MOTORS—DYNAMOTORS—MOTOR-GENERATORS
STAND SUPREME IN WIRELESS FIELD

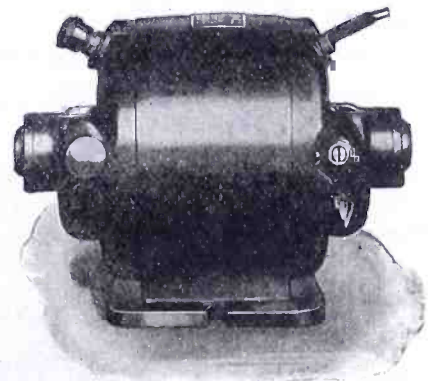


This Special 4 Unit Set made for Wis. Dept. of Markets—the largest Broadcasting Station in existence. A 10 H.P. Motor—two 1000 V. 2000 W. Generators to operate in series, producing 2000 V. and 4000 W. and one 12 V. 2000 W. Filament Current Generator.



Battery Charger
Many sizes, with or without panels.

SEND FOR BULLETIN 237-A
Listing over 200 combinations. We design and develop Special Apparatus for Special Purposes.



Dynamotor
Sizes to fit all requirements.

ELECTRIC SPECIALTY COMPANY
225 South Street STAMFORD, CONN., U. S. A.
Pioneers in developing High Voltage Apparatus

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

The Best! Convince yourself by asking radio fans, radio dealers and makers of the better sets.... They'll say: "All-Americans are best—by a wide margin." What else could explain the fact that All-Americans are the largest selling amplifying transformers—power, radio and audio frequency? Although best, All-Americans cost less—due to tremendous sales.

RAULAND MFG. CO.

2650 Coyne Street

CHICAGO

Watch for the New All-American Long Wave Radio-Frequency Transformer Suitable for Super-Heterodyne Circuits!



ALL-AMERICAN

AMPLIFYING TRANSFORMERS

Largest Selling Transformers in the World

Bristol Single Control Radio Receiver

(Non-Regenerative)

Using Grimes Inverse Duplex System

Simplicity of Operation is the outstanding feature of this Receiving Set. One Control Dial includes every adjustment. To tune in, turn this Dial. A station once located can always be brought in again at the same setting.

Not Confined to Local Broadcasting—This four-tube set has power equal to six. Because the Grimes Inverse Duplex System utilizes the first two tubes for both Radio and Audio Amplification.

Fully Equipped for Loud Speaker—No additional amplification is necessary—the patented Bristol One Stage Power Amplifier is incorporated as the last stage of amplification.

Antenna or Loop—Either may be used to suit conditions.

Solid Mahogany Case with walnut finish encloses the complete Receiving Set. It is a beautiful piece of furniture fully in keeping with the most luxurious room.



ONE CONTROL ONLY
Makes it Most Simple to Operate

The price—Bristol Single Control Radio Receiver.....\$190.00

Ask for copy of Bulletin 3013-R describing this set.

THE BRISTOL COMPANY, WATERBURY, CONN.

320 Pages "Elements of Radio" \$2.50
By LIEUT. E. W. STONE

Post Paid

This big book gives you a wealth of radio information

For Sale by "RADIO" PACIFIC BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

KGO

Continued from page 11

Both of these stages are resistance coupled and use UV-203A tubes with a plate potential of 750 volts. The filaments are lighted by batteries. The plate potential of all the tubes is supplied from a generator in the generator room after being properly smoothed and filtered to eliminate any commutator ripple. The third stage amplifier contains a gain control for regulating the output of the control room amplifiers. The output is coupled by means of a transformer to any one of twelve pairs of lines which connect the control room and the power station.

The control panel contains a radio receiver by means of which the senior operator monitors the radio output. If the pick-up has been incorrectly located and the amplifying equipment will not compensate for it, he signals to the director by means of small electric lights placed on the director's table whether the trouble is in respect to the soloist or accompanist. If possible, the director then makes the necessary change.

The control circuits for the remote control of the plate generator and the batteries are also located on this board, as well as a time signal receiver for re-radiating the government time signals, a small radio oscillator for test purposes, a radio receiver and amplifier for operating a loud-speaking device, and no-click and interlocking relays for both studios with test switches in parallel with the director's control switch.

The no-click relays prevents the usual click heard in shifting from one pick-up device to another or in disconnecting a microphone from the circuit from appearing in the output. The interlocking relays prevent the use of more than one studio at a time.

Three operators are on duty in the control room during all programs. The senior operator controls the grouping of the amplifiers, operates the gain control, and monitors the radio output. The second man takes the various meter readings at the beginning of each selection and records them in the log. He also assists the senior operator when necessary. The third man listens-in on a wavelength of 600 meters and keeps a log of ship and shore stations, continually on the lookout for a distress call, in which event the station would close down. He is also in control of a 500-watt transmitter adjusted for telegraph operation on 300 or 600 meters located in the power station.

THE power station is a one-story stucco building 71 by 32 ft. placed directly beneath one download of the multiple-tuned antenna. It is connected to the control room electrically by means of two six-pair lead-covered cables running in metal conduit. These wires

terminate in jacks in the operator's control unit on the control table.

The power supply of the station is 2300 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle alternating current. By means of transformers this is changed to 110 and 220 volts for distribution.

The generator room of the power station contains nine motor-generator sets. These supply current for heating the filaments of the tubes, plate potential for the power amplifiers and the 600 meter commercial transmitter, bias potential for the amplifier and modulator tubes, and excitation for the various generators. These machines are all in duplicate, thus assuring a continuous program even though a machine should break down. This room also contains the automatic compensators for starting the alternating current motors that drive the generators and the transformers that supply the a.c. plate potential to the rectifier unit. These transformers contain, besides the high potential windings, a smoothing reactor for smoothing the direct current output of the rectifier, a transformer for supplying filament voltage to the krypton rectifier, and an interphase reactor which will be described later. The transformers are in duplicate and a switching arrangement makes possible the use of either one at a moment's notice.

Two complete transmitters for broadcasting as well as a commercial transmitter adjusted for 300 or 600 meters are in the operating room. A large switchboard is at one end of the room. The controls for starting the machines in the generator room are located on this board, as well as the distribution of the output of the generators. Meters are provided for reading the filament and plate potentials and currents and watt-hour meters for recording the filament life of the tubes.

The output of the control room amplifiers is plugged through the operator's control unit to either power amplifier for the fourth stage of amplification. This amplifier is also resistance coupled and uses either one or two UV-204A tubes in parallel. The plate potential of the amplifier is from 1500 to 2000 volts depending upon the tube characteristics. The bias potential is between 15 and 30 volts. In case four stages of amplification are not sufficient to operate the grid of the modulator tube properly a stage of either one or two UV-203A tubes in parallel can be inserted ahead of the power stage by throwing a three-pole switch in the proper position.

The output of the power amplifier is coupled to the grid of the modulator tube, which is a water-cooled tube of recent design. The modulation system utilized is that commonly known as the plate method of modulation. The bias potential for both the amplifier and the



TRADE

MARK

Important Announcement About Radio Panels

ELECTRASOTE is the latest addition to the famous family of products whose names end in "Sote". The unvarying high quality of these celebrated products has made the name of THE PANTASOTE COMPANY, Inc., known the world over.

Listen to what the U. S. Bureau of Standards says about ELECTRASOTE for Radio Uses:

"Electrasote has an average phase difference of about 1.8 degrees. Since phase difference is a dependable property on which to base an opinion of a material for use in radio apparatus, it seems to us that in this respect Electrasote is as good or better than the average phenolic insulating materials for such uses."

Here's What You Get in Electrasote

1. **HIGH QUALITY** —Electrasote is as good as any other panel material regardless of price. High Surface and Volume Resistivity. Low Phase Difference. Absence of Abrasives. Cuts Clean Without Dulling Tools.
2. **LOW PRICES**—From 25 to 50% lower list prices than any other standard high quality Panel Material.
3. **FINE FINISH**— Each Panel finished in a high gloss finish on one side and a very fine satin-grained finish on the other side, thereby filling the bill whatever the demand.
4. **INDIVIDUAL PACKAGE**— Every Electrasote Panel wrapped in a durable, attractive envelope.

ON SALE AT GOOD RADIO DEALERS

JOBBER AND DEALERS: Write for our attractive proposition. Some territory still open.
Address all communications to

M. M. FLERON & SON, Inc.

Exclusive Sales Agents for Electrasote Radio Panels

113 North Broad Street - - - - Trenton, New Jersey

Do You Like Scrambled Programs?

"THE TRIPLET"

(3 Jobs for 3 Dollars)

UNSCRAMBLES THEM

1. Makes a single circuit receiver tune as sharply as a three circuit.
2. Suppresses radiation.
3. Cuts out all audio frequency interference.

The "Triplet" was designed by Don Lippincott for those users of single circuit receivers who now have to listen to two programs at once. It is not a wave trap, but a new type of device. No adjustments. Anyone can connect it in three minutes. Your money back any time within five days if it does not work. **Sent C. O. D. No Money required with order.**

AEROVOX CORPORATION, 47 Kearny St., San Francisco, Cal.

Please send me TRIPLETS C. O. D. for which I agree to pay the postman \$3.00 each.

Name.....
Street.....
City..... State.....
My set is.....

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO



THE SIEGE

OF TROY

AT the dawn of civilization the signal fire was the principal means of conveying information over distances.

During the ten-year siege of ancient Troy, the Greeks under Agamemnon by this means maintained constant communication throughout their encircling camps.

Today there has been developed a series of instruments that enable us to communicate and even project our actual personalities over vast distances.

Of all the instruments that make Radio possible none is more important than the Headphones or Loud Speakers. These transform into sound the delicate electric currents produced in your receiving set. If they are imperfect the results are unsatisfactory.

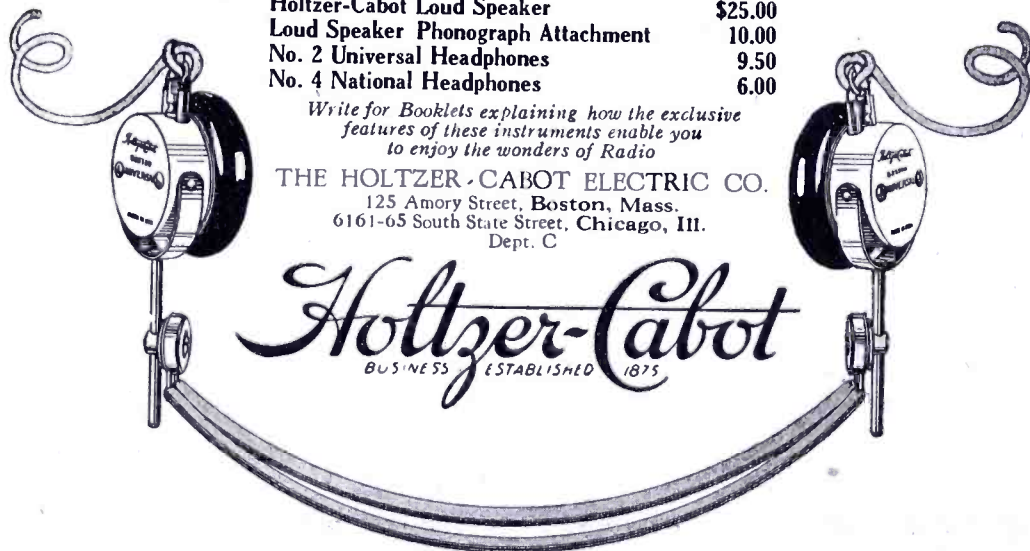
HOLTZER-CABOT Headphones and Loud Speakers embody the latest developments in the art and will greatly increase your enjoyment of Radio.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Holtzer-Cabot Loud Speaker | \$25.00 |
| Loud Speaker Phonograph Attachment | 10.00 |
| No. 2 Universal Headphones | 9.50 |
| No. 4 National Headphones | 6.00 |

Write for Booklets explaining how the exclusive features of these instruments enable you to enjoy the wonders of Radio

THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.
125 Amory Street, Boston, Mass.
6161-65 South State Street, Chicago, Ill.
Dept. C

Holtzer-Cabot
BUSINESS ESTABLISHED 1875



Loud Tone Crystals at Half the Regular Price

20c

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER AND SAVE THE MIDDLE-MAN'S PROFIT

Save 50%

These great crystals sell for 40 cents each but we save you half by purchasing from manufacturer. Every crystal is guaranteed. If it is not better than any crystal you ever used, your money refunded without question.

C. E. Madsen, 1938 Cabrillo St., San Francisco, Cal.

modulator tubes is supplied by a generator in the generator room.

The oscillator which generates the radio-frequency also utilizes one of the water-cooled tubes operating at reduced output. Separate units tune both the grid and plate of the oscillator tube. A tank or dummy circuit is utilized to compensate for the variation in the antenna constants due to a swaying of the antenna. The antenna is loosely coupled to this tank circuit.

The direct current plate potential of both the oscillator and the modulator tubes is obtained from the kenetron rectifier unit. For the plate potential of this rectifier an auto-transformer varies the supply voltage between 40 and 220 volts, 3 phase, for supply to the delta-connected primary of the transformer. The high tension windings of the transformer are connected to form two Y's 180 degrees out of phase. Each Y with its kenetron is thus a half wave rectifier so 6 phase full wave rectification is obtained. The midpoints of the Y's are connected through an interphase transformer which aids the efficiency of the rectifier. The direct current component of the current delivered by each of the Y's is one-half the total direct current, so each tube only has to pass one-half the maximum value of current required per tube in the ordinary 3-phase full wave rectifier. The tube equipment consists of six UV-219 kenetrons.

By means of a smoothing reactor and smoothing condensers which are in duplicate, the direct current delivered by the rectifier has less than one-tenth of one per cent ripple. The rectifier is capable of delivering 15,000 volts direct current. Only 8000 volts are used on the plates of the oscillator and the modulator tubes.

By working tubes much below their rating, their life is prolonged, the chance of distortion is very much less, and hence the quality of the transmission is improved.

On the operator's control unit there is a switch that controls a contactor that lights the filaments of the oscillator, modulator and amplifier tubes, starts the cooling systems for the oscillator and modulator tubes, and starts the generator that furnishes bias for the modulator and amplifier tubes. Another switch places plate voltage on the amplifier tube or the commercial transmitter and a third switch, through a contactor, lights the filaments and places plate voltage on the kenetron rectifier unit. The rectifier unit can also be controlled from either oscillator tuning unit or the power distribution board.

A dummy antenna unit having the same constants as the antenna is utilized so that testing can be carried on without putting the radio-frequency into the air.

Continued on page 74

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

The AFRICAN "Drum talk" of TODAY

BOOM! BOOM! BOOM! BOOM!

THUS the drum talk of the natives of Africa broadcasts to a radius of fifty or sixty miles the departure of white men leaving one village for another. To the weird Boom! Boom! of the huge drums, the travelers with their porters commence the perilous journey, knowing that their arrival is expected at the next village.

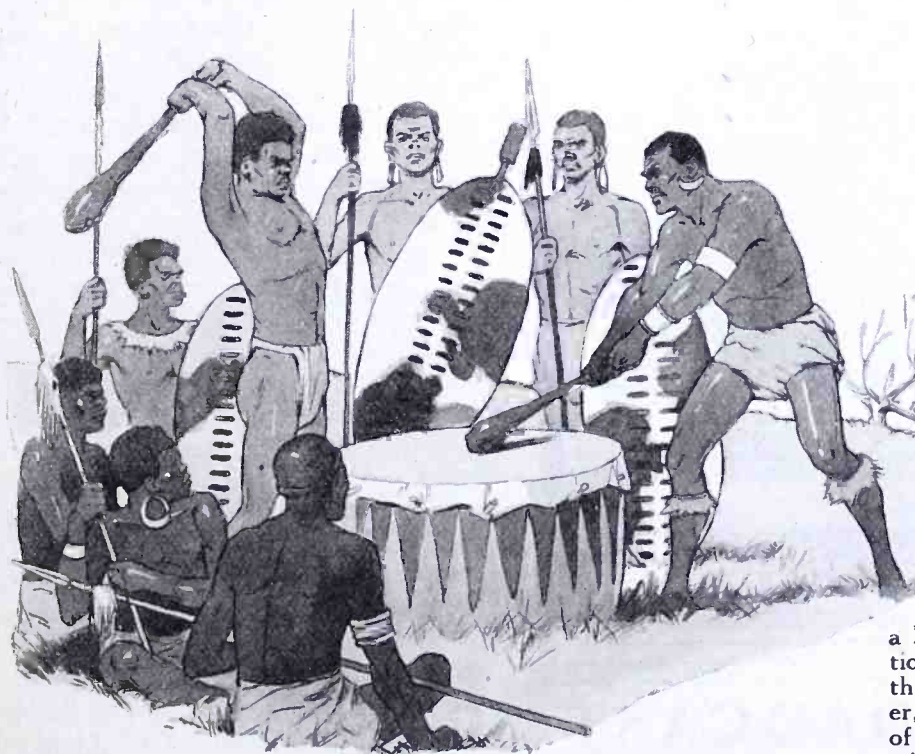
What a far cry this crude method of sending messages is from our modern, useful, pleasure-giving radio. And how very backward it seems when we consider the rapid strides made in the radio industry in just a few years time as exemplified by the Crosley story.

Three years ago Crosley Radio Receivers were unknown. Today, the Crosley Radio Corporation is the largest manufacturer of radio receivers in the world. In every part of the United States, happy users are enjoying the beautiful concerts, useful lectures and valuable news that Crosley instruments unfailingly bring from the distant points desired.

Real merit at moderate prices has brought about this Crosley popularity. Crosley engineers have continually kept abreast and perhaps a little ahead of the rapid advancement that radio has made.

We firmly believe that Crosley Radio Receivers are the best that have ever been offered to the public.

**Insist upon Crosley Radio Apparatus
For Sale by Good Dealers Everywhere**



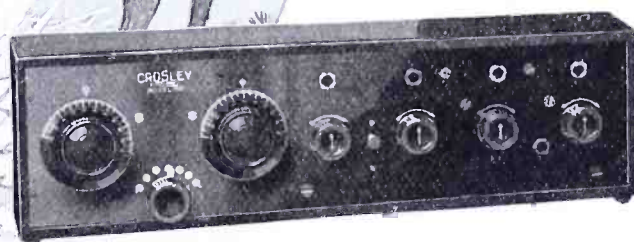
Following is a list of the Most Popular Crosley Receiving Sets with Their Prices

Crosley Type V (formerly Ace) one tube regenerative	\$ 16.00
Crosley Type 3-B (formerly Ace) three tube regenerative	42.00
Crosley Type 3-C (formerly Ace) console model	110.00
Crosley Model VI, two tube incorporating radio frequency	24.00
Crosley Model X-J, four tube, incorporating radio frequency	55.00
Crosley Model X-L, four tube console	120.00

The Crosley regenerative receivers formerly called Ace, listed above are licensed under the Armstrong U. S. Patent No. 1,113,149

The Crosley Radio Corporation owns and operates Broadcasting Station WLW

CROSLEY
Better - Cost Less
Radio Products



CROSLEY MODEL X-J—PRICE \$65

A 4-tube radio frequency set combining one stage of Tuned Radio Frequency Amplification, a Detector, and two stages of Audio Frequency Amplification. A jack to plug in on three tubes for head phones, the four tubes being otherwise connected to the loud speaker, new Crosley multistat, universal rheostats for all makes of tubes for dry cells or storage batteries, new condenser with molded plates, filament switch and other refinements add to its performance and beauty.

We believe that for bringing in distant stations it cannot be equalled.
COST OF NECESSARY ACCESSORIES FROM \$40 UP.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

The Crosley Radio Corporation,
319 Alfred Street, Cincinnati, Ohio
Gentlemen:—Please mail me free of charge your complete catalog of Crosley instruments and parts.

Name

Address

THE CROSLEY RADIO CORPORATION

Powel Crosley Jr., President

Formerly

The Precision Equipment Co. and Crosley Manufacturing Co.

319 Alfred St.

Cincinnati, Ohio

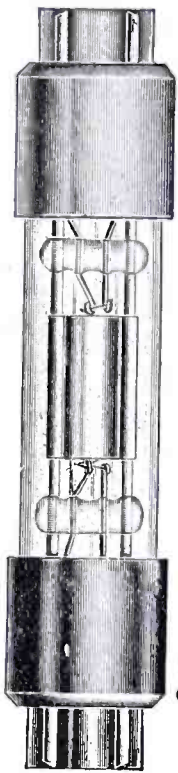
Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

Continued from page 72

THE antenna is of the multiple tuned type with two tuning points and is strung between two towers, 150 ft. in height and 250 ft. apart. A small house beneath the second downlead houses the tuning for that section of the antenna. Beneath the antenna is the counterpoise consisting of twelve wires parallel to the antenna, 15 ft. above the ground, covering an area of 150 by 300 ft. This counterpoise is carefully tuned so that the current in each wire is the same.

Both transmitters are kept in readiness so that in case one set or part of one set breaks down the other one can be immediately brought into the circuit.

Two operators are on duty during all programs. The senior operator supervises the operation of the power equipment and sees that each set is resonated to the frequency of 960 kilocycles before the start of the program. This is accomplished by means of a fixed wavemeter which is calibrated and set at this frequency. Very careful watch of this indicator is maintained during the program to make sure that the frequency is constant, for constancy of frequency and continuity of the program are the two vital points in radio broadcasting. The senior operator listens to the output of a radio receiver and also watches the voice wave in an oscillograph. This wave is obtained by means of a small rectifier unit that rectifies radio-frequency picked up from the antenna circuit. The small amount of direct current thus obtained is put through an oscillograph vibrator, which is in a strong magnetic field. By means of a source of light and reflecting prisms, a small mirror on the vibrator deflects light onto a ground glass plate in the front of the oscillograph in proportion to the movement of the vibrator caused by the varying direct current flowing through the magnetic field. A revolving mirror in front of the ground glass plate shows the actual wave. By watching the voice wave, the percentage of modulation is maintained at the proper point. Should the modulation become too high the operator flashes a signal to the control room operator, who reduces the output of the amplifiers by means of the gain control. Should the percentage of modulation be too low the operator would flash another signal and the output of the amplifiers would be increased. Thus the modulation of KGO is maintained at approximately the same level throughout the program without destroying the delicate shading that an artist or artists give to each selection. The junior operator records all meter readings in the log at the beginning of each selection. He also watches the motor-generators for hot bearings or sparking brushes and keeps the set resonated by the fixed wavemeter. In the event of a long selection, readings are taken every ten minutes.



(Actual Size)

Montreal—California

(More than 2500 Miles)

On One Myers Tube

Remarkable radio reception is an every-day result with MYERS TUBES. Mr. W. E. Gerrard, 73 Pine Avenue, St. Lambert, Montreal, Canada, using only one MYERS TUBE, hears KDZB, Bakersfield, California.

Get distance with clarity. MYERS are the only tubes correctly designed for radio without bunched leads. Two types—for dry or storage battery. Insist on MYERS at your dealer's—otherwise send purchase price and be supplied post-paid. Write for free circuit diagrams.

\$5 EACH, complete with mounting clips ready to mount on your set; no sockets or extra equipment required.

E. B. Myers Co. Ltd.
Radio Vacuum Tubes
240 Craig St. W.,
Montreal, Canada

The Best in Radio

Telmaco Radio Guide Book describes all, 10c.

Our new 64-page Catalog No. TCR contains twenty of the most popular radio circuits printed in blue. These include the Hazeltine Neutrodyne, Grimes Inverted, Colpitts, Flewelling, Reinartz, Diode Electrad, Heterodyne, Super-Regenerative and many others. Each article used in circuit is attractively pictured instead of appearing in straight schematic form. Besides containing blue prints, the best in radio is also illustrated and described. Catalog sent postpaid for Ten Cents. Each circuit worth double.

Send for your copy today.



20 Circuits
in Blue in
Catalog

DEALERS! Our New Dealers' Catalog and Price List describes nearly all the better Standard Radio Lines. You should have it. Mailed FREE to all bonafide dealers making request on their business stationery.

Radio Division

TELMACO TELEPHONE MAINTENANCE CO.
Quality Radio Exclusively 20 So. Wells St., Dept. A, Chicago, Ill.

RATHBUN SINGLE-HOLE MOUNTING SUPERIOR CONDENSERS

Die-cast. Light, compact, highly efficient. Proven by 2 years' service. Plain and vernier combination types. Dealers, Jobbers, write!

Rathbun Mfg. Co.
Jamestown, N. Y.

BROADCAST PROGRAM

A weekly magazine devoted to Western Broadcasting.

5c per copy.

26 issues for \$1.00.

BROADCAST PROGRAM

433 Pacific Bldg.
San Francisco, Cal.

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

KGO is operating at a power of 1000 watts, although for purposes of testing and experiment this power can be increased.

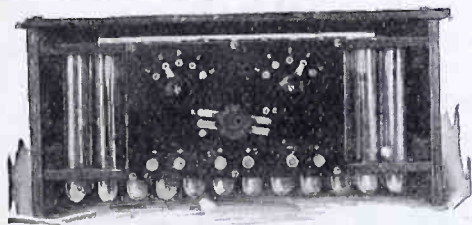
KGO will not be limited entirely to its own studio for programs, for, by means of pick-up circuits, church services, dance orchestras, important public gatherings, and theatre productions, as well as athletic contests, can be broadcast. An operator carefully places the different pick-up devices needed and, during the program or service, switches from one to the other as necessity demands. He controls the output of his one or two stages of amplification which are required to compensate for the losses in the line between the pick-up device and the control room.

Martin P. Rice, director of broadcasting for the General Electric Company, has charge of the new station, as well as WGY at Schenectady and the proposed Denver station. J. A. Cranstom, Pacific Coast manager of the General Electric Company, has direct supervision of KGO.

RUSONITE

RADIO CRYSTAL
Used all over the world. Guaranteed. Price mounted 50c
Rusonite Catwhisker 14K Gold 25c
RUSONITE PRODUCTS CORPORATION, 15 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

FREE
Complete Price List
AITKEN RADIO CO.
504 Superior St., Toledo, O.



100 Volt Panel Type

"I've found KIC-O 'B' batteries the most satisfactory." A prominent New York engineer said the above. KIC-O batteries make good with professionals and novices. Alkaline type; won't sulphate or buckle. Life unlimited. Not harmed by short-circuiting, overcharging, idleness. Panel switches give single cell variations. Recharge from any 110-volt A. C. line with small home rectifier. Charge lasts 3 to 6 months in detector plate circuit.

GUARANTEE

Your money back on any KIC-O Battery if not satisfied within 30 days.

Write for full information on "A" and "B" Batteries.

Unmounted Rectifier \$1.00
Mounted Rectifier . \$2.50

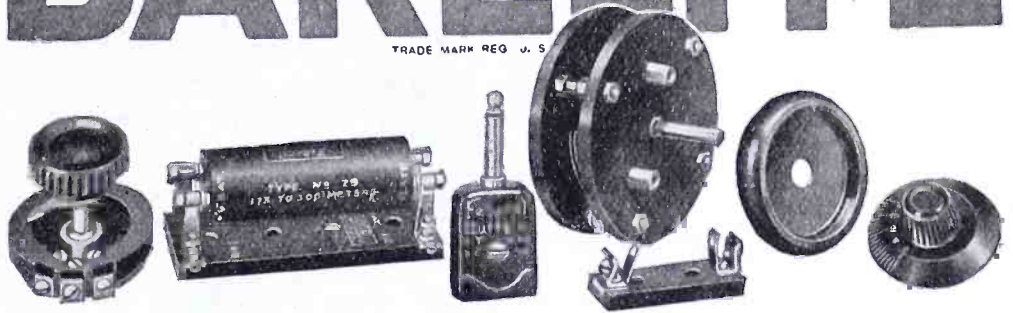
Cells	Volts	Price, Plain	With Panels
16	22	\$ 5.50
24	32	7.25	\$11.75
36	48	9.50	14.00
50	68	12.50	17.00
78	100	17.50	22.50
108	145	23.50	28.50

KIMLEY ELECTRIC COMPANY, Inc.
2661 MAIN STREET BUFFALO, N. Y.

KIC-O Storage "B" Batteries
--long service, low cost

BAKELITE

TRADE MARK REG. U. S.



Federal and Bakelite

"We hereby guarantee Federal Standard Radio Products to be free from all mechanical and electrical defects . . . and agree to replace at our expense, any unit or part which may prove defective."

This Federal guarantee is typical of the confidence reposed in Bakelite by the manufacturers of radioparts. For they have found in Bakelite a material which successfully meets all of the requirements for Radio insulation.

They have also found in Bakelite a combination of properties not possessed by any other material—properties which permit its adaptation

to a wide range of manufactured articles in the radio industry. Mechanical strength, permanence of color, indifference to climatic or weather conditions and its durability under all conditions are only a few of the many valuable properties of this unique "Material of a Thousand Uses."

Write for a copy of our Radio Booklet S.

BAKELITE
CONDENSITE
REDMANOL
are the registered Trade Marks for the Phenol Resin Products manufactured under patents owned by **BAKELITE CORPORATION**

Send for our Radio Map

Enclose 10c. to cover mailing cost and we will send you a large Radio Map which lists the call letters, wave length and location of every broadcasting station in the world. Address Map Department.

BAKELITE CORPORATION

247 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago Office: 636 West 22d Street

THE MATERIAL OF A THOUSAND USES

Do You Like Scrambled Programs? "THE TRIPLET"

(3 Jobs for 3 Dollars)

UNSCRAMBLES THEM

1. Makes a single circuit receiver tune as sharply as a three circuit.
2. Suppresses radiation.
3. Cuts out all audio frequency interference.

The "Triplet" was designed by Don Lippincott for those users of single circuit receivers who now have to listen to two programs at once. It is not a wave trap, but a new type of device. No adjustments. Anyone can connect it in three minutes. Your money back any time within five days if it does not work. Sent C. O. D. No Money required with order.

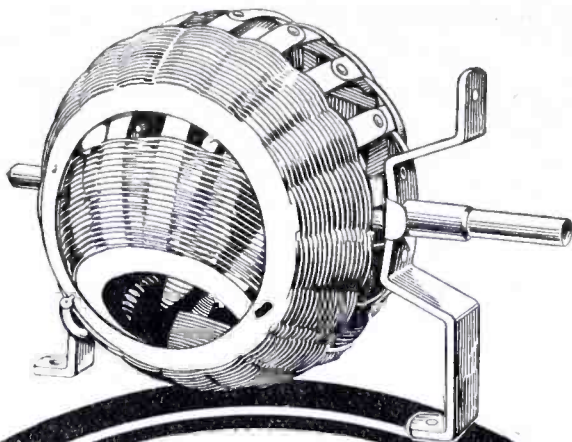
AEROVOX CORPORATION, 47 Kearny St., San Francisco, Cal.

Please send me TRIPLETS C. O. D. for which I agree to pay the postman \$3.00 each.

Name.....
Street.....
City..... State.....
My set is.....

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

THE LATEST



MOST EFFICIENT

Thirty months have been spent in perfecting this famous Variometer—the

AMRAD BASKETBALL

Electrically—the most efficient variometer on the market. Mechanically—ideal for every use. No frills or furbelows. Just highest efficiency at lowest cost—due to the development of special automatic machinery for large scale production, and uniform high quality.

Price Only \$3.75

Every radiophan who builds his own receiver, or intends to, should use AMRAD Basketballs for best tuning results.

Write today for free Bulletin describing the Basketball Variometer and Variocoupler (Improved Types).

AMERICAN RADIO AND RESEARCH CORPORATION

Dept. A
Medford Hillside
Mass.

HOW TO PURCHASE

Order Basketballs from your Dealer. If you can't get them, send us your nearest dealer's name, or forward remittance di-

rect to Factory, and we will ship promptly. Our "Money Back" Guarantee assures satisfaction. Write for Bulletin V.

RADIO CALL CARDS PRINTED TO ORDER

Use Individual Cards

ARRL EMBLEM ADDED IF REQUESTED BY MEMBER Money Refunded if not thoroughly satisfied. Red call, black printing, 100—\$1.75; 200—\$2.75, postpaid. Blue, green or brown call, 35c extra. Government postcards. 1c extra per card.

Personal Letterheads and Envelopes

Showing your station, name and address. Good quality, clear white smooth surface bond paper. Letterheads 8 1/2 x 5 1/2. Envelopes 6 inches long, 100 each—\$2.25; 200 each—\$3.25; 300 each—\$4.25; 500 each—\$6.25 PREPAID.

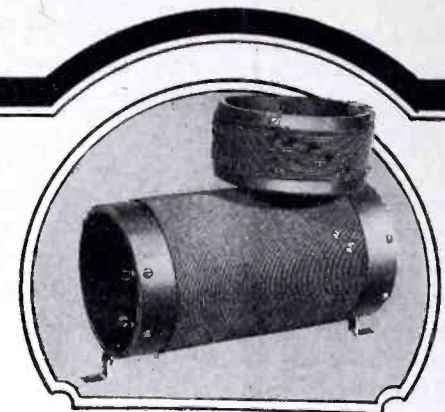
Broadcasted Market Reports: 100—\$1.00; 200—\$1.75. Send order with check or money order today—NOW.

RADIO PRINTERS

Dept. 53

Mendota, Ill.

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO



Authorized Cockaday Coil

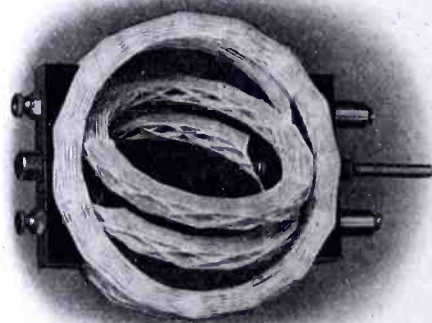
Scientifically built of hard rubber, 1/8-in. wall, wound with double silk covered non-shellacked wire. Does not absorb moisture like ordinary coils. Gives low dielectric losses—low distributed capacity—low leakage losses—low conductor resistance. You get maximum selectivity, greater volume, sharper tuning, maximum sensitivity. Copper terminals, no loose ends. Built in strict accordance with specifications by L. M. Cockaday. Over twice as efficient as ordinary coils. Guaranteed.

At your dealers, otherwise shipped to you postpaid. **\$5.50**

Approved by

PRECISION COIL CO., Inc.

209-C Centre St.,
New York



Performance!

The performance of the R. M. C. Variometer equals its exceptionally neat and attractive appearance. Seven eighths of windings are in mid-air, thus reducing dielectric losses to a minimum. Sickles Diamond Weave construction reduces distributed capacity to a minimum. The R. M. C. Variometer has extreme maximum and minimum variation. The Variocoupler is the same size and general construction and works remarkably well in Reflex or other circuits requiring a first-class variocoupler.

Licensed under basic patents
Other patents pending

Variometer \$4.50
Variocoupler 4.50

Ask your dealer to show you these R. M. C. products. Immediate deliveries to jobbers and dealers.

The Radio Manufacturing Co.
Springfield, Mass.

Dept. D

337 Worthington St.

DISTORTIONLESS AMPLIFICATION

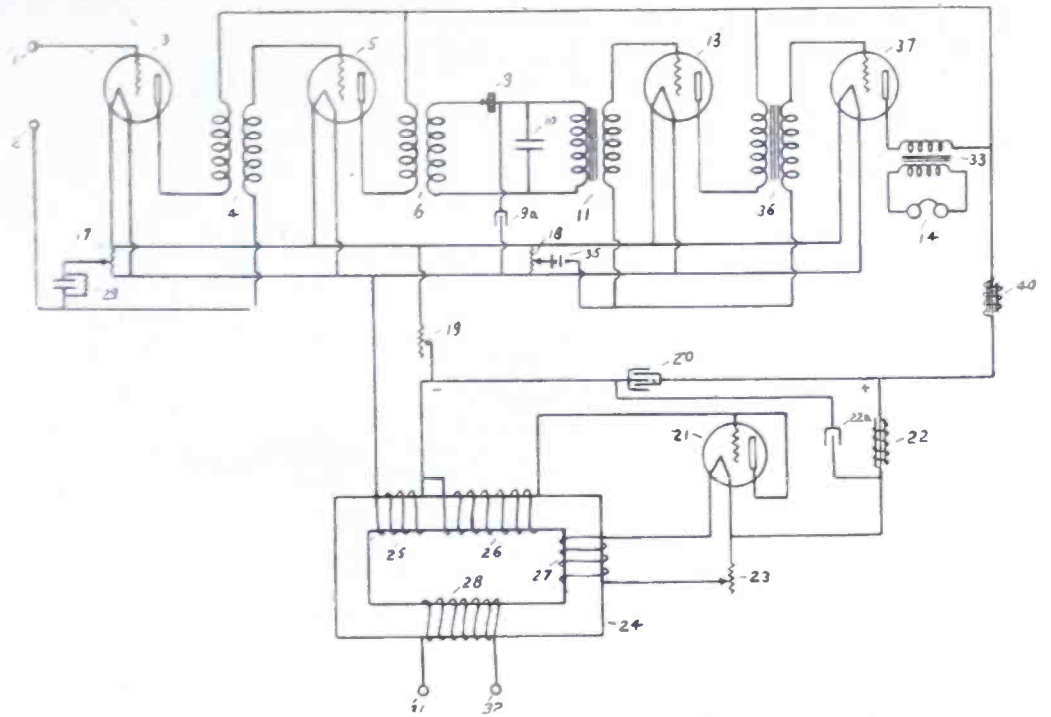
Continued from page 24

characteristic curves, without causing distortion.

This elimination of distortion can be understood by referring to Fig. 2 and 3. As explained above, a voltage wave *A* in Fig. 3 impressed across the primary of the transformer *T*₂ in Fig. 7, will be reproduced as the distorted full line plate current wave *B* in Fig. 3, due to the bend in the characteristic curve shown in Fig. 2. Assuming that this current wave *B* represents the current flowing in the upper part of the primary winding of the transformer *T*₃, the full line current wave *C* will represent the current in the lower part of the primary winding.

The distorted wave *B* may be thought of as being made up of two other waves *F* and *H*, known as a fundamental and a harmonic of the fundamental. It is very evident that by adding or subtracting these two waves according to their position above or below the horizontal line, that the resultant is the wave *B*. It will also be noted that the wave *F* is exactly similar to the wave *A*. Wave *C* may also be resolved into a fundamental and a harmonic as shown, the dotted line representing the fundamental and the dashed line representing the harmonic. By noting the position of the two fundamentals and the two harmonics, it can be seen that the fundamentals will add and that the harmonics will cancel each other, leaving a resultant exactly similar in shape to the impressed wave *A*. This pure wave will be reproduced in the secondary of the transformer *T*₃ as shown in Fig. 7 and hence distortion has been eliminated.

Fig. 7 shows how the "push-pull" circuit can be added to a one or two stage amplifier, the only special apparatus necessary being the two middle tapped transformers *T*₂ and *T*₃. This figure also shows two methods by which the grid can be given a negative bias. The first method, that of connecting the filament rheostat *R* in series with the negative filament lead is usually sufficient for plate voltages up to 45 volts. The second method,



Hook-up for Set Using Lighting Circuit Current Supply

that of connecting a battery *C*, in the grid circuit, should be used when the plate voltage exceeds 45 volts. The positive side of the *C* battery should be connected to the filament lead, as shown.

To summarize briefly: As a general rule, low turn ratio transformers are preferable. Builders of amplifiers should follow the manufacturers' recommendation regarding *C* battery voltages, and should use high plate battery voltages whenever possible. Audio frequency amplifiers should be limited to three stages. "Push-pull" amplifiers eliminate certain detrimental harmonics and may be overloaded without seriously impairing the quality of the reproduction. In addition, there is no alternating current flow in the plate battery supply leads of such an amplifier.

RADIO POWER FROM LIGHTING CIRCUIT

Continued from page 33

The receiving unit developed in the Radio Laboratory of the Bureau of Standards by P. D. Lowell and F. W. Dunmore, consists of two stages of radio-frequency amplification, two stages of audio-frequency amplification, and a crystal detector. The crystal reduces

the a.c. hum. The residual hum in the phones is further minimized by voltage dividers and other devices.

The 110-volt alternating current supplied to the primary of a transformer is stepped down in the secondary windings to a proper voltage for plate and filament supply and is then rectified by a two-element tube. A 10-volt dry cell gives grid biasing voltage. The entire equipment with tuner is mounted in a portable cabinet. The experimental unit operates over a band of 200-750 meters.



The Improved MIRACO Gets 'Em From Coast to Coast

Clearly and distinctly, too! For our users tell us that Cincinnati hears Frisco, Denver hears Schenectady, New York hears Havana; Scores of long distance records were made on these instruments last year, so with the many new refinements incorporated the result obtained now will be far better than ever.

HIGHEST QUALITY AT LOWEST PRICE

This has always been the MIRACO key-note and the thousands of sets now in use are a fitting tribute to MIRACO'S excellent performance. Many new improvements, such as new sockets resting on shock absorbing pads—a refinement found only in the most expensive sets—rheostats with multiple resistance windings, making it possible to use either dry cell or storage battery tubes, and a new aluminum shield that prevents annoying body capacity effects, are embodied.

Cabinet is of solid mahogany—workmanship the finest—operation extremely simple yet always dependable.

2 tube outfit shown above.....\$29.50
4 tube outfit shown below.....\$54.50

Write for our new bulletin today
DEALERS—JOBBER: Write for our proposition quickly.
AGENTS: There's still some territory open—write or wire.



THE MIDWEST RADIO CO.
814 Main Street—Cincinnati, Ohio

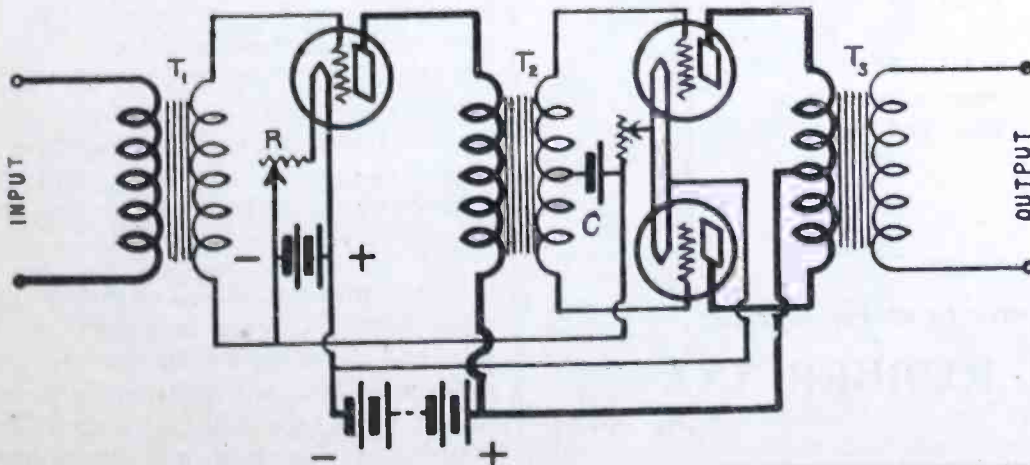
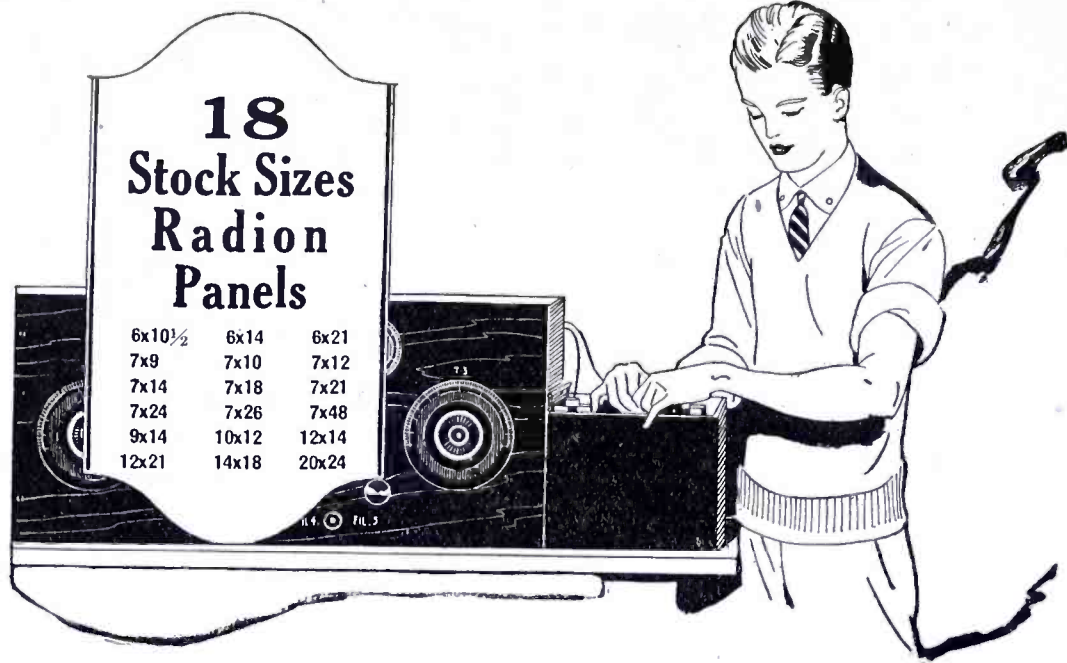


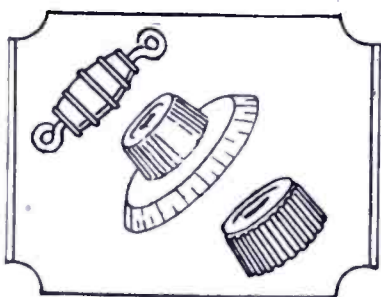
Fig. 7. Push-Pull Amplifier Circuit as Second Stage of Amplification, Illustrating Methods of Giving the Grid a Negative Bias



RADION

The Supreme Insulation
PANELS

*They Do Not Chip
When Drilled*



Drill, saw or engrave a Radion Panel. Use what tools you will, dull or sharp, this material will not chip or show ragged edges. Its proven electrical values make RADION the supreme insulation both from a scientific and a practical standpoint.

Made in the beautiful MAHOGANITE or polished black with Dials and Knobs to match.



Look for this stamp on every genuine RADION Panel. Beware of substitution and imitation.

At the best Radio shops, or write to us for Catalog.

AMERICAN HARD RUBBER CO.

11 Mercer Street

New York

RADIO PRINTING

Continued from page 12

The printer telegraph machine has already been applied to radio-printing telegraphy between ground wireless stations and flying aircraft, and also between moving ships. Notably, for instance, one of these machines was installed in San Diego, California, and another in Washington, D. C., and by controlling the arc-transmitting apparatus at NSS, the powerful radio-telegraph station of the United States Navy Department at Greenbury Point, or Annapolis, Maryland, messages were sent and received in typewritten form across the continent.

More recently, however, at the annual convention of the Association of Railway Electrical Engineers, 300 members of which assembled in Chicago, an exhibition was given to determine the secrecy of this method of communication. A message transmitted from a broadcast station five miles from the auditorium was typed in the convention room on a "stock-ticker" device at a rate of thirty words a minute. The privacy of this message was insured by placing the wires of the transmitting typewriter keyboard in improper relationships with the broadcasting pulsator. Then, by arranging the same order of pulsations at the selected receiving station, secret communication is possible. That is to say, the purposely jumbled connections in the sending and receiving outfits, which were co-ordinated with respect to the two particular stations conducting the test, were recorded on other receiving apparatus in a form akin to a Chinese puzzle. The signals in the latter case consisted of meaningless letters, figures and punctuation marks, and they were recorded without spacing between the lines. On the other hand, the same signals were received intelligibly and typed in the auditorium where the engineers had assembled.

However, the transmission of secret communications by this system is not necessarily restricted to traffic between two stations. Broadcasting may be resorted to and in that case the dispatches, where newspapers are concerned, are rendered available to many receiving stations at the same time, these stations being adjusted in co-ordination with the particular transmitting station. Also, if we are to accept the claims that privacy in radio communication has been accomplished, this system will not only be extended to press dispatches, but will comprehend traffic in both private and commercial intelligence.

If the filament of a Tungar, or Rectigon battery charger is opened, on one side, and the charging current permitted to keep the filament emission up to brilliancy, your tube will last a great deal longer than otherwise, and the charging current will not be greatly reduced.

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

CALLS HEARD

Continued from page 48

By 2CPQ, J. C. Phipps, 407 E. 18th St.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

1st dist.—aar, adr, af, agb, agi, (agk), akd, ask, awk, bdi, bdu, bec, bgk, bke, bpi, brb, bry, byf, (cac), caz, cmp, cxi, (er), gk, gs, (ke), lr, sn, yb, ze.

3rd dist.—aa, ab, adm, adn, aja, aur, ba, bar, bdo, ber, bfq, blc, bnj, bp, btw, bwz, cbz, cdn, cel, (chg), cjn, cua, gf, hk, ir, jc, jy, kg, kn, lg, nf, ok, qs, rk, tj, (tr), vo, yo, yp.

4th dist.—cl, gf, jk, uy, xm.

5th dist.—agj, amh, en, gq, hl, qf, sr, zg.

6th dist.—ard, bd, bdw, bmr, egg, lv.

7th dist.—rt, so.

8th dist.—aa, aah, anj, ab, ac, acn, ads, agp, aig, ajh, ajn, (alf), anl, anr, apt, aur, (avd), az, bbu, bci, bda, bdi, bdm, bdu, bf, bgp, bka, bnh, bnn, bny, bq, bqi, bqu, br, btr, bxx, byo, bzc, bzi, bzt, ccq, odd, cej, cop, cwp, (dae), dal, ded, dd, dda, dg, (dkl), do, dp, dtk, dzo, fm, gu, gz, (hj), jd, lr, mz, oe, re, rv, ue, ug, un, wy, xg.

9th dist.—aad, ahr, aon, aqd, ba, bch, rip, bpd, bsz, cfz, chi, do, cfz, eq, fp, lp, mc, zt. Will qsl crd for above. Pse qsl card qrk? All cards answd.

By 6BPQ, Milton Smith, 326 E. Stocker St.,
Glendale, Calif.

Can.: 5ah, 5cn, 5go.

U. S.: 4cl, 4cs, 5ado, 5ahr, 5air, 5aiu, 5akf, 5akn, 5aky, 5ama, 5cn, 5ek, 5fh, 5fv, 5fx, 5gf, 5gj, 5gu, 5ht, 5hz, 5in, 5ka, 5kg, 5lg, 5lr, 5mn, 5nk, 5on, 5ph, 5qq, 5qx, 5uo, 5vc, 5xap, 5xd, 5yw, 5zav, 5zax, 5zb, 6's too numerous, but will give those out of Calif—6aru, 6asa, 6bbh, 6bdt, 6bip, 6bnf, 6bpm, 6buf, 6buh, 6bui, 6cbu, 6cca, 6cek, 6ceu, 6cjb, 6pe, 6zo, 6zz, 7abb, 7abh, 7adf, 7adp, 7aea, 7afk, 7age, 7agf, 7agv, 7ahi, 7bj, 7br, 7cf, 7co, 7cv, 7ek, 7em, 7eo, 7ey, 7fl, 7go, 7gq, 7hg, 7hz, 7if, 7ih, 7io, 7iw, 7je, 7jw, 7ks, 7lr, 7lu, 7ms, 7mv, 7nz, 7ob, 7oh, 7ot, 7pj, 7qd, 7qj, 7rp, 7sc, 7sf, 7sh, 7so, 7tg, 7to, 7uc, 7vn, 7we, 7wm, 7ws, 7ya, 7yl, 7zd, 7ze, 7zu, 8acy, 8aig, 8bda evry nite, 8bvk, 8fu, 8oa, 8zy, 9anq, 9aod, 9aou, 9apf, 9apu, 9azg, 9bgi, 9bjj, 9bjk, 9bly, 9bp, 9bri, 9btt, 9bua, 9bzi, 9caa, 9ccs, 9cet, 9cjj, 9ctq, 9evc, 9cyf, 9czw, 9dbk, 9dfh, 9dhh, 9dky, 9doe, 9dpx, 9dyl, 9edb, 9eky, 9elv, 9mc, 9qe, 9uh, 9vm, 9xaq, 9yy, 9zg, 9zt, 9zy.

By 8CP, Orlo Palmer, East 11th St.,
Holland, Mich.

(Can. 4co), (Can. 5cn), (Can. 5go), 5za, 6ahp, 6ajh, 6aly, 6ani, 6aos, 6avv, 6awt, (6bbw), 6bic, 6bnc, 6bnt, 6bqz, 6cbu, (6cbw), 6ccp, 6ccr (qra Hawaii), 6cdg, 6chu, 6ckr, 6cns, 6bm, 6cp, 6fy, 6gr, 6ic, 6mg, 6mh, 6pl, 6ve, (6zar), 6zb, 6ze, 6zh, 7akh, 7gv, (7ks), 7pf, 7qv, (7sc), 7sh, 7ze, 9amb, (9apf), 9auw, 9bxq, 9cfy.

By 9BJI, Denver, Colo.

C. W.: 1aiv, 1apc, 1aqm, 1ary, 1aw, 1bcp, 1bep, 1bes, 1bdi, 1bgn, 1bwj, 1cao, 1cmp, 1crw, 1fd, 1ho, 1pa, 1sn, 1xm, 1xx, 1yb, 2aay, 2ayv, 2bnk, 2bqh, 2brb, 2by, 2cei, (2cfb), 2crp, 2cxl, 2qm, 2rb, 2wa, 2xq, 3aao, 3aln, 3as, 3asz, 3ban, 3bd, 3bgt, 3bn, 3bnu, 3btl, 3bvn, 3bwt, 3chr, (3hg), 3jy, 3mc, 3su, 3tr, 3zm, 4ag, 4db, (4eb), 4el, 4eq, 4ft, 4gx, 4hr, 4hs, 4jk, 4kc, 4mb, 4oa, 4qf, 4rh, 4za, 6ceu, 8aa, 8aaj, 8acn, 8acy, 8adg, 8ag, 8agp, 8aib, 8aig, 8aih, 8aim, 8aio, 8ajh, 8al, 8am, 8ame, 8amm, 8anb, 8apn, 8ard, 8asv, 8ate, 8atn, 8aus, 8avd, 8awt, 8axc, 8axz, 8azh, 8azo, 8bbw, 8bci, 8bcp, 8bcu, 8bda, 8bfd, 8bfn, 8bfg, 8bfr, 8bge, (8bhf), 8bhn, 8bjv, 8bjy, 8bky, 8bmb, 8bmg, 8bnh, 8bnn, 8bob, 8bp, 8btj, 8bxh, 8bym, 8byw, 8bzc, 8cb, 8cci, 8cdd, 8cdc, 8ced, 8cia, (8cjd), 8cjp, 8ckt, 8ckw, 8con, 8cpy, 8cqh, 8crn, 8crw, 8evo, 8etp, 8cwk, 8cwl, 8cwr, 8cwu, 8cxw, 8cvt, 8cz, 8cz, 8dat, 8daw, 8dbl, 8deb, 8dcz, 8ddq, 8dgo, 8dil, 8djp, 8dle, 8dlh, 8ef, 8eo, 8er, 8dx, 8fi, 8fu, 8gt, (8gz), (8jj), 8hn, (8nb), 8mt, 8pl, 8pd, 8qn, 8px, (8tr), 8ua, 8ue, 8uf, 8ve, 8vt, 8wx, 8xe, 8yn, 8zw, 8zz.

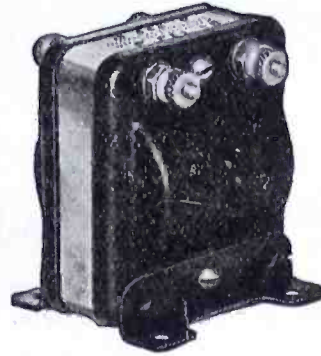
Can. C. W.: 1ar, 2be, 3eak, 3co, 3dc, 3de, 3he, 3ir, 3jt, 3ni, 3oj, 3sp, 3tb, 3ws, 4aw, 4cl, 4cr, 4cw, 4cn, 4dy, 4hf, 4hh, 5cn, 5ct, 9bj, 9bx

By 9DAW, C. M. Braum, 3832 Elliot Ave.,
Minneapolis, Minn.

1afb, 1avc, 1aw, 1apc, (1bcg), (1boq), 1cit, 1er, 1gs, 1hx, 1il, 1kc, 1my, 1sn, 1xam, 1yb, 1yk, 2acg, 2afp, 2agb, 2ami, 2ajf, 2bgi, 2bnl, 2brb, 2bwr, 2by, 2bzt, 2cee, (2cfb), 2clj, (2cjr), 2cnh, 2cqn, 2cqz, 2crq, 2cx, 2cxl, 2gk, 2kf, 2ts, 2za, 3ahp, 3aln, 3bdo, 3bgt, 3bji, 3bm, 3bnu, (3btl), 3buc, 3buv, 3bwt, 3hg, 3hk, (3oq), 3pz, 3te, 3tr, 3ud, 3vo, 4bf, 4bq, 4eq, 4jh, 4ku, 4lj, 4mb, 4nv, 4rr, (6aak), 6acm, 6ahp, 6ajd, 6ajj, 6alv, (6aol), 6arb, (6aru), (6avv), 6awt, 6bcl, 6beo, 6bih, 6bjq, 6bpz, 6brf, 6brk, 6bui, 6buo, 6bvg, (6cdg), 6cek, (6cgw), 6chu, 6ckr, 6cnl, 6ft, 6fy, 6nx, 6wt, 6zah, 6zau, (7abb), 7aci, 7adr, 7agr, 7aea, 7fd, 7fl, 7hw, 7ih, 7it, 7jd, 7je, 7lr, (7ly), 7oh, 7pj, (7sc), (7to), (7uu), 7ya.

Can.: 2cg, 3bp, 3jt, 3kg, 3ko, 3oh, 3om, 4dy, 5cn, (5go).

Would appreciate reports on my sigs, all cards answered.



**Audio
Frequency
Transformer**

\$4.50

AMPLIFICATION
Radio ~ Audio

Are you getting distance?

Are you getting volume?

If you are not getting distance then United Radio Frequency Transformers will get it for you.

If you are not getting volume then United Audio Frequency Transformers will get it for you and com-

bine with volume a tone quality undreamed of before.

Designed by skilled Radio engineers and made by seasoned workmen. United Transformers are in such big demand that it is taxing our million dollar plant to keep the supply equal to the demand. Ask your dealer—he will show you.

Write for complete Illustrated Catalog.



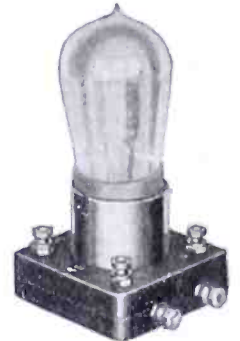
Radio Frequency Transformer
\$2.50

United Mfg. & Dist. Co.

9705 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago

New York Office: 145 W. 45th St., N. Y. C.

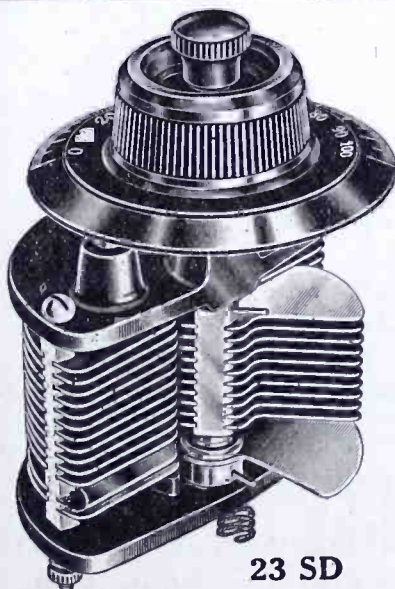
San Francisco Office: 709 Mission St.,
San Francisco, Calif.



Radio Frequency Unit, \$3.50

Quality Radio

UNITED



23 SD

**THE DOUBLE KNOB
SEXTON CONDENSER**

Most compact vernier condenser built.

Furnished with 3 inch black bakelite dial.

Separate button for vernier control.

Ball thrust bearing insures perfect action.

**Balanced Models contain Half
Capacity Switch**

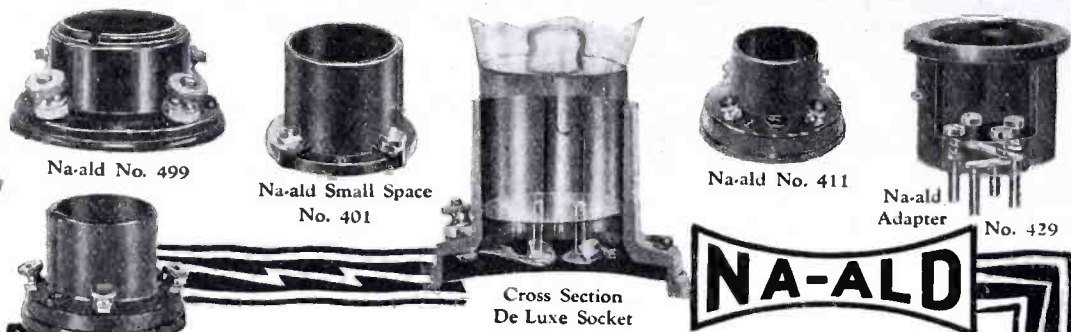
For name of distributor write our Western Representative,
F. L. Tomlinson, P. O. Box No. 2308, San Francisco, or

THE HARTFORD INSTRUMENT CO., Inc.

308 Pearl Street

Hartford, Conn.

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO



NA-ALD

IT'S THE CONTACT THAT COUNTS

Na-ald Sockets embody features which insure dependable contact under all conditions, a fact which makes them leaders among radio sockets. Each contact strip in Na-ald Sockets is either of a wiping nature, or it maintains contact over a broad surface. It is so designed that strong and permanent tension is assured no matter how much the terminals in the tube vary, or how often the tube may be removed.

All Na-ald Sockets are moulded of Bakelite with uniform cross-section and cure. These together with other engineering features make it possible to secure full efficiency from tubes. Na-ald Sockets cost no more than ordinary sockets. Volume of sales and straight line production methods make this high quality and low cost possible.

Na-ald Small Space Sockets sell at 35c, or 3 for \$1.00. Na-ald No. 499 is priced at 50c. All other sockets are priced at 75c.

Write for a copy of the new Na-ald booklet "What to Build."

ALDEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Dept. H.

52 Willow St.

At 5ADB, El Paso, Tex.

C. W.: lape, lary, lasv, lbbo, lbes, lbhk, lbkq, lbqd, lcpm, lcpa, lcpn, lfv, lhx, loj, low, lvv, lwo, lxm, lyb, lzi, 2afp, 2bjx, 2brb, 2bxy, 2by, 2bzv, 2cbg, 2clu, 2csr, 2cwj, 2dac, 2gk, 2kf, 2lv, 2rb, 2ubw, 2ajd, 3as, 3atb, 3bdo, 3bdq, 3bgi, 3bnu, 3bof, 3bjn, 3cm, 3cok, 3hk, 3jj, 3su, 3tr, 3yo, 3zl, 3zm, 3zt, 4bx, 4el, 4fa, 4ft, 4hr, 4ku, 4qf, 4rh, (4aat), 4acr, 5ae, 4ae, 5agi, (5ahr), 5aib, (5aiu), (6ajj), (5ama), 5ana, 5au, (5bx), 5ce, 5cv, 5ez, (5fa), 5fj, 5ft, (5gi), 5hq, 5if, (5in), (5li), (5lr), (5lg), 5nh, (5nk), (5nn), (5nr), 5ok, (5ov), (5pb), 5qq, 5qr, 5qw, 5rm, (5sd), 5up, 5zax, 5zb, (6ahp), (6ajd), (6ajh), (6asa), 6bes, (6bfg), (6bjq), (6beq), (6bqe), (6bra), (6bsg), (6bts), 6bvq, 6cbb, (6cfz), (6cga), (6cgg), (6cgw), (6cmu), (6cu), (6fp), 6km, (6nb), 6su, (6ua), 6xad, 6zx, (6zau), 7abb, 7abg, 7adq, 7agr, 7bj, 8bo, 7em, 7hw, 7ks, 7lu, 7ob, 7ly, 7qj, 7ws, 7zd, 7zo, 7zu, 7zz, 8aaj, 8aam, 8ab, 8acy, 7adg, 8afd, 8afn, 8ag, 8aih, 8ajh, 8amd, 8amm, 8ate, 8axz, 8bbf, 8bcp, 8bda, 8bdu, 8bjv, 8bnh, 8bob, 8byn, 8ced, 8cei, 7egj, 8ep, 8cwu, 8cyz, 8ezd, 8dat, 8daw, 8djf, 8fu, 8hn, 8kj, 8pd, 8pk, 8pl, 8se, 8sp, 8uf, 8wa, 8wx, 8xe, 8cz, 8zz, 9ad, 9aec, 9aed, (9aim), (9amb), 9aod, 9aon, (9apf), 9arz, 9ava, 9avs, 9baf, 9bal, 9bbw, 9bdu, (9bds), (9bhx), 9bkm, 8bly, 8bsv, 9bsz, 9bvo, (9ecv), 9ecz, 9cdo, 9cfi, (9cfj), 9cgu, (9cgu), 9chd, 9chg, 9cin, 9cje, 9cjj, 9clj, 9clq, 9cpb, 9cr, 9cte, 9czw, 9dkw, 9dky, 9dll, 9dmm, 9dsw, (9dte), 9duq, 9dwx, 9dxc, 9dxn, (9dxu), 9dzy, 9eak, 9ei, 9eiz, 9ekt, 9eq, 9fg, 9ics (qra?), 9mc, 9na, 9nr, 9ss, 9ti, 9vl, 9vm, 9pw, 9qr, 9yu, 9yy, 9zt.

Can.: 2am, 2cg, 3bp, 3co, 3he, 3hs, 3ni, 3qs, 3tb, 4cn, 4dy, 5cn, 9bx, 9bp.

Mex: (bx).
Spark: 5bv, 9bof, army wui, wzb.
Will appreciate qsls on our sigs. The above calls qsl'd if requested.

By 9CKM, A. E. Meditz, 623 Sandusky Ave., Kansas City, Kans.

ljv, lyb, 2rk, 2xq, 3ce, 3jy, 3tr, 3auw, (3bgg), 3btl, 4ai, 4cr, (4db), 4mi, 5fv, 5gf, 5gn, (5ht), 5je, (5lr), 5ml, (5pa), 5ph, (5ql), 5sq, 5tj, (5aiv), (5ama), (5akn), 5zav, 6fp, 6cgw, 7zu, (8aa), 8fm, 8fu, 8kg, (8tr), 8vy, 8wa, (8aco), 8anl, 8axz, 8bmg, 8bxh, 8clc, (8cpy), 8evg, 8cwy, (8ddq), 8adl, 9dc, 9dg, (9vm), 9abp, 9aeb, (9afy), (9aom), (9arb), 9bhl, (9bly), (9bmv), (9bmx), 9bof, 9bqj, 9bri, 9bsm, (9bvw), (9bzs), (9cga), (9cgu), (9cvo), 9ddp, (9ddu), (9dhg), 9dpx, (9dro), (9dso), (9dvm), (9dvw), 9dxu, 9dxy, 9dyy, 9eea, (9elv).

Can.: 3co, 3xn, 4fd. All cards answered, using 5 watts here.

By D. E. Huntington, Kalama, Wash.

5abb, 5adb, 5ahr, 5ama, 5amb, 5ax, 5be, 5fa, 5go, 5gw, 5lr, 5ov, 5pb, 5qj, 6bhv, 6ber, 6bec, 6beh, 6beo, 6bez, 6bfg, 6bic, 6bjj, 6bks, 6bmn, 6bmy, 6bpz, 6bra, 6brf, 6bsg, 6buf, 6buh, 6buo, 6buy, 6cbb, 6cbd, 6cub, 6cbw, 6ccu, 6ede, 6cej, 6cfm, 6cfz, 6cgd, 6cgg, 6chc, 6cix, 6cje, 6cju, 6ckh, 6ckv, 6cll, 6cmi, 6cmu, 6aaj, 6acb, 6act, 6acx, 6adm, 6afg, 6agi, 6aja, 6ak, 6akz, 6anb, 6aqq, 6aqu, 6atz, 6ea, 6fy, 6kj, 6lv, 6pe, 6pl, 6ts, 6ua, 6vw, 6xad, 6zau, 6zav, 6zx, 6ceu, qra? 8aa, 8ab, 8ame, 8bf, 8bda, 8bfm, 8bzc, 8cjd, 8es, 8jj, 8pu, 8vy, 8xe, 9aau, 9anb, 9ami, 9amk, 9aon, 9ap, 9ape, 9apf, 9ata, 9aus, 9auw, 9avu, 9bab, 9bed, 9bik, 9bji, 9bjk, 9bly, 9boo, 9bqj, 9btt, 9bzi, 9caa, 9caj, 9cbj, 9cfy, 9cgu, 9cly, 9cr, 9cvo, 9cvs, 9daw, 9dfh, 9djh, 9dkb, 9dsw, 9dte, 9dzy, 9elt, 9edb, 9ect, 9elv, 9eky, 9ig, 9mc, 9ss, 9vm, 9xaq, 9xi, 9yy, 9zt.

Can.: 3ni, 4cb, 4cl, 4cn, 4cw, 4dq, 4dy, 4er, 4hh, 4hl, 5ah, 5cq, 5ct, 5eb, 5hg, 9bp, 9bx.
Fone all C. W.

By 8CJD and 8CGJ, St. Johns, Michigan

(5afs), (5alj), (5ana), (5ams), (5ac), (5gn), (5in), (5nj), 5nr (fone), (5up), (5uk), (5vf), 5za, 6adl, 6afq, 6aiy, 6ajf, 6ajh, 6ajj, 6ahu, 6alv, 6amh, 6anb, 6aol, 6asx, 6aup, 6auy, 6avv, 6bar, 6bbu, 6bcj, 6bel, 6beo, 6bic, 6bih, 6bis, 6blg (qra?), 6bnc, 6bqc, 6bua, 6buo, 6buy, 6buz, 6bve, 6bwe, 6cbi, 6ccd, 6cci, 6cdg, 6cfz, 6cgw, 6chl, 6chu, 6ekp, 6enc, 6bk, 6ce, 6cc, 6ce, 6cf, 6fp, 6fy, 6js, 6ka, 6lj, 6mh, 6pl, 6tu, 6tv, 6zh, 6zo, 6zr, 6zt, 6xb, 6xwi, (6xad), (6zah), 6zar, 7abb, 7aga, 7ate, 7em, 7gh, 7io, 7lh, 7lu, 7no, (7sf), 7vr, 7wm, 7zd, 7ze, 7zo, 7zr, (7zt), 7zu, 9amb, (9avs), (9bji), 9caa.

Can.: 1ar, 1dd, 1lv, 2cg, (4cn), 5cn, 5go, 9bx.
Wl qsl all crds.

By 6OF or 6AIQ, 3419 So. Hope St., Los Angeles, Calif.

2ts, 2exl, Can. 2cl, 3co, 4fu, 4fa, 4el Can., 4cl, 5adb, 5ahr, 5ajj, 5hz, 5kc, 5lg, 5lr, 5tj, 5za, 5zav Can., 5cn Can., 5go, 6's too numerous, 7ac, 7aci, 7adr, 7ads, 7aea, 7ael, 7alk, 7asf, 7bj, 7em, 7ft, 7gq, 7jd, 7lh, 7en, 7ob, 7ot, 7px, 7qj, 7qt, 7qy, 7rp, 7sf, 7to, 7ya, 7zd, 7zu, 8ahn, 8amm, 8bda, 8bdu, 8cgg, 8cqh, 8dat, 8vd, 8zv, 9aau, 9aim, 9amb, 9anq, 9apf, 9avu, 9auw, 9avs, 9bew, 9bji, 9bjk, 9bxq, 9bzi, 9caa, 9ccz, 9cgj, 9cks, 9cvc, 9czz, 9dfh, 9dow, 9dyr, 9eae, 9eky, 9yu, 9zt. Anyone hearing my cw pse qsl. All cards answered.

Super-Heterodyne PINKERTON Transformers

4000-mile Loud Speaker Reception on 24-inch loop

Radio engineers agree that the Super-Heterodyne is the best circuit. Don't waste your time and money by building other out-of-date circuits. Start now—build a Super-Heterodyne set and have a radio set that for ease of control, selectivity, sensitivity, cannot be surpassed.

Only Super Heterodyne Transformer on Market

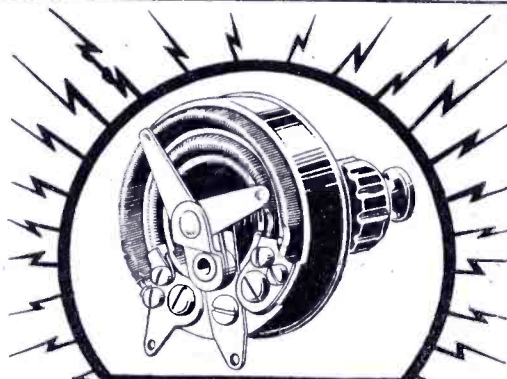
Pink-a-tone engineers, well known in radio, have perfected a transformer that experts nation-wide are using in Super-Heterodyne circuits. Super-Heterodyne sets built by Pinkerton were the first sets to bring in England in recent trans-oceanic tests.

Easily Gets All DX Stations

All DX stations are right around the corner with the Super-Heterodyne using Pink-a-tone transformers. Get yours today. Super-Heterodyne hook-up FREE with every order. Mail orders promptly filled on receipt of price. \$25.00 for complete set of 4—or \$27.00 C.O.D. Complete set of parts including set of 4 transformers, drilled panel, etc., \$125.00. Complete plans from which set can be easily constructed, FREE.

Guarantee Money Back if not Satisfied

Pinkerton Electric Equip. Co.
1834 Broadway, Dept. 101
NEW YORK, N. Y.



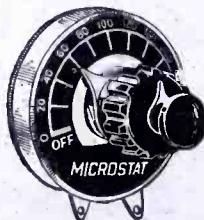
PREMIER "Microstat"
TRADE MARK

Super-Vernier Rheostat
Gets 'Em All—Gets 'Em Clearly

"MICROSTAT" is in a class by itself as a precision instrument for the perfect control of the filament current in detection tubes, and everyone knows that you must control this current to the finest degree if you are going to get the ultimate from any set—the "MICROSTAT" does all this. Built on an entirely new principle. Two windings in parallel—one 6 ohm—other 40 ohm. Absolutely noiseless—infinite control—handles any tube. Cap. 3 Amp. Bakelite moulded—silver etched dial. Do not install a Rheostat until you know all about the "MICROSTAT." Send for free Bulletin No. 92 explaining it in detail.

\$3.00

—and worth it
Ask your dealer for "MICROSTAT"
—and get it



Front View

Premier Electric Company

3813 Ravenswood Ave. CHICAGO
Sales Offices:
817 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles, Calif.
445 Stark St., Portland, Ore.

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

By Frank Stansel, 140 Parkwood Blvd., Schenectady, N. Y.

4eb, 4gx, 4jk, 4kb, 4me, 4ud, 5hl, 5ny, 5tn, 5vr, 7fl, 8af, 8aid, 8anm, 8bz, 8cou, 8dqi, 8drm, 8gz, 8hn, 8jj, 8kr, 8lk, 8aad, 8aar, 8aaw, 8agd, 8agi, 8aen, 8aon, 8ar, 8arh, 8ark, 8avn, 8ayb, 8bak, 8bge, 8bhh, 8bkb, 8bsa, 8bsr, 8cav, 8cci, 8chw, 8cnv, 8ctb, 8ctu, 8cv, 8cx, 8cyk, 8dgi, 8dgn, 8di, 8dku, 8dnx, 8don, 8dqn, 8dr, 8dtt, 8ej, 8elv, 8ep, 8eq, 8es, 8fu, 8mc, 8rk, 8st, 8um, 8vc, 8xa, 8zr, 8st.
Can.: 4tz.

By 3KY, J. S. Hayden and D. A. Troy, "Peddie," Hightstown, N. J.

4bq, 4el, 4ep, 4ft, 4gx, 4hr, 4kc, 4lj, 4mb, 5aiu, 5up, 5afa, 5ags, 5bwc, 6fp, 6ajj, 6bic, 6cgw, 7sc, 9bj, 9zg, 9zt, 9zy, 9afp, 9aps, 9avj, 9ccz, 9ddu, 9dpc, 9dvm, 9egp, 9elv. Anyone hearing our 5-watter pse qsl via crd.

By 3EVA-8BOY, 40 S. Beaver St., York, Pa.

U. S. C. W.: 4ai, 4bk, 4bq, 4db, 4dc, 4eb, 4kl, 4qf, 4rh, 5aby, 5acm, 5adh, 5bm, 5dt, 5hl, 5kh, 5mi, 5ov, 5pb, 5qc, 5qw, 5vv, 5wo, 5ws, 5xac, 5za, 6acm, 6age, 6agj, 6ajd, 6ajj, 6aol, 6aos, 6arb, 6asu, 6avv, 6awq, 6awt, 6bcj, 6beg, 6bhr, 6bic, 6bih, 6biq, 6bjp, 6blj, 6bm, 6bmn, 6bnc, 6bpv, 6bpz, 6bqc, 6brf, 6brk, 6bry, 6bua, 6buh, 6bve, 6bvf, 6cbu, 6cbw, 6cdg, 6cek, 6cfz, 6cgw, 6chu, 6ckl, 6cmr, 6cnh, 6eo, 6fy, 6gr, 6gx, 6jx, 6km, 6lv, 6mh, 6pl, 6ti, 6vd, 6wt, 6xad, 6xf, 6zah, 6zar, 6zau, 6zh, 6zw, 6zx, 7aci, 7ack, 7ael, 7agr, 7aiy, 7akv, 7asu, 7fd, 7jd, 7kr, 7lu, 7qc, 7qd, 7qf, 7sc, 7sf, 7sh, 7ve, 7vq, 7wm, 7ws, 7wx, 7ze, 7zf, 7zu, 7zt, 7zo, 7zx, 7zd, 9akm, 9ahy, 9ahz, 9amb, 9amu, 9asv, 9auw, 9avu, 9ayf, 9ayp, 9awd, 9bak, 9bep, 9bff, 9bji, 9bjk, 9bmo, 9bmx, 9bpv, 9bri, 9brt, 9bxq, 9byx, 9bvw, 9ccs, 9ccz, 9cfi, 9cga, 9cgu, 9ckw, 9cld, 9cve, 9cvs, 9cra, 9czg, 9dbn, 9dcr, 9ddu, 9dfh, 9dkk, 9dhy, 9dky, 9dgi, 9dmn, 9dvw, 9dtt, 9dsq, 9eeg, 9egh, 9kd, 9pb, 9yu, Ex 8cof.

Can. C. W.: 1ar, 2bg, 2bn, 2cg, 2ic, 3afp, 3aec, 3ni, 4cw, 4dy, 4er, 4bb, 4ja(?), 5go, 5bx(?).

English C. W.: 6uj. All inquiries regarding reception answered.

By 8CCI, James C. Lisk, 902 S. Elizabeth St., Lima, Ohio

1aw, 1er, (1ez), 1yb, 1aao, (1adn), 1afa, 1bes?, (1bkg), (1bit), 1bgg, 2gk, 2bo, (2bgi), (2bjx), (2bqh), 2bjo, (2ccd), 2ela, (2cwj), (2gk), (3qf), (3tr), (3ur), (3ajd), 3bdo, (3bnu), (3bgo), (3abw), (3cah), (3ckj), 4gw, 4na, (4ft), 4ku, 4on, (5gj), (5gm), 5hr, 5lr, 5ma, 5mn, (5mm), 5kn, 5ov, 5pr, (5qf), (5aat), (5abt), (5aiu), 5amh, 5amu, 5zas, 5zav, 6lv, 6xp, 6awt, 6bik, 6auy, 6cdg, 6cgw, 6arb, 6bua, 6xad, 7wp, 7vw, 9ig, 9ape, (9apf), (9avn), (9bep), (9bhi), (9bke), (9bhq), (9bmu), (9bof), (9bze), (9btt), 9caa, (9cee), (9clq), (9dan), (9dzy), (9ept), (9dch), (9dmj), (9eck), (9eak).
Can.: (2cg), 2bn, 3dp, (3ni), 3pg, 3zl, 4ci, 9ce. Qra? my 10-watt C. W. and fone. All crds answered.

By 9CTE, South Bend, Ind.

7ad, 7afn, 7agk, 7agr, 7ei, 7gh, 7hg, 7ih, 7ks, 7lw, 7ot, 7pj, 7qc, (7qj), 7sc, 7sf, 7uk, 7zd, (6aak), 6acm, 6afh, 6afq, 6afu, 6agk, 6aic, 6ajd, 6ajh, 6ak, 6alv, 6ani, (6avv), 6baa, 6bbw, 6bch, 6bck, 6bcl, 6beo, 6bff, 6bgy, (6bh), (6bic), 6bih, 6bm, 6bja, 6bmy, 6brf, 6bsj, 6buo, 6bve, (6bvg), 6bwe, 6bd, 6cbu, 6cc, 6cdg, 6cec, 6cfz, 6cgw, 6chu, 6chz, 6ckp, 6ckr, 6cmi, 6cmr, 6cnh, 6eb, 6fh, (6fy), 6hp, 6lu, 6mh, 6pe, 6ts, 6pl, 6xad-6zw, 6zh, 6za, 6zah, (5za), 5adb. Above stations worked in three hours. Qsl crd to any.

By 3AKR, Lansdowne, Pa.

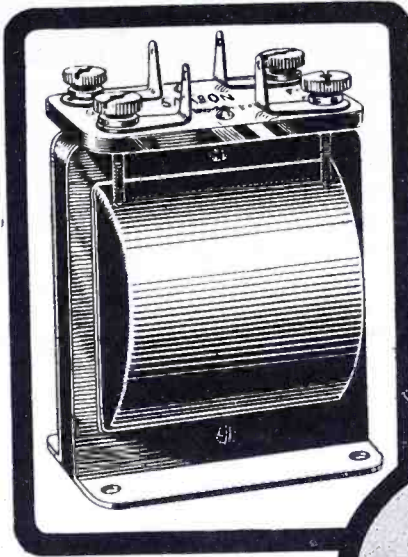
C. W.—4ag, 4eb, 4er, 4fa, 4hh, 4hr, 4jk, 4ky, 4mb, 4na, 4qw, 4ru, 5acm, 5akn, 5da, 5db, 5eq, 5hr, 5ht, 5mo, 5nj, 5nn, 5uk, 5up, 5za, 6ajj, 6bic, 6zz, 7agr, 7sc, 9aid, 9aek qra?, 9ahy, 9aon, 9aps, 9ark, 9awv, 9axh, 9baz, 9bdh, 9bji, 9bp, 9bri, 9bsh, 9ccs, 9ckw, 9cnb, 9cpt, 9cvs, 9dep, 9dfh, 9dhr, 9djm, 9dkw, 9dkx, 9doe, 9drw, 9eba, 9ep, 9gs, 9pb, 9pf, 9ss, 9uz, 9vm, 9vo, 9xk, 9zt.
Can.: 1ar, 2bg, 2bn, 2ic, 3adn, 3adu, 3afp, 3ba, 3cf, 3cg, 3de, 3he, 3jt, 3nf, 3pr, 3xi, 3yh, wx5 qra?

By L. Wheitsel, 6325 Beechwood St., Philadelphia, Pa.

1aok, 1ary, 1bnl, 1bom, 1boq, 1er, 1gb, 1ii, 1ij, 1xu, 1yb, 2aay, 2bem, 2bta, 2crq, 2rk, 4hr, 4ku, 5lr, 5qi, 5up, 8abl, 8act, 8af, 8ajh, 8avd, 8azh, 8bbi, 8bci, 8bff, 8bfi, 8bhf, 8boe, 8bos, 8bt, 8bv, 8byn, 8cc, 8cej, 8ceo, 8cjd, 8cjh, 8ckn, 8cpq, 8ctn, 8cux, 8cwk, 8dcd, 8dez, 8dki, 8dla, 8gz, 8nb, 8om, 8te, 8uf, 8tr, 8ve, 8vt, 8wa, 8xa, 8yg, 9aap, 9aic, 9amu, 9aod, 9aog, 9aqx, 9arh, 9arp, 9bak, 9bed, 9bff, 9bp, 9buj, 9bwa, 9bwp, 9cas, 9cek, 9cnj, 9cnv, 9co, 9ctb, 9cyw, 9dct, 9dhg, 9dhq, 9dkx, 9dlw, 9dqu, 9dtt, 9dvw, 9dzt, 9dzs, 9ebo, 9edo, 9ehi, 9ei, 9elv, 9er, 9hk, 9ox, 9qr, 9ru, 9ub, 9vm, 9vz, 9zt, 9zy.
Phone: 1bbo, 8kg.

IMPROVED IN DESIGN

REDUCED
IN PRICE



Samson
HW-A2
AUDIO FREQUENCY
Transformer



In six short months the Samson won first place among audio frequency transformers. Samson Helical Wound Coils gave to Samson Transformers the highest possible efficiency by reducing the distributed capacity to an absolute minimum, practically eliminating distortion and increasing the amplification 40%.

Leaping sales permitted a reduction in price from \$7 to \$5, the same as ordinary transformers.

Now comes a NEW DESIGN, the Samson HW-A2 Transformer. Exactly the same in efficiency as the HW-A1 which proved Samson Transformer superiority, the new model occupies 30% less space, has special soldering clips, standard terminal markings, drawn metal case and slotted terminal screws for quicker, more convenient connections.

Samson HW-A2 Audio Frequency Transformers will help your set receive at its best. Get them at dealers; or if yours doesn't carry them, direct from us on receipt of price. Write for Bulletin B25 proving Samson's superiority.

Helical Winding—Samson's Secret

Only Samson Transformers have or can have coils with the wire wound in disc shaped layers. These give to Samson Transformers greater efficiency. One stage of amplification with a Samson Helical Wound Transformer often proves far more satisfactory than two stages of some and better than three stages of other transformers.

SAMSON ELECTRIC CO. FACTORY CANTON, MASS.

Sales Offices: Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Buffalo, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Indianapolis, St. Louis, Atlanta, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, Portland, Montreal and Toronto.

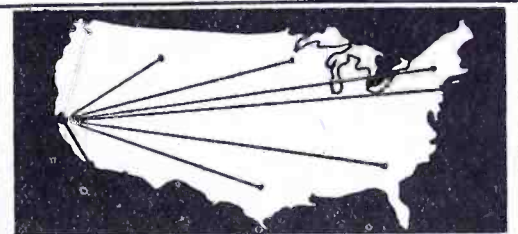
"B" BATTERIES AN EVEREADY PRODUCT

43V. Batteries, tapped.....\$5.00
22½V. Batteries, Navy Type..... 3.00
22½V. Batteries, Commercial Type.... 2.00

Latter two types especially adapted to
Cunningham and Radiotron Tubes.
Postage Prepaid Anywhere in U. S.

ETS-HOKIN & GALVIN
Wireless Engineers

10 Mission Street San Francisco



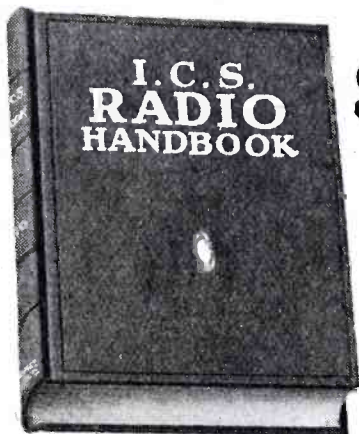
ON ONE TUBE

Broadcasting from Atlantic Coast, Mexico, Hawaii, Canada and Cuba heard in California by users of CROSS COUNTRY CIRCUIT. Range due to simplicity of set and only one tuning control. Easily and cheaply built by any novice. Dry cell tubes may be used. All instructions, blue-print panel layout, assembly photo, etc. Postpaid 25c. Stamps accepted.

VESCO RADIO SHOP
BX R-117 OAKLAND, CAL.

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

The Greatest Book on RADIO ever written



only \$1
514 pages
Pocket Size

Compiled by HARRY F. DART, B.S.E.E.
Formerly with the Western Electric Co.,
and U. S. Army Instructor of Radio
Technically edited by F. H. DOANE

JUST off the press! The greatest book on radio ever written. Price only \$1. Filled with sound, practical, tested information for every radio fan, from beginner to hard-boiled owl. Written, compiled and edited by radio experts of national reputation.

Every page tells you something useful. And there are 514 pages! More than 150 illustrations and diagrams!

You may dip into this I. C. S. Radio Handbook at random, or hunt up special information you want, or read it right through. Different types of receiving and sending hook-ups are explained; proposed insurance regulations; radio compass stations; interesting experiments; definitions; codes and symbols; technical data and thousands of suggestions for getting more pleasure out of radio. Will save you from wasting money on things that won't work.

Send \$1 to-day and get this 514-page I. C. S. Radio Handbook before you spend another cent on parts. Money back if not satisfied.

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 8262, Scranton, Penna.

I enclose One Dollar. Please send me—post-paid—the 514-page I. C. S. Radio Handbook. It is understood that if I am not entirely satisfied I may return this book within five days and you will refund my money.

Name.....
Address.....

SELL IT QUICKLY

The classified advertising columns of "RADIO" produce quick and profitable results. One advertisement will convince you. Mail your "ad" right now for our next issue.

USE THE "RADIOADS"



"Bruno" Engravings

IMPROVE THE APPEARANCE OF ANY SET 100%

A Set for Every "Hook-Up"

Easy to apply—Permanent—Neat—Economical

Set No. 1—Complete for detector, tuner and 3 stages of I.F. or A.F. amplification. 40 words and signs. **50c**

Set No. 2—Complete for detector, tuner and 2 stages of A.F. amplification. 20 words and signs. **35c**

Set No. 3—Complete for detector and tuner. 10 words and signs. **20c**

Set No. 4—For detector and tuner, abbreviated. 12 words and signs. **25c**

Set No. 5—Complete for Neutrodyne. 25 words and signs. **40c**

At your Dealers or sent Postpaid on receipt of stamps

Each package complete with special cement and directions

Bruno Radio Corp. 298 Water St. NEW YORK

Below is a full size reproduction of a "Bruno" Engraving

POTENTIOMETER

Amplify the MODERN way!

"Push-Pull" Amplifying Transformers

for those who demand more that has heretofore been secured from audio frequency amplification. Used in addition to one or two stages of audio. When used as second stage, quality of tone is considerably clarified with no perceptible increase in volume, but with distortion due to harmonics entirely eliminated. Used as third stage, tone and quality of reproduction are not only improved but amplification is also greatly increased.

Two Modern "Push-Pull" Transformers and two standard amplifier tubes, preferably of UV-201-A or C-301-A type are necessary for one stage of "Push-Pull" amplification. This is used in connection with a one or two stage standard audio frequency amplifier. For the most satisfactory operation a separate "B" battery of 90 to 112 volts is used. All information and wiring diagrams sent upon request.

Modern Standard Audio Transformers

are also made in 4 to 1 and 10 to 1 ratio. The 4 to 1 is recommended for use for 2-stage amplifier. The 10 to 1 is especially recommended for all reflex circuits where a higher secondary reactance helps maintain the equilibrium in the circuit necessary for effective operation. The audibility amplification curves of these transformers are practically flat. Modern Standard Transformers are guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction. Can be used with all standard tubes.



Pacific Coast Representatives
The Carl A. Stone Co.,
538 San Fernando Bldg., Los Angeles
639 Mission St., San Francisco
1116 Milnor Ave., Seattle
The Modern Elec. Mfg. Co.
Dept. 303 Toledo, Ohio

RADIO

SEND FOR OUR COMPLETE MONEY SAVING CATALOG
TIMES SQ. AUTO SUPPLY CO., INC.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT
1743 BROADWAY at 56th STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

By 9DJB, 3808 Wyoming St., Kansas City, Mo.

1aez, 1afa, 1ajx, 1ali, 1alj, 1ape, (1aqi), 1ary, 1bcu, 1bhk, 1bom, (1boq), (1bwj), 1cab, (1cmp), 1cpn, 1csw, 1aw, 1er, 1fm, (1hk), (1hx), 1ii, 1il, 1mo, 1pa, 1qp, 1rv, 1sn, 1ts, 1vv, 1yb, 1yk, 2aay, 2agb, 2ana, 2ayw, 2bmq, 2bqb, 2brb, 2bwr, (2bxp), 2bxv, 2byg, 2cdm, 2cjr, (2cpa), 2opq, 2cqn, 2cqq, 2crq, 2cvj, 2cx, 2cxl, 2cxy, 2an, 2ax, 2by, 2ds, (2ku), 2rb, 2rk, 2rm, 2sq, (2ts), 2wr, 2xab, 2xq, 3aa, 3abw, 3acy, 3adb, 3adp, 3ady, 3aec, 3aek, 3ahp, 3ajd, 3aln, 3alr, 3atb, (3bei), 3bji, 3bnu, 3bof, 3bsb, 3bss, 3bva, 3bwt, 3cbl, 3eel, 3efv, 3chg, 3cjn, 3cjl, 3as, 3ca, 3hh, 3jj, 3jy, 3kq, 3ll, (3oq), 3pz, (3tr), 3yp, 3zm, 3aa, 3abx, (3acm), 3adh, 3afh, 3afq, 3age, 3ahf, 3ahp, 3ahu, 3aja, 3ajd, 3ajh, 3alo, (3alv), 3anb, 3ani, 3aol, 3aos, 3aou, 3arb, 3aru, 3atg, 3aup, 3avv, 3awq, 3aws, 3awt, 3awx, 3bbc, 3bcl, 3bes, 3bdr, 3beo, 3beq, 3bfg, 3bic, (3bih), 3bik, 3biq, 3bjj, 3bjq, 3bkr, 3blg, 3bnc, 3bnt, 3bpl, 3bpz, 3bqb, (3bqe), (3bql), 3brf, 3brk, 3buo, 3bvg, 3bwe, 3cae, 3cbd, 3cbk, 3cbu, 3cbw, 3cej, 3cek, 3cfz, 3cgd, 3cgl, 3cgv, 3chu, 3cia, 3cid, 3ckh, 3ckp, (3ckr), (3cmr), 3cnh, 3cnl, 3ak, 3bh, 3bm, (3dd), 3ea, 3eb, 3ej, 3fh, 3fp, (3fy), 3gr, 3hp, 3jx, 3ka, 3li, 3lv, 3mg, 3mh, 3ms, 3nx, 3ol, 3pl, 3rm, 3ua, 3vd, 3vf, 3wt, (3xad), 3xl, 3zah, 3zar, (3zau), 3zh, 3zq, 3zr, 7abb, 7aby, 7adg, (7aea), 7aeb, 7afn, 7ahi, 7ak, 7go, 7hg, 7ih, (7it), 7iw, 7jd, 7ka, (7ly), 7nn, 7ot, 7qc, 7qj, (7qt), 7qu, 7qy, (7sc), 7sf, (7to), (7ws), 7zd, 7zo, 7zu, 7zy.
Can.: 2bn, 2cg, 2ic, 3aa, 3ba, 3bp, 3bq, 3gk, 3ia, 3jt, 3ni, 3oh, 3om, 3pg, 3si, 3tf, 3xi, 3za, 3adh, 3aec, 4dy, 4hh, (5cn), 5go. The above heard on detector and one step a.f., with bad power line qrm most of time.

By 7LH, Junction City, Wash.

2aay, 2bqh, 3ab, 3co, 4hs, 5aai, 5abb, 5adh, 5adv, 5agj, 5ahr, 5aij, 5aiv, 5ajj, 5alr, 5ama, 5anc, 5dr, 5ek, 5gf, (5ht), 5hz, 5in, 5kc, 5lr, 5nn, 5ov, 5qi, 5qq, 5qw, 5ua, 5uk, 5vf, 5xv, 5za, 5zav, (6aak), 6ac, 6afy, (6afz), (6agj), (6agk), (6agk), 6agt, 6ahd, (6ahp), (6aib), 6ajf, (6ajp), 6ame, 6amg, (6ams), (6anb), (6aoh), (6aol), 6aos, (6asx), 6atc, 6aty, (6atz), 6aup, 6auu, (6avu), 6awt, (6bcj), 6bcl, (6beh), 6bfg, (6bhk), 6bic, (6bjb), 6biq, 6bjc, 6bnt, (6bon), 6bou, (6bpl), 6bqe, (6brf), (6bsj), (6bso), (6buf), (6bur), (6bur), 6buy, 6cbu, 6ccy, (6cdg), 6cee, 6cej, 6cfz, 6cgg, (6cgl), 6cgv, (6che), (6che), 6chj, 6cia, (6cib), (6cid), 6cie, (6cjb), (6cjj), (6cjl), (6cjo), (6ckh), 6ckr, (6cku), 6clr, 6cm, (6emm), 6cmn, 6cmr, (6cmu), 6cng, (6cnl), (6et), (6fh), 6ii, (6ik), 6js, 6km, (6kw), (6li), (6lu), 6one), (6nx), 6pe, 6wr, 6zh, 6zx, (6zau), 6ra, 8ada, 8afd, 8amf, 8bz, 8ced, 8cmu, 8coj, 8ctp, 8dac, 8dgo, 8do, 8er, 8gz, 8kh, 8kj, 8nf, 8qn, 8yn, 9aau, (9ack), 9ady, 9aec, 9aen, 9agl, 9ahg, 9ait, 9amb, 9amd, 9aou, 9apf, 9aps, 9asf, 9atp, 9avn, (9avu), 9azg, 9bdr, 9beb, (9bey), 9bez, 9bfb, (9bgj), 9bhd, 9bis, 9bji, 9bjk, 9blg, 9bly, 9bmq, 9bnk, 9bpn, 9bun, 9ccs, (9ccv), 9ccz, (9ceh), 9chc, 9cjj, 9cmk, 9cnw, 9cqw, 9cr, 9ctq, 9ctr, 9cuq, 9cyw, 9czw, 9dab, 9day, 9dcj, 9dct, 9dew, 9des, 9dfh, 9dj, (9dkb), (9dlf), 9dlw, 9dqu, 9dro, 9dsw, 9dte, 9dvg, 9dxc, 9dxn, 9eae, 9eak, 9ee, 9efj, 9ei, 9eky, 9elv, 9nr, 9qr, 9zt.
Can.: (4aj), 4ax, 4cl, 4cw, 4dy, 4fn, 4hf, 5cn, (5eb), (5ef), 5go, 9bp.
Spk.: 5hd (Can.), 6azu, 6ts. Wud appreciate reports on my 10-watt C. W.

At Canadian 3TB, 300 Wolfe St., London, Ontario

1abc, 1afa, (1ahz), 1alj, (1all), (1ary), (1avl), (1aw), (1bge), 1bgf, (1bqd), (1bmq), 1boa, 1bwj, (1caz), 1cmp, (1cpe), 1lx, (1er), 1mq, (1oz), (1wo), (1xam), 1yb, 1ze, 2ami, (2awf), 2bbn, 2bjo, (2bqh), 2bls, 2bum, (2buy), (2bxp), (2cee), 2cel, (2ced), (2cgb), (2cpa), (cnh), (2cqi), (2cx), (2cxl), 2cva, (2fz), (2iw), 2kf, (2ku), (2lv), 2rk, 2rm, 2ts, 2wa, 2wf, (2wr), (2xq), 3ahp, 3aic, 3arm, (3bbp), (3bdo), 3bpl, 3bml, (3buc), 3buw, (3bsb), (3caz), (3cgm), (3cjn), 3chp, (3cbl), (3ckd), 3cc, 3hh, 3jv, 3jj, 3pz, (3tr), 3su, (3uz), 3yp, 4ay, (4eb), (4ft), 4jk, 4mi, 4bk, 4mb, (5abh), (5ago), (5air), 5aiu, (5ahr), 5afq, 5ama, (5amh), 5akn, 5ac, (5be), 5ht, 5qf, (5qq), 5nn, 5mi, 5oo, 5uk, 5up, 5vv, 5xa, 6acm, 6aos, 6arb, 6avv, 6bes, 6beo, 6bic, 6bih, 6blm, 6bnc, 6bwp, 6cbd, 6cc, 6cgv, 6chu, 6ckp, 6ckr, 6ea, 6ef, 6fp, 6lv, 6ts, 6su, 6vd, 6zau, 6zh, 6zz, 7adr, 7sc, 7afn, 7zu, (8ab), 9aal, (9aap), 9adp, aem, (9afy), 9ahq, 9ahy, (9ahz), 9aim, (9ajv), (9ami), 9amb, (9amu), 9aod, 9aon, 9apf, 9aps, 9arc, 9arf, 9arh, 9avn, 9aus, 9auu, 9awg, 9awp, 9awv, 9axa, (9ayj), 9avn, 9bas, (9bbw), (9bcf), 9bdr, (9bez), 9bfi, 9bff, 9bji, (9bak), (9bjr), 9blg, (9bly), 9bpd, 9bpn, 9bjq, (9bsh), 9bsp, 9btl, 9bun, 9bxq, 9caa, 9can, 9cao, 9ccz, (9ceb), (9ceh), 9cgu, (9chd), 9cho, 9cja, 9cjc, 9cjs, 9ckp, 9ctb, 9ctr, 9cvc, 9cyq, 9czo, 9czw, 9daj, 9dct, 9deq, 9dhg, 9dkw, 9dky, (9dpx), 9dsl, 9dsm, 9dso, 9dwa, 9dww, 9dxy, (9dyt), 9dyz, 9dzy, 9edo, 9een, 9egh, (9ehi), 9efj, (9eld), 9elv, (9eky), 9ekc, 9dc, (9eg), 9qr, 9qw, (9mc), 9ub, 9vc, 9zg, 9zt.
Can.: 1ar, 1dd, 1de, (2bn), 2cg, (2am), 2be, (2ic), (3aa), (3ni), (3ws), (5en), 5go, 9ce. Above stns. heard on detector only. All reports on our 50-watt R.A.C. C. W. Sigs appreciated.

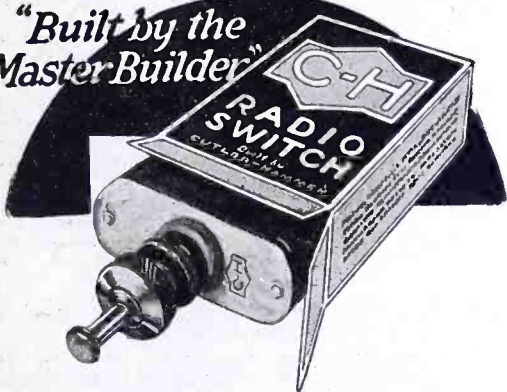
By 5HT ex-5PX, 200 Oak Ave.,
Fort Worth, Texas

1ajx, 1ary, 1awe, 1bcg, (1boq), 1bqd, 1cab, (1cmp), 1cpn, 1er, 1gv, (1hx), 1sn, 1yb, 2aay, 2bwr, 2brb, 2by, 2cei, (2cfb), (2cpa), 2crp, 2cxd, 2kf, (2rk), 2ts, 2wa, 3ab, 3ahp, 3atb, 3bij, 3bwt, (3hg), (3hs), 3jy, 3me, 3pz, (3vo), 3yp, 4ag, (4db), 4el, 4fg, 4ft, 4hr, 4hs, (4jh), 4jk, 4jz, 4mb, 4ob, 4on, (4na), (4pd), 4pv, (6aak), 6aam, (6acb), 6age, (6ajd), 6ajj, (6ahu), (6ak), 6alv, 6alk, 6ane, 6ani, 6aoi, (6aos), (6arb), 6aur, 6aup, 6avv, 6awt, 6bah, 6bcj, (6bcl), 6beg, 6beh, 6bih, (6bjj), (6bkx), 6bmn, (6bnt), 6bpz, 6bqe, (6bql), (6brf), (6brk), 6bsv, 6bua, 6bve, (6cbd), 6cdg, 6cfy, 6cgg, (6cgw), 6cjl, 6cmr, (6cni), (6cnl), 6cu, (6eb), (6et), (6fp), (6fy), 6jm, 6mh, (6od), 6pe, (6pl), 6ux, 6vf, 6wt, (6zah), 6zar, 6zx, 6zh, 6biq, (7abb), 7abh, (7adg), 7adr, 7ads, 7ahi, 7akh, 7fd, 7hw, (7ih), (7iw), (7lh), 7ln, (7lr), (7ly), 7qd, (7qj), 7rc, (7sf), (7sc), 7sh, (7to), 7zu. Too many 5's, 8's and 9's.
Can.: 2bn, (2cg), 3jl, 3ko, 3kp, 3nf, 3oe, (3oh), 3si, 3zt, (4cl), (4cn), 4er, (4fn), (5cn), (5go).
Mexico: (bx).

By 9FM, Dr. S. J. Blum, 6320 Main St.,
Kansas City, Mo.

6fp, 6fy, 6gr, 6lh, 6lv, 6mh, 6oh, 6pe, 6pl, 6ts, 6yc, 6zh, 6zu, 6lu, 6aos, 6alv, 6ajj, 6ajd, 6agk, 6ask, 6akz, 6awt, 6bhr, 6bic, 6brf, 6buh, 6bnc, 6blg, 6buo, 6bbh, 6brk, 6bjj, 6ckr, 6chu, 6cek, 6cnh, 6cfz, 6cbu, 6cgw, 6cbb, 6cgi, 6cbd, 6cfz, 6cmr, 6zah, 7fd, 7ge, 7no, 7sh, 7sc, 7sf, 7yl, 7zd, 7zo, 7zu, 7zx, 7wm, 7agr, 7adf, 7afn, 7ads, 7aif, 7abb, 7aiy, 7sh. Cards if requested. Any one hearing my C. W. pse qsl.

"Built by the
Master Builder"



The perfect radio switch—correctly designed and skillfully constructed. Installed on any panel in five minutes to add hours of convenience, and protect both tubes and batteries. At dealers everywhere—insist on the genuine—in the orange and blue box. If your dealer has not been stocked send 60c plus 10c for packing and you will be supplied direct.

THE CUTLER-HAMMER MFG. CO.
Member Radio Section
Associated Manufacturers of Electrical Supplies
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

RADIO SWITCH

Valley Battery Charger

The Standard Charger for all
Automobile and Radio Batteries

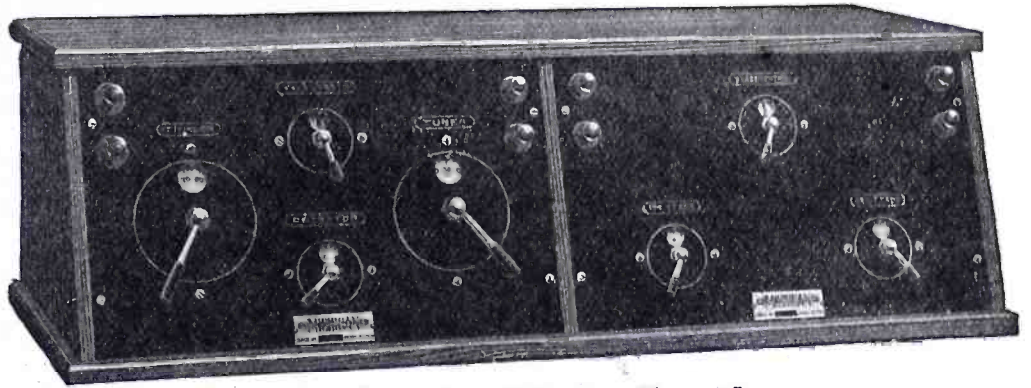


Charges 6 or 12 volt automobile batteries right in the car. Also 2 volt peanut tube, 6 volt "A" and 1 to 4 "B" radio batteries. Simple. Economical. Cannot harm the battery and does not have to be watched. Live dealers have it.

Write for literature
Rialto Bldg.,
VALLEY ELECTRIC CO.
San Francisco, Cal.

MICHIGAN Midget and Amplifier

\$57.00



Plases the Whole Family

It pleases the boys, for they can out-distance their friends—no matter what set they've got.

It pleases the girls, for they can quickly tune in to any station—The Midget is simple to operate, nothing difficult.

It pleases Mother, because its attractive appearance does not spoil the setting of her room. And when dry cells are used there is no fear of acid spoiling her rugs or floor. Mother also can enjoy morning cooking lectures and afternoon concerts, for she can soon tune in her station.

It pleases dad, for he has to pay the bill.

Nothing to equal the Midget has ever been offered at anything like the price. It will do anything any other set will do, and costs about half as much. Yes, Sir—Dad is pleased and he, too, soon tunes in, enjoying himself till Mother calls him to bed.

Distance—Volume

Selectivity—Simplicity

All at the unheard price of **\$57**

Can be used with all standard tubes.

Send for catalog of other models.

MICHIGAN RADIO CORPORATION

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

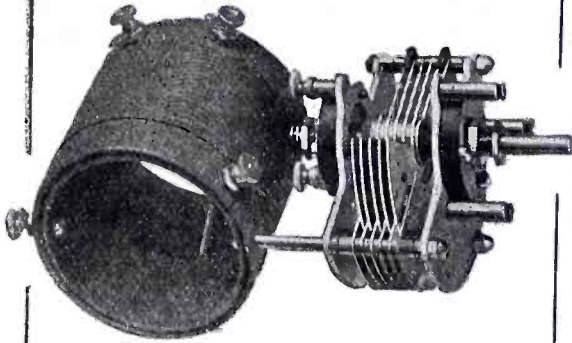
Get a Lefax Radio Handbook Free

This \$5.00 Lefax Radio Handbook and a full year Radiofax service will be sent to you upon receipt of only two subscriptions to "RADIO" for one year each or one subscription for two years. Full price only \$5.00. The supply of copies of this book is limited. No orders will be accepted later than March 30th. Here's your chance to get something for nothing. Get your order in the mail today.

"RADIO" - Pacific Building - San Francisco

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

BUILD YOUR OWN NEUTRODYNE SET



Three of these units are packed in a box with two compensating condensers. Variable condensers are low loss and have a capacity of .00025 M. F. Primary wound with 6 turns on 2 3/4" dia. bakelite tube.

Secondary wound with 71 turns on 3" dia. bakelite tube, tapped at 16 turns.

Price \$22.50

MITCHELL & CO.
257 Atlantic Ave.
Boston, Mass.

"EURACO PRODUCTS"

(Guaranteed)

Compact — Interchangeable — Accurate
Most Efficient



Price 60 cents per Unit
Mfgs. of

MICA CONDENSERS, GRID LEAKS,
MOUNTINGS

Interesting Proposition for Dealers

European Radio Company
1342 East 22nd Street Brooklyn, N. Y.



Sterling
AUDIO AND RADIO

Amplifying Transformers Give You More Volume With Less Distortion

When you want to extend the range of your radio messages and make every sound wave as clear as if you were in the same room as the broadcaster, try putting these powerful little Sterling Transformers in your circuit. One of the original transformers in the radio field, Sterling has gradually and surely become nationally famous for amplification supremacy. The Audio type gives louder signal amplification, best tone qualities and uniform results. List Price \$4.00. The Radio types are made in several ranges from 200 to 600 meters. List Price \$4.00.

The Sterling Manufacturing Co.
2859 Prospect Ave. Cleveland, O.
DEUTSCH & COMPANY
555 Turk St., San Francisco, Calif.
Factory Representatives

3/4 Actual Size



PREMIER Audio-Frequency TRANSFORMER

Smallest—Most Efficient
WE BACK this little wonder to the very limit. For all around efficiency it is unexcelled. Give it a thorough tryout. Install it in any of the latest hook-ups—(Neutrodyne, Autodyne, Superdyne, Miloplex, Autoplex). Judge it for volume, tone quality and consistent performance. Give it every possible test. Then consider its size and price. If you do not find the "HEGEHOG" unsurpassed in every way, your money will be gladly refunded. We guarantee it unconditionally. There is nothing superior to the "HEGEHOG" in efficiency and for compactness. Make this test. Send for FREE Bulletin No. 92. Ratios 1 to 3, 1 to 4, 1 to 5—\$3.50; 1 to 10—\$4.50.

ASK YOUR DEALER

Premier Electric Company
3813 Ravenswood Avenue, CHICAGO
Sales Offices:
817 West 3rd St., Los Angeles
445 Stark St., Portland

By 3AGF, Bridgeton, N. J.

5abd, (5ahd), 5aiu, 5akn, 5cf, 5gf, 5gj, 5gp, 5je, 5lr, 5nn, 5ov, 5qi, 5qt, 5tm, 5uk, 5vf, 5vv, 5ws, 6acz, 6ajp, 6akz, 6alt, 6aol, 6arb, 6awt, 6bcl, 6beo, 6bih, 6buo, 6chv, 6cnl, 6lv, 6rn, 6xad, 6zah, 6zar, 6zw, 7abb, 7aea, 7co, 7fq, 7mp, 7wp, 7zu, 9aar, 9aav, 9ady, 9aec, 9aep, 9ahq, 9ahy, 9aim, (9amk), 9amo, 9and, 9aou, 9apf, 9apr, 9aps, 9arf, 9ase, (9ato), 9atx, 9aus, 9awf, 9awg, 9axh, 9ayx, 9azg, (9azp), 9bak, 9bbi, 9bbw, 9bcb, 9bda, 9bed, 9bff, 9bis, 9bjl, 9bmu, 9bpv, 9bsg, 9bvn, 9bwi, 9bvw, 9byc, 9ccm, 9ccs, 9ccw, 9cdo, 9cdv, (9ceh), 9cfk, 9cgn, 9cgu, (9cip), (9cja), 9cjc, 9cji, 9clz, 9coc, 9con, 9cow, 9cte, 9cvc, 9cvi, 9cvo, 9cwl, 9cyd, 9czl, 9day, 9dcw, 9dcy, 9dge, 9dhr, 9dip, 9diz, 9dkx, (9dmj), 9dpc, 9dqu, 9dsg, (9dsw), 9dxx, 9dyr, 9dyy, 9eak, 9ees, 9efu, 9ehi, 9eja, 9ejz, 9eky, 9ae, 9ap, 9bg, 9cp, 9dd, (9er), (9ir), 9kd, (9mm), 9oy, 9ru, 9st, 9vm, 9vz, 9wn, 9yy, 9zt.
Fone: 5amf, (9dlo).
Wud appreciate a crd fm anyone hearing my 10 watt C.W. All crds qsl'd.

By 8BCU, Rochester, Mich. (near Detroit)

4ag, (4lj), (5afq fone), 5aiu, 5akn, 5aom, (5ek), 5kc, 5ov, 5pa, 5nn, 5tj, 5xd, 6aiv, 6alk, 6alv, 6aai, 6aos, (6avv), (6bcl), 6beh, 6beo, 6bpf, 6bpz, 6bug, 6bur, 6bve, (6bvq), 6chl, 6chv, 6eng, 6xad, (6zau), 6nb, 6vf, (7abb), 7ge, 7hg, 7iw, 7ot, (7se), 7to, (9apf), 9ayu. Can.: 2ic, (3gg fone), (3wg), (3ni), 4ca, 4cw, (5cn), 5go.

By 7IW, Eugene, Oregon

1cmp, 1er, 1rv, 2rk, 2afp, 2cpa, 3hs, 3bva, 3hg, 3bn, 3gg, 4hg, 4el, 4ft, 4hv, 4ea, 4cs, 4fn, (5aiu), 5ajj, 5abb, 5chl, 5hq, 5qq, (5ahr), (5ht), 5ph, 5akn, 5gg, 5lr, (5za), 5ef, (5zav), (5xd), 5ov, 5vm, (5hk), (6ceu), 7mn, 8wx, 8zc, 8ab, (8aa), (8bxx), (8bda), 8bnh, 8bfh, 8aib, 8anm, 8ada, 8bfm, 8czz, 8com, (8dhq), 8jy, 8bk, 8ef, 8apt, 8yh, 8vy, 8aqv, 8pl, 8rj, 8ban, 8aid, 9vm, 9aim, 9mc, 9dyr, 9apw, (9apf), 9cbj, 9bly, 9azg, 9lz, 9aic, 9aac, 9btt, 9qr, 9bjk, 9dhz, 9bzi, 9awn, 9bji, 9aou, 9asn, 9doe, 9bhf, 9cjj, 9vy, 9atn, 9zy, 9dli, 9bhx, 9cgv, 9ash, 9amb, 9afy, 9ccv, 9awp, (9ctr), (9dsw), 9dug, (9dkb), 9dte, 9cvs, 9brk, 9dqw, 9apt, 9cdo, 9dyr, 9zt, 9cip, 9bed, 9cgu, (9bdz), 9aec, 9cip, 9cdv, 9aec.

By 2BQC, Franklin A. Korn, 330 So. Park St., Elizabeth, N. J.

4ag, 4ai, 4ay, 4by, 4cs, (4db), 4eb, 4io, 4ku, 4mb, 4me, 4rh, 5abd, 5aiu, 5akn, 5ek, 5fv, 5gt, 5ht, 5lr, 5mo, 5up, 5ws, 5zav, 5zb, 6awt, 6bcl, 6xad, 6zh, 7co, 7lu, 7sc, 8ab, 8am, 8acy, 8adk, 8aex, 8afn, 8agd, 8ago, 8agp, 8aje, 8apt, 8atn, 8awj, 8ba, 8bbw, 8bda, 8bdu, 8bf, 8bfu, 8bia, 8bjv, 8bjy, 8blb, 8bmb, 8bnh, 8bnz, 8boa, 8bqi, 8brc, 8bvt, 8cfx, 8cgn, 8ckn, 8coj, 8con, 8cwp, 8czz, 8daw, 8deg, 8decy, 8dfb, 8dkj, 8dlm, 8dp, 8er, 8fc, 8fu, 8gz, 8hn, 8ij, 8jj, 8jq, 8nz, 8om, 8pl, 8rm, 8tt, 8uf, 8vy, 8zab, 9aa, 9aad, 9aau, 9aaw, 9aep, 9afy, 9ahy, 9aic, 9aim, 9an, 9anq, 9aqd, 9arf, 9arp, 9arr, 9ase, 9asv, 9asw, 9awd, 9awf, 9awv, 9axx, 9ayp, 9azg, 9bak, 9bbi, 9bdb, 9bdy, 9bed, 9bjr, 9bki, 9bnb, 9boz, 9bry, 9bsg, 9btt, 9buh, 9bva, 9ccs, 9ccv, 9cdo, 9cgb, 9ckw, 9cmc, 9cmk, 9cra, 9csy, 9cpb, 9cui, 9cvs, 9cyw, 9daj, 9ddj, 9dhs, 9dkk, 9dky, 9dqu, 9dro, 9dvw, 9dxx, 9dyy, 9dzs, 9ecv, 9eer, (9eja), 9ejz, 9eky, 9ell, 9elv, 9le, 9mc, 9mf, 9ss, 9ur, 9vc, 9vm, 9wc, 9zt.
Can.—2be, 2bg, 2bn, 2dn, 2ic, 3ko, (3tb), 4ea, 4cl, 9bp. Will qsl to any of above on request. Wud appreciate a crd on my sigs.

By 9TH, 419 Livingston Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

C. W.: 1aw, 1cl, 1jt, 1mo, 1uj, 1wi, 1xm, 1xw, 1yb, 1zi, 1aol, 1avk, 1cki, 1caz, 2be, 2dh, 2gk, 2hm, 2wb, 2ana, 2bms, 2btp, 2bte, 2cjr, 2cpa, 2crp, 2cwp, 2cxl, 2czr, 3iw, 3ov, 3lg, 3tf, 3vx, 3xi, 3yv, 3ahp, 3arm, 3avm, 3bar, 3bdo, 3bei, 3bgg, 3bji, 3bqp, 3bti, 3bva, 3bwt, 3caq, 3ccv, 3cfv, 3chh, 3cia, 4bk, 4cs, 4er, 4ea, 4fv, 4gx, 4jh, 4on, 4qf, 4qw, 4adn, 5ek, 5fx, 5gg, 5hg, 5in, 5io, 5kc, 5lr, 5ml, 5mo, 5ny, 5qr, 5qw, 5rg, 5rh, 5ti, 5uk, 5up, 5wp, 5xv, 5zg, 5aac, 5ade, 5ado, 5agi, 5ahr, 5air, 5aiu, 5akj, 5amu, 5zas, 5bm, 6dd, 6ik, 6jj, 6ls, 6lu, 6lv, 6mh, 6pl, 6qq, 6vu, 6wt, 6xa, 6zb, 6zs, 6acm, 6ahz, 6aoi, 6auu, 6auy, 6bbe, 6bcl, 6bfh, 6bic, 6bih, 6biq, 6bjj, 6blg, 6bnc, 6brf, 6bsj, 6bua, 6buh, 6bve, 6cbw, 6cfy, 6cfz, 6cgd, 6cgw, 6cjb, 6ckp, 6cu, 6zar, 7aa, 7co, 7du, 7hw, 7it, 7ob, 7qc, 7qj, 7ra, 7sc, 7sh, 7to, 7tw, 7zx, 7adh, 7adr, 7aea, 7aiy, 7ajy, 7akh, 8ap, 8bd, 8do, 8dh, 8es, 8id, 8nz, 8pu, 8tt, 8rj, 8uf, 8wc, 8wy, 8zz, 8aag, 8aaj, 8acm, 8act, 8aeg, 8aex, 8afg, 8agl, 8aih, 8alt, 8anb, 8apn, 8atl, 8axc, 8azh, 8bay, 8bci, 8bda, 8bfh, 8bvw, 8bgz, 8bjv, 8bma, 8boa, 8boy, 8bum, 8bvu, 8bwk, 8cap, 8ccr, 8cdz, 8cgm, 8cgv, 8cko, 8cmu, 8cnw, 8coj, 8con, 8cqi, 8cqx, 8crf, 8crn, 8crw, 8cuv, 8cux, 8dac, 8dcy, 8des, 8dfo, 8dga, 8dgl, 8dhn, 8die, 8dif, 8dkz, 8dok, 8zag.
Can.—2ac, 2bn, 2cg, 2dn, 2ei, 2ic, 3ar, 3ba, 3fc, 3if, 3ir, 3jt, 3nf, 3om, 3ph, 3tb, 3tf, 3ws, 3xi, 4uv, 9cd. Will qsl crd to any of the above if requested. We would appreciate crds from those hearing our 5-watt C. W.

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

The Essence of Simplicity

K & C New "Series Automatic" Phone Plug is Winner

Costs No More Than Any Standard Plug

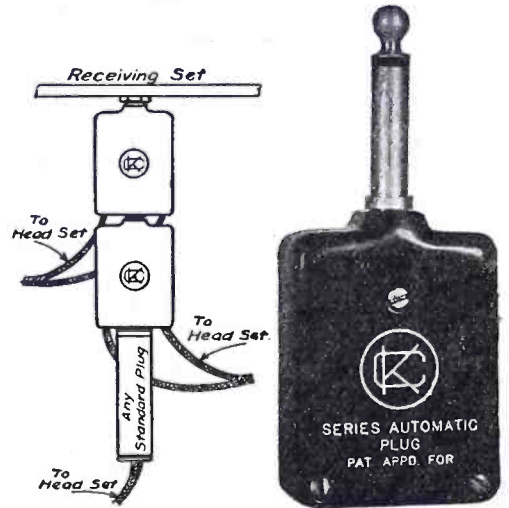
But

It enables you to add any number of headsets in the circuit instantaneously.

No multi-jacks or terminal blocks to fuss with. Just "Plug plugs" into each other.

Moulded bakelite.

K & C "Series Automatic" Plug \$1.25 each



Kilbourne & Clark Mfg. Co.

Head Office & Works, Seattle

BRANCH OFFICES

- Portland, 305 Larrabee St. Phone East 6156.
- San Francisco, 591 Mission St. Phone Sutter 40.
- Los Angeles, 1103 W. 10th St. Phone 581-002.
- New York City, 80 Washington St.

"Plug in a Plug"

Can be used with any other standard plug



K C Your Guarantee

A HIGH-GRADE COMPLETE LINE OF RADIO PARTS FOR EXCLUSIVE USERS

For 10 years we have built radio apparatus for ships, shore stations, U. S. Navy, amateur and experimental use.

SAVES YOUR TIME

No delays in our Mail Order Department We Ship Within 4 Hours

The following stock of brand New and Latest equipment is offered for immediate delivery

- FADA Neutrodyne \$120.00
- FADA Neutrodyne Parts \$25.00
- FADA Neutrodyne Books 50¢

MAGNAVOX EQUIPMENT

- M1 (gold or black finish) \$35.00
 - R3 (black finish) \$35.00
- 1, 2 and 3-Stage Amplifiers.

GREBE SETS

- CR9 \$130.00
- CR12 \$175.00
- CR8 \$80.00
- CR13 \$95.00

DUTHO "B" BATTERIES

- 25 volt, \$5.00
- 50 volt, \$9.00
- 100 volt, \$17.00
- New Nov. Edition Citizens Radio Call Book 50¢

BURGESS BATTERIES

- 45 volt No. 2306 \$5.50
- 22½ volt No. 4156 \$1.75
- 22½ Small (Tapped), No. 5155 \$2.75
- 22½ Large (Tapped), No. 2156 \$3.00

NEW TYPE HOMECHARGERS

Just Out \$18.50

TUNGAR Rectifiers—

- 2 Amp \$18.50
- 5 Amp \$28.00

"BUG" Keys \$17.50

ESCO 500-volt Generator \$70.00

1000 volt \$135.00

THREE STORES

WARNER BROS.

THREE STORES

350 Market Street

San Francisco

428 Market Street

Oakland—Twenty-second and Telegraph Avenue

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

By 3CKF, Aubrey C. Birch, 2050 Wis. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

1ajt, 1ajx, 1alj, 1all, 1anf, 1aol, 1apg, 1apj, 1ar, 1asn, 1asu, 1aur, 1aw, 1ber, 1bgn, 1bhh, 1bsd, 1bst, 1chi, 1ci, 1ckf, 1cmp, 1cqp, 1cri, 1gv, 1iv, 1iz, 1ml, 1pj, 1qi, 1rr, 1sj, 1ts, 1va, 1vk, 1xm, 2ad, 2ai, 2al, 2asu, 2aws, 2az, 2be, 2bn, 2bna, 2br, 2cg, 2cgl, 2cp, 2cpa, 2cqb, 2cwj, 2cwq, 2cxt, 2im, 2yb, 3's too numerous, 4ai, 4ay, 4bx, 4by, 4el, 4fb, 4ft, 4hw, 4hz, 4jk, 4mi, 4na, 4da, 4su, 4wk?, 4za, 5ag, 5air, 5ajp, 5amw, 5kh, 5lr, 5ma, 5mo, 5qw, 5rk, 5rv, 5sz, 5uk, 5xk?, 5xj?, 5za, 5zb, 6ack, 6buo, 6ekp, 6du, 6fa, 6fp, 6my, 6xc? 7alr, 7co, 7gs, 8aa, 8abh, 8abz, 8ack, 8acm, 8afo, 8aln, 8alj, 8anb, 8apn, 8apt, 8atp, 8atr, 8avt, 8azh, 8ban, 8bce, 8bcu, 8bda, 8bhf, 8bho, 8biz, 8bjr, 8bm, 8bmb, 8boa, 8boy, 8bpm, 8bv, 8bx, 8caw, 8cfu, 8ckn, 8clm, 8com, 8cpu, 8ern, 8erm, 8cuo, 8eve, 8daw, 8deg, 8dez, 8dda, 8dgi, 8dhn, 8diz, 8djd, 8dl, 8dyj, 8do, 8gz, 8hj, 8hq, 8jj, 8kh, 8kj, 8mt, 8pz, 8rl, 8rj, 8tm, 8uf, 9aad, 9aau, 9aac, 9aeq, 9afy, 9ahm, 9aio, 9aku, 9amb, 9amk, 9amn, 9amt, 9anp, 9ans, 9apw,

9aqb, 9aqp, 9arf, 9ars, 9aru, 9ase, 9asm, 9asv, 9auw, 9bbu, 9bcp, 9bed, 9bgz, 9bfn, 9bgc, 9bgn, 9bhd, 9bhi, 9bib, 9bmf, 9bmp, 9bnh, 9bqy, 9bu, 9bv, 9byw, 9cah, 9cd, 9ccz, 9ega, 9che, 9cjl, 9cke, 9cmc, 9cmk, 9cmt, 9cra, 9cte, 9cte, 9ctg, 9cwf, 9cyf, 9cyw, 9czs, 9det, 9dcz, 9ddu, 9dfh, 9dge, 9dhr, 9dlw, 9dnn, 9dnt, 9dqu, 9dro, 9dtt, 9dxy, 9ea, 9eer, 9ej, 9ekc, 9ekf, 9ela, 9eld, 9ell, 9ely, 9le, 9oa, 9qr, 9ub, 9ur, 9us, 9vk, 9vm, 9wc, 9zt, 9zy.

Can.—1ekp, 2ic, 2bn, 3iv, 3kp, 3nf, 3tb, 3tf, 3xi, 3xs, 3zl. Will appreciate qsl's on mi 5-watt I. C. W. The above calls qsl'd if requested.

By 8BNH, 142 S. Union St., Akron, Ohio.

Guak, 6acm, 6agj, 6ajh, 6ajj, 6aos, 6avv, (6bel), 6bes, 6beq, 6bic, (6bih), 6bnc, 6bpz, 6bqe, 6bua, 6cbb, 6cbw, 6cgw, (6chl), 6ckr, 6cuh, (6cmr), 6ak, 6cc, 6fp, 6lv, 6mh, 6pl, (6xad), 6zah, 6zar, 6zau, 6zh, 7acs, 7adh, (7abb), 7sc, 7sf, 7lu, 9amb, (9apf), (9azg), 9bji, 9bxq, 9caa, 9cjl. Can. 5cn, 5go.

By 4PV, L. H. Leathers, 148 Avant St., Spartanburg, S. C.

(1amf), 1bck, 1bgq, (1bvb), 1cgo, 1er, (1zd), (2aay), (2apd), (2bir), 2bm, 2buy, (2ccd-gra?), 2cee, 2cjr, 3afs, 3ahp, (3agr), (3bei), 3bgo, 3bgj, 3bmn, 3bpf, 3bva, (3bvi), (3cel), 3cia, 3ig, 3oh, (5acn), 5afq, 5agj, 5amh, (5ek), 5ht, 5kc, (5kr), (5lr), (5nn), (5ov), 5ql, 5rg, 5uk, (5xk-gra?), 8aex, 8age, 8ahj, 8ard, 8bbf, 8bch, 8bdt, 8bf, (8biq), 8bjv, (8bnh), (8boa), (8ccq), (8cko), (8con), 8cus, (8cuw), 8djp, 8dxx, 8nd, 8pl, 8rj, 8rm, 8sf, 8ve, 8xw, (8yae), 8zc, (9ady), 9aic (C. W. and fone), (9amt), 9amz, 9aps, (9awf), (9ayl), (9bak), 9bly, 9bmu, 9boe, 9bry, (9bx), 9ckw, 9cmm, 9czm, 9dek, (9dhr), 9dkx, 9dnd, 9ehm, 9ei, 9ejz, (9eld), 9elq, 9elv, 9ep, 9zt.

Can.—(3kg), 3mn. The above heard on 3-circuit tuner with two stages A.F.; will qsl to those making request by card. All reports on sigs of 4PV are greatly appreciated and promptly qsl'd.



THE Stations you hear—who are they? Where are they? Who operates them? What are their wave lengths?

This new Burgess Index of Broadcasting Stations, Record and Atlas answers those questions. It contains in part, a revised list of every broadcasting station in America. There are maps of the United States, Canada and the World, together with accurate charts showing time divisions of the world.

Keep A Record Of Every Station Tuned In

Several pages of this booklet are devoted to space for a record of the stations you tune in, the date, call number, location, time, distance and dial positions.

The Size Is Handy The Price Is Handy

This booklet fits the pocket—takes up little table space and the information you want is easy to find. It only costs a dime. This forty-eight page Index and Atlas was compiled to sell for 25 cents but in keeping with our policy of furthering the interests of radio enthusiasts, we are glad to distribute these booklets at cost. We believe you will be glad you secured your copy.

Mail this Coupon now

Send us your dealer's name and ten cents and we will send your copy of the new Burgess Index of Broadcasting Stations, Record and Atlas at once.

BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY,

109 Washington Street, Madison, Wisconsin

Enclosed is cents for which send me..... copies of the new Burgess Index and Broadcasting Stations.

Name Street City State Dealer's Name Street City State

ALL You Want to Know about RADIO

Here is a Radio information mine. It can't grow old nor out-of-date. It grows with new Radio discoveries. It is in loose leaf form and every purchaser is a registered owner. Every month, by mail, you get in printed, finely illustrated, punched pages every new fact concerning Radio without extra charge. You buy the book ONCE.

LEFAX Perpetual Radio Handbook

was written by Dr. J. H. Dellinger and L. E. Whittemore, Chiefs of the Radio Laboratory, U. S. Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C. You simply insert the pages instantly and easily in the handy pocket size, flexibly bound Lefax Handbook.

It is finely, accurately illustrated. It has linen index tabs. It is clearly, cleanly printed. It gives a full list of broadcasting stations with full information about them—and new ones as they are established. Lefax is a reference and instruction book that takes all the mystery out of Radio.

Ordinary Radio guides become obsolete rapidly. Radio is developing every day. Only Lefax develops with it. The best way to keep up is to own Lefax and get the added facts every month by mail. See it, examine it, buy it from your Radio supply house, your stationer or bookseller.

Lefax, Incorporated Publishers 9th St. above Walnut, Philadelphia.

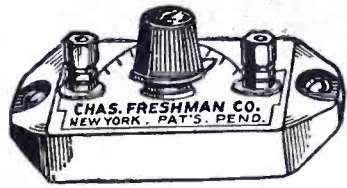
For Better Radio Reception

FRESHMAN PRODUCTS

GUARANTEED: — to be mechanically perfect, scientifically accurate and built for unusual durability. Used by discriminating manufacturers and amateurs all over the world, who realize that a radio set is only as good as each individual part.

The Standard Unit for Every Tube Set

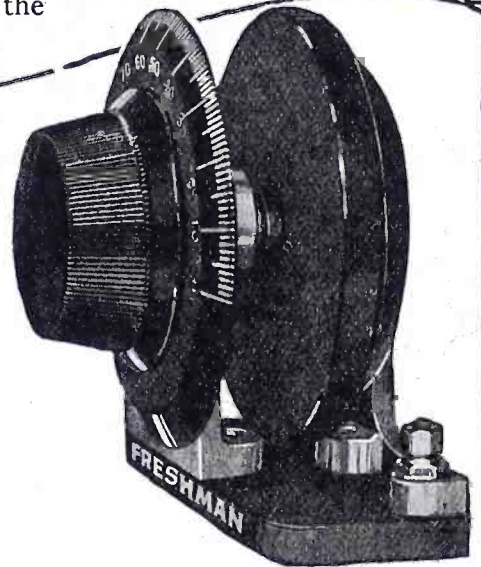
**Freshman
Variable Grid Leak
and
Condenser Combined**



Permits you to adjust your circuit to any resistance you wish from zero to 10 megohms, in an unbroken range of 180 degrees. It takes the place of a grid condenser, grid leak mounting and grid leak, and, in addition permits an adjustment to the correct amount of resistance. It is the most compact, the most efficient, the most adaptable to all grid circuits, and the only one which is entirely sealed and always remains uneffected by any climatic conditions.

Base or Panel Type complete with
.00025 or .0005 Freshman Condenser **\$1**
Either type without condenser, \$0.75

"Freshman Selective"
Mercury
Variable
Condenser
for
Transmission
or
Reception

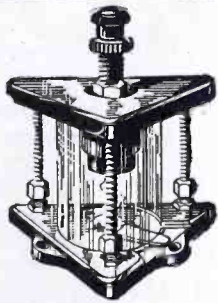


The "Freshman Selective" Mercury Variable Condenser is the only variable condenser, the plates of which vary in area, **AN ENGINEERING FEAT NEVER ACCOMPLISHED BEFORE.**

The "FRESHMAN SELECTIVE" is attractively compact, quiet in operation and will withstand 5000 volts without leakage or danger of short circuiting.

.0003 MF (Equiv. to 17 pl.)
.0005 MF (Equiv. to 23 pl.)
.001 MF (Equiv. to 43 pl.) **\$5**

All moulded parts and dial of finest Bakelite.



**Double Adjustable
Freshman Crystal Detector**

\$1.50

for base or panel mounting. When mounted on panel only the knob shows on the front. No more searching for the sensitive spot. Merely turn the knob as you would a dial thus adjusting the crystal instead of the cats-whisker. Best for both Reflex and Crystal sets.

Guaranteed Capacities



Style 100

The Condenser Sensation of Modern Radio
Freshman Noiseless Tested Mica Condensers

Every Condenser is individually tested on high voltage for capacity, break-down and leakage. Every piece of Mica embodied in the Condenser is individually tested and examined.

The new style No. 101 is equipped with Freshman Soldering Terminals which allows three distinct connections with a very small amount of solder.

Capacity	Each
.00005	\$.35
.0001	.35
.00015	.35
.0002	.35
.00025	.35
.0003	.35

Capacity	Each
.00035	\$.35
.0005	.35
.0006	.40
.0008	.40
.001	.40
.0015	.40

Capacity	Each
.002	\$.40
.0025	.50
.003	.60
.0035	.70
.004	.75
.005	.75

Style 101



Capacity	Each
.006	\$.75
.007	1.00
.008	1.00
.009	1.00
.01	1.00
.015	1.50



**FRESHMAN
VERNIER
DIAL**

A Bakelite dial with Vernier adjustment. A small rubber tired wheel through the slot in the dial permits you to set the dial to the exact point and obtain the same dial setting every time. Just the thing for Neutrodyne and Heterodyne.

Price 3 in. \$1.00
" 4 " \$1.50

At your dealers, otherwise send purchase price and you will be supplied prepaid.

No Outside Wires Needed

ANTENNELLA
attached to any lighting socket eliminates the inconveniences in radio, such as unsightly outdoor aerials, insulators, lighting arresters, lead-ins, etc.



Antennella
It is not only a real distance getter, but also overcomes static annoyances. The complete and efficient aerial ANTENNELLA. Price only **\$1.25**



Freshman Fix-O

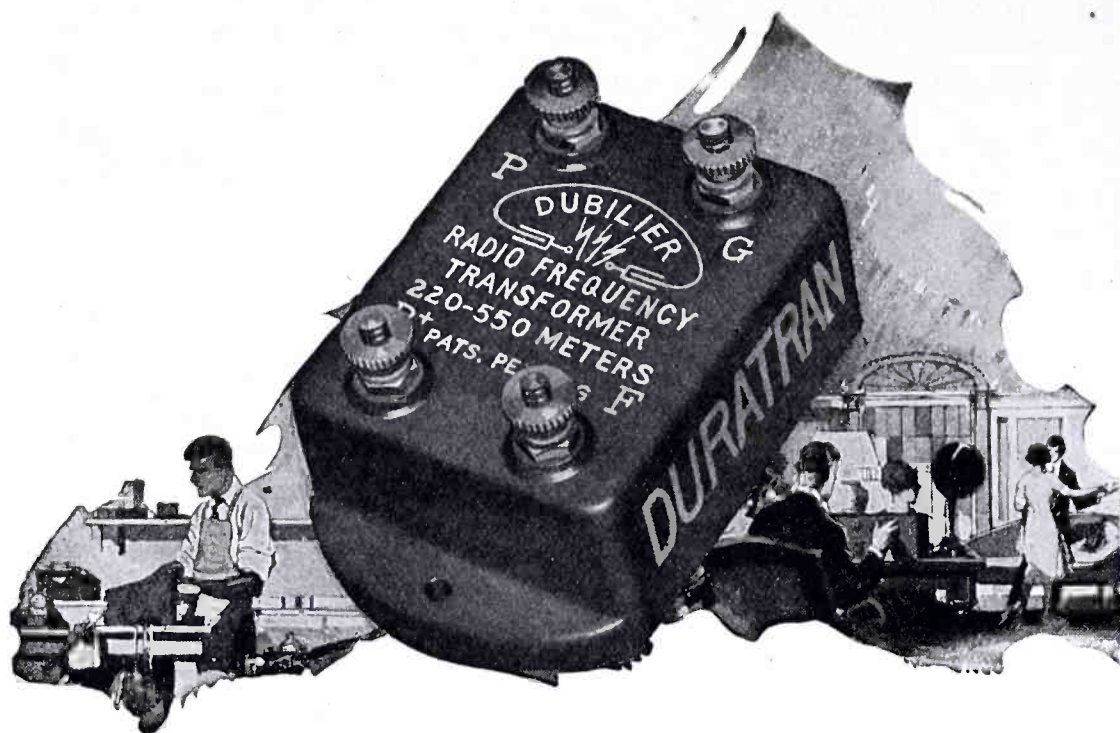
A Fixed Grid Leak Combination

4 in 1
Freshman Condenser
.00025
Leak Mounting
Freshman Grid Leak
Safe-T Handle
Furnished in any value of resistance from 1/20 to 10 megohms. **65c Complete**

Chas. Freshman Co. Inc.
Radio Condenser Products

106 Seventh Avenue
New York City

Ask your dealer or write for our free diagrams of Neutrodyne, Tri-Flex, Kaufman and other good circuits.



Save Fifteen Dollars with the Dubilier Duratran

DON'T throw your one-tube regenerative set away because you can't get the distant stations. The Duratran, the wonderful Dubilier radio-frequency transformer, will bring them in.

Simply add a stage of Duratran radio-frequency amplification. And you will save the ten or fifteen dollars you would spend in building a new radio-frequency set.

The Duratran will enable you to bring in the distant stations because it amplifies on all broadcasting wave lengths twenty times. All the stations come in with equal clarity because of this unrivalled uniform amplification.

Your dealer sells Dubilier Duratrans. Price \$5.00.

LET US SHOW YOU HOW

Write for free Duratran hook-ups. They show how a Dubilier Duratran will convert your one-tube set into a sensitive radio-frequency receiver.

Dubilier Condenser and Radio Corporation
40-48 West Fourth Street, New York

DUBILIER DEVICES

BROADCAST PROGRAM

The publishers of "RADIO" issue a 32-page weekly BROADCAST PROGRAM for the Pacific Coast. It gives you the most detailed programs for all of the big stations. An absolute necessity to any broadcast listener. Sent to your home by mail every week for six months—\$1.00. Free sample copy on request.

5c
PER COPY

BROADCAST PROGRAM
433 Pacific Building San Francisco

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

By 2BY, Schenectady, N. Y.

C. W.: 4ab, 4af, 4ai, 4ay, (4bx), 4by, 4db, (4dw), (4ea), (4eb), (4el), 4fn, (4ft), dalite- C. W. and fone, 4fz, 4gx, (4hr), (4hs), (4jk), 4ku, (4lu), 4mi, 4my, 4oa, (4pk), (4qw), 4sh, (5ago), 5aic, (5air), 5aiu, 5akn, 5amf C. W. and fone, 5amh, 5arb, 5bn, 5ek, 5er, 5fv, 5gm, (5hl), 5kc, 5lr, (5nn), 5nz, 5qi, (5ql), 5qw, 5qy, (5uk), 5we, (5xv), 5za, (5zav), 5zax, 6aak, 6ajh, 6awi, (6bel), 6bic, 6bm, (6bpz), 6bvg, 6cgv, 6crz, 6fp, 6ka, 6iv, 6mt, 6nl, 6pf, 6pl, 6xad, 6zah, 6zbc, 6zh, 6zz, (7abb), 7aby, 7adh qra?, 7co, 7em, 7fd, (7ih), 7qc, 7sc, 7zd, 7zu, (9aad), (9aag), 9aau, 9aci, 9acq, 9ady, 9aed, 9amb, 9anb, (9aou), (9aov), 9ape, 9apf, 9asn, (9atn), 9aus, (9avt), (9awf), 9axd, (9azg), (9bak), (9bed), (9bfb), 9bg, 9bh, 9bkp, 9bms, 9bof, (9brk), 9bry, 9bt, 9bun, (9bwb), 9bzi, 9cbj, 9ccs, (9ccz), 9cea, 9cfz, 9che, (9eki), (9clq), 9co, 9era, (9etb), (9evv), 9eyw, 9czg, (9czw), 9day, (9dds), (9dkv), 9dli, (9doe), 9don, (9dsw), (9dxx), (9eeg), 9ehi, 9eil, 9ekf, (9eky), 9ela, (9ely), (9elq), (9ep), (9eq), 9fin, (9mc), (9yy).

Can.—5go, 5cn, 5ct. English—2kl, wnp Dec. 18th. If u havn't already qsl'd our sigs, we wud appreciate ur erd.

By 6AMM Rt. 2, Bx. 124, San Jose, Calif.

1ze, 3co, 4ab, 4cl, 4cw, 4oa, 4oi, 5ado, 5aig, 5ajp, 5ak, 5amf, 5cd, 5cg, 5cn, 5ef, 5ek, 5go, 5lo, 5lr, 5nn, 5ra, 5za fone, 5zav, 5zb, 6adm, 6adt, 6aff, 6afg, 6ahv, 6aru, 6asa, 6atq, 6bbh, 6bbq, 6bcj, 6bdt, 6be, 6beg, 6beh, 6bis, 6bjj, 6bjv, 6bjy, 6blg, 6blh, 6bpz, 6bra, 6bsc, 6bsu, 6buh, 6buo, 6bvz, 6bwo, 6cag, 6cbg, 6cbu, 6cdd, 6eff, 6efl, 6efm, 6efy, 6cgv, 6chv, 6chw, 6cu, 6et, 6hj, 6mi, 6ms, 6od, 6pe, 6tn, 7ab, 7acg, 7ael, 7ads, 7afe, 7ahx, 7ahz, 7ajd, 7ajy, 7ca, 7cb, 7co, 7ez, 7fl, 7fv, 7go, 7gu, 7hg, 7hj, 7hw, 7io, 7it, 7iy, 7jr, 7kr, 7lh, 7lr, 7ls, 7ly, 7mp, 7nt, 7ob, 7oh, 7op, 7ot, 7pj, 7pz, 7qj, 7rd, 7rj, 7rp, 7sc, 7sl, 7sy, 7to, 7vc, 7ve, 7vn, 7wa, 7wp, 7yl, 7yl, 7zf, 7zu, 8ame, 8bda, 8bu, 8caj, 8cdg, 8cgl, 8cpp, 8crn, 8jj, 8tv, 8vj, 8wx, 8yn, 8azl, 9aff, 9aim, 9amb, 9apf, 9aps, 9avn, 9avs, 9azg, 9bak, 9beo, 9bjk, 9bly, 9bob, 9bol, 9bou, 9bri, 9bsi, 9bsp, 9bun, 9bwa, 9bxq, 9bzi, 9caa, 9cag, 9cjh, 9clg, 9epo, 9cpu, 9er, 9cvh, 9day, 9det, 9dfh, 9djb, 9dkp, 9dly, 9dn, 9dte, 9dvw, 9eer, 9eky, 9ic, 9yy, 9zt.

Can.—4cl, 4cw, 5at, 5et, 5go. 5cd and 9an. U. S. stns., heard three hours after daylight.

By Herbert B. Drake, 6VD, Anaheim, Calif.

2rk, 2xq, 4ay, 4eq, 4gx, 5adb, 5ado, 5be, 5de, 5hl, 5ht, 5hz, 5ig, 5lr, 5nn, 5tj, 5za, 5zav, 6cen, 6cbu, 6rm, 7abb, 7adf, 7adr, 7ads, 7aea, 7aek, 7ael, 7aer, 7age, 7agv, 7aiy, 7akn, 7arv, 7bj, 7cf, 7de, 7ei, 7fl, 7gi, 7gq, 7ih, 7iy, 7ks, 7ln, 7lo, 7lw, 7oh, 7ot, 7qd, 7qj, 7ql, 7rx, 7sc, 7sf, 7sz, 7to, 7ws, 7xy, 7ya, 7zd, 7ze, 7zi, 7zo, 7zt, 7zx, 7zz, 8bbi, 8bda, 8bfm, 8dat, 8ef, 8pd, 8vy, 8vq, 8yn, 8xe, 8zz, 9aim, 9amb, 9apf, 9awv, 9bed, 9bez, 9bji, 9bjk, 9bly, 9bun, 9ccz, 9cfy, 9cjl, 9ens, 9cvs, 9czg, 9dfh, 9dte, 9dxy, 9eae, 9ecz, 9eea, 9eht, 9ekf, 9eky, 9eq, 9rc, 9ss, 9vm, 9yy, 9zt.

Can.—3co, 4eb, 4cl, 4fn, 5cn, 5go. Also na (qra?).

At 8YAE-8ZE, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio

(1ajx), (1aqi), (1aze), (1bhk), (1biz), (1cki), (1il), (1ju), (1mp), (1zd), (2aco), (2anm), (2auy), (2ax), (2beo), (2bgd), (2bmr), (2bqh), (2cfb), (2cqd), (2chq), (2cvj), (2ewj), (2exl), (3ajg), (3bfs), (3bva), (3blc), (3cbl), (3cbv), (3cg), (3cn), (3sp), (3wf), (4eb), (4hs), (4jk), (4mi), (4mv), (5amh), (5gi), (5in), (5nl), (5uk), (6xb), (5zav), 6bm, 6ec, 6ez, 6gt, 6gr, 6if, 6ij, 6ka, 6kg, 6lv, 6sk, 6zh, 6zw, 6zv, 6ank, 6afq, 6akz, 6alk, 6aos, 6apw, 6arb, 6aru, 6avv, 6awt, 6bbe, 6bel, 6bck, 6bic, 6biz, 6bkx, 6bmc, 6bnc, 6bnt, 6boe, 6bqb, 6bua, 6buo, 6bum, 6bve, 6bvg, 6cbw, 6cdg, 6cgd, 6cfm, 6cgv, 6chl, 6cib, 6ckp, 6ckr, 6cmh, 6cmr, 6dlf, 6xad, 6zar, (x 6tv), 6zba, (x 6cfi), 7abh, 7adr, 7afo, 7bj, 7co, 7hg, 7it, 7iw, 7ot, 7px, 7zg, 7zu, (9aav), (9adw), (9amz), (9ape), 9apf, (9aps), 9avs, (9awk), (9ayp), (9bav), (9baz), (9bgi), (9bfi), (9bhu), (9bkb), 9bji, (9bjl), 9bjk, (9brk), (9brt), 9bto, (9ebn), (9clq), (9erx), (9eyf), (9daw), (9dc), (9dkv), (9dky), 9dqh, (9dxi), (9eak), (9ebt), (9ehm), (9ej), (9elq), (9mf), (ft), (9ot), (9zt).

Can.—(2bn), (2cg), (3ia), (3xn), (3bm), (3om), 5cn, 5go. Glad to qsl to any of above, and would appreciate reports on our sigs from western states.

By Ray Groebe, Elizabeth, N. J.

4ai, 4aq, 4ay, 4db, 4eq, 4hs, 4ja, 4jz, 4ob, 5aac, 5adh, 5ahj, 5aiu, 5ama, 5amh, 5bm, 5cek, 5er, 5ht, 5iu, 5kr, 5lr, 5na, 5nn, 5ov, 5qd, 5qw, 5vv, 5xk, 5xas, 6ajr, 6aol, 6avv, 6bfg, 6bqb, 6bua, 6bvs, 6cfz, 6cgv, 6chl, 6cmr, 6cnl, 6fp, 6lv, 6zh, 6zz, 7adh, 7bj, 7co, 7lu, 7zd, 7zu, 9aar, 9apf, 9aqb, 9avf, 9avn, 9awd, 9bji, 9blg, 9boo, 9bri, 9bt, 9bzg, 9cen, 9ccs, 9ccz, 9cga, 9ckm, 9cmk, 9czg, 9daw, 9dfh, 9dgi, 9did, 9dlm, 9dlw, 9dof, 9dqu, 9ear, 9eac, 9eea.

Can.—1dd, 2am, 2be, 2bg, 2bn, 3adn, 3nf, 3ni, 3xi, 4cl.

MARLE Transformers

Audio and Radio Frequency. Give best results.

Superior Quality Reasonably Priced



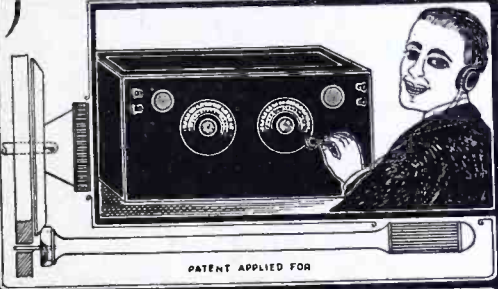
Insist on them. Type R2

Sold by the best Dealers

Manufactured by

MARLE ENGINEERING CO.
ORANGE, N. J.

HUNT'S UNIVERSAL HAIR-LINE RADIO TUNING DEVICE



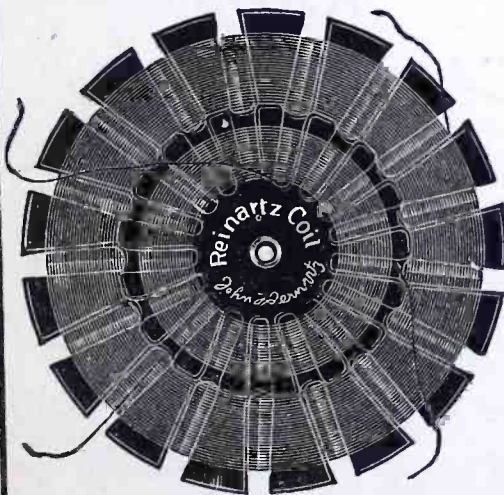
PATENT APPLIED FOR

One Vernier for all Dials

Overcomes Body Capacity.

Gives micrometric adjustment outside the field of inductivity. Tested and approved by amateurs and experts. Enables you to tune distant stations easier and more clearly. Simple as A B C. Installed from outside, no dismantling of your set necessary. Audibility made more natural or less distorted by the fine adjustments obtained. One Hunt's Device handles all dials on set or several sets. Costs only one dollar on guarantee of money refunded if not satisfied. Ask your dealer or order direct from Hunt Co., 484 Shrine Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

REINARTZ



The Coil That Talked With France

In November, 1923, messages were transmitted between John L. Reinartz at his home in South Manchester, Conn. and M. Leon Deloy, Nice, France, conversation covering several hours. The Genuine Reinartz Coil bears the signature of John L. Reinartz. If your dealer cannot supply, send us \$2.50 Money Order, for coil with his latest copyrighted hookup and instructions.

TRISTAN SALES CORPORATION
National Distributors
No. 1 Union Square, New York City



Radio instruments deserve the best panel you can buy. The appearance of your complete set depends on the panel material—its workability and its finish.

The right front door

YOUR radio set without a good panel would be like a house with its front door hanging on one hinge. Your radio instruments need a first-class panel just as much as that house needs a good, strong front door. Mounting expensive instruments on a cheap panel is as big a mistake as trying to get distance with weak batteries in your circuit.

Use a Celoron panel

Celoron Standard Radio Panels satisfy the requirements of the most exacting set-builder. Celoron, a bakelite product, is one of the best insulating materials known. The U. S. Navy and U. S. Signal Corps testify to its high dielectric strength. Leading radio manufacturers mount their parts on it. Radio fans in all parts of the country use Celoron panel front doors in their sets.

Celoron panels were the first panels to be cut in standard sizes and sold in separately wrapped pack-

ages. They come ready for working and wrapped in dust-proof glassine envelopes. Size and full instructions for working are on every envelope.

Highly polished, finished in lustrous black, mahogany, or oak, Celoron panels make a set that you will be mighty proud to show anybody. Drilling and engraving can not chip or feather the dense, hard surface.

Ask your dealer for a Celoron panel. You can identify it by the Celoron label that is on every panel.

Write for our free booklet, "Getting the Right Hook-Up," which contains diagrams and valuable radio information for the set-builder.

Celoron Radio Panels come cut in the following standard sizes:

- 1—6 x 7 x 1/8
- 2—7 x 9 x 1/8
- 3—7 x 12 x 1/8
- 4—7 x 14 x 3/16
- 5—7 x 18 x 3/16
- 6—7 x 21 x 3/16
- 7—7 x 24 x 3/16
- 8—12 x 18 x 3/16
- 9—7 x 26 x 3/16

Special sizes can be cut to order from sheet stock. See your dealer

To radio dealers: Send for special dealer price list showing standard assortments.

DIAMOND STATE FIBRE COMPANY

Bridgeport, Pennsylvania (near Philadelphia)

Branches in Principal Cities
Toronto, Canada London, Eng.

CONDENSITE CELORON STANDARD RADIO PANEL

MIDGET Vernier Condenser---FREE!

The Chelton Midget Vernier Variable Condenser will be given Free with one subscription to "RADIO" for one year. Send us \$2.50—your name and address—and we will at once send you the Condenser and put you on our mailing list for twelve monthly copies of "RADIO". This little Condenser will sharpen your tuning. Very useful in many radio circuits. Get yours now—Free.

"RADIO" - Pacific Building - San Francisco

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO



Police Sergeant Charles E. Pearce who erected and operated the first successful police radio station in the world—a former student of the Radio Institute of America.

Radio— your chance

From no knowledge of radio—to licensed operator. From operator up the opportunity ladder to the big jobs at the top. And a life of fascinating interest, well paid.

The Radio Institute of America is conducted under the auspices of the Radio Corporation of America, the greatest radio organization in the world. This insures the most thorough and up-to-date instruction, and therefore means preference for positions when you earn your government license.

The demand for trained men is great—and growing. Write today! Get your start—and grow with radio!

Home Study Course

Conducted from New York City. Full instruction for those who cannot attend the San Francisco resident school.

A. Complete Home Study Course. From beginnings of magnetism through code and commercial practice. Prepares you for U. S. operator's license.

B. Advanced Home Study Course. For the advanced radio student and experienced amateur. Specializes in C. W., I. C. W., telephone and radio measurements.

Send the coupon for full information

Radio Institute of America
(formerly Marconi Institute)
Established 1909

Western District Resident School
New Call Bldg., New Montgomery St.,
San Francisco, Cal.

HOME STUDY DIVISION
322 Broadway New York City

Indicate by a cross X the course you are interested in:

Radio Institute of America,
322 Broadway, New York

Please send me full information about radio opportunities today, and your

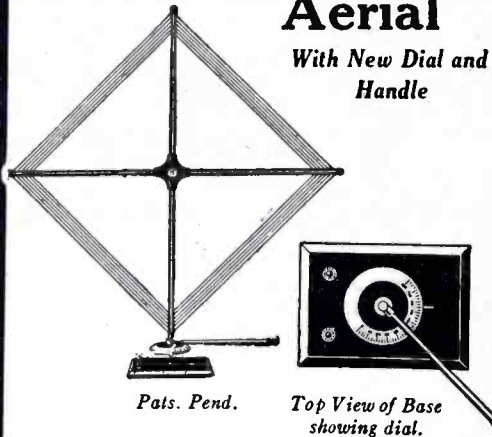
COMPLETE RADIO COURSE
ADVANCED RADIO COURSE

Name.....
Address.....

DUO-SPIRAL

The Leading Loop Aerial

With New Dial and
Handle



Pats. Pend.

Top View of Base
showing dial.

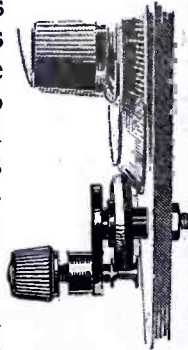
The DUO-SPIRAL Loop spans the continent on a loud speaker with many types of radio-frequency sets. Careful tests by leading manufacturers and radio engineers have proved its superiority. Used exclusively by the largest manufacturers of radio frequency sets. It is trim and neat in appearance and handsomely finished. It rotates freely on its base. Adjustment is made easy by handsome dial and a long handle which eliminates all body capacity effects. The green double silk covered wire is kept always taut by hidden springs. The DUO-SPIRAL loop completely replaces roof antenna and ground and practically eliminates static.

24-inch size \$8.50 12-inch size \$7.50
(These prices include new dial and handle)

TINY-TURN

A New and Superior Vernier Control

TINY TURN makes possible an exactness in tuning never before attained. It has a 30 to 1 gear ratio instead of only 4 or 5 to 1 as in the ordinary vernier. No lost motion! The vernier turns in the same direction as dial. It can be instantly disengaged, leaving dial free. **INSTALL-ED ON ANY SET IN 3 MINUTES.** Price 75c.



Pats. Pend.
Side View showing
friction drive against
dial.

Handsome nickel and black finish. Packed in individual containers. We furnish counter display demonstrating boards.

The above products (folders on request) are sold through dealers and jobbers. If your dealer cannot supply you, write us direct.

RADIO UNITS INC

1309 First Ave., Maywood, Ill.
Coast Distributors for
F. L. TOMLINSON
447 Pacific Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

At 9CA, Dwight, Ill.

C. W. unless otherwise marked: 1aac, 1adn, 1afp, 1agi, 1akz, (1arf), 1ary, 1avl, 1aw, 1bbe, 1bvr, 1bdi, 1bqm, 1cpc, 1cpn, 1ly spk, 1oa, 1uo, 1va, 1yb, 6acm, 6adm, 6ajh, 6akz, 6alk, 6als, 6aoc, 6apt, 6avy, 6awt, 6beh, 6beo, 6bfg, 6bic, 6biq, 6bkx, 6bm, 6brf, 6bsx, 6buo, 6bur, 6buy, 6bvg, 6bwp, 6bwz, 6caw, 6cbb, 6cbw, 6cdg, 6cfy, 6cfz, 6cgd, 6cgw, 6chl, 6cjb, 6cuy, 6ea, 6ec, 6fp, 6kw, 6lv, 6mh, 6pe, 6pl, 6vf, 6wt, 6xad, 6zah, 6zam, 6zaw, 6zb, 6zba, 6zw, 7abb, 7co, 7ln, 7mp, 7ny, 7ob, 7oh, 7sc, 7yl, 7zd, 7zu.

Fone: 5ana, 5amf, 5lj, 8dat, 8kg, 9abx, 9ahj, 9aic, 9ash, 9aw, 9az, 9ccm, 9cls, (OW announcer), 9cfl, 9cwl, 9dfc, 9dfu, 9dlo, 9dyh, 9dyt.

Can.—2ad, 2dn, (3bg spk), 3bp, 3cn, 3fo spk, 3kq, 3ly, 4cl, 4hh, 6nx. French—8ab. Also station using uz as intermittent calling 6awt on Dec. 22 at 8:18 p.m. CST believed to be ufz or ufz. Most complete log in U. S. A crd gives all dope on ur sigs.

By 7HG, 3569 East K St., Tacoma, Wash.

(1ajx), 1cmp, 1er, 1kc, 2bxw, 2opa, 3bti, (3hs), 3oh, 4ay, 4dk, 4ic, 4mr, 4qv, 5ado, 5agj, 5ahr, 5aiu, 5ajj, 5amh, 5akn, 5be, 5ek, 5ga, (5gj), 5ht, 5in, 5kn, 5mt, 5nk (spk), 5ph, 5sk, 5tj, 5tm, 5to, 5uk, 5vf, 5vm, 5za, 5zv, 5zw, 5zy, (6ce), 8aa, 8ame, 8ann, 8avt, 8bci, 8bda, 8bdu, 8bf, 8bfm, 8bfm, 8bjj, 8brc, 8brm, 8bxx, 8cdz, 8ern, 8etp, 8cz, 8dhq, 8ef, 8fu, (8jj), 8jy, (8pl), 8rv, 8vq, 8wx, 8wy, 8zz, 9adf, 9ady, 9aep, 9af, 9afm, 9afy, 9ahb, 9aic, 9aim, 9ajv, 9amb, 9amt, 9aon, 9aou, 9apf, 9ase, 9asn, 9atn, 9aue, 9awv, 9axx, 9ayp, 9azg, 9bab, (9bed), 9bhd, 9bis, 9bji, 9bjk, 9bkx, 9bly, (9bmx), 9bof, 9bqj, 9bqy, 9bri, 9brk, 9caa, 9ccs, 9cdo, 9cfy, 9cip, 9cjc, 9clq, 9cly, 9cpu, (9ctr), 9cvc, 9czm, 9daw, 9day, 9dek, 9dge, 9djb, 9dkb, 9dkq, 9dky, (9dlf), 9dli, 9doo, 9dpx, 9dsw, 9dug, 9dyr, 9dyz, 9eer, 9ehk, (9ei), 9ekf, 9eky, 9elv, 9ep, 9eq, 9fm, 9gk, (9mc), 9rc, 9vc, 9vk, (9vm), 9xaq, 9zt, 9zy.

Can.—(1ac), 3gk, 3oe. Pse notice qra, not correct in call books.

By 8RY, Sullivan, Ohio

Q6kw-fone, C2be, C2cq, C3co, C3kg, C3nf, C3si, C5cn, C5go.

1er 1sq, 1va, 1zd, 1afa, 1ajx, 1aol, 1aqm, 1oja, 1ckr, 1cpn, 2iu, 2atf-icw, 2bsg, 2cee, 3lg, 3vo, 3vw, 3yo, 3ahp, 4ay, 4dx, 4el, 4ft, 4gz, 4hz, 4io, 4ll, 4mo, 4qf, 5om, 5fv, 5ht, 5in, 5nn, 5ov, 5pe, 5qi, 5ql, 5tj, 5vm, 5xap, 5za, 5abh, 5adc-gra, 5aic, 5akn, 6jx, 6zar, 6acm, 6adm, 6ajp, 6auu, 6ayv, 6bbe, 6bcl, 6bic, 6bsj, 6buo, 6cbo, 6cgw, 7co, 7yl, 9ub, 9vm, 9aav, 9ajv, 9ali, 9amu, 9arp, 9ase, 9atn, 9auw, 9awv, 9ayl, 9bcx, 9bga, 9bhd, 9boe, 9bvn, 9cah, 9cdo, 9cji, 9dkx, 9dli, 9dyz, 9edb, 9eek, 9ekf, 9eky, 9eld.

FREE! RADIO

“Applause Cards”*

“—Station K-C-L-X signing off. If you have enjoyed the artists' program, won't you write in and tell them!”

By all means! Quickly and easily with “Applause Cards.”* They're handsomely printed mailing cards. All ready for you to fill in with your comments, sign, and drop in the mail box.

Keep a pack of them near your receiving set. You can use “Applause Cards”* liberally because they are FREE AT YOUR RADIO DEALER'S.

“Applause Cards”* were originated by this Company, makers of the popular Dictograph Loud Speaker and the Aristocrat Dictograph Headset. The only “Applause Cards”* are Dictograph Copyrighted “Applause Cards.”*

A big FREE package of them awaits you at your dealer's. Or if he has not yet stocked, WRITE US, GIVING NAME and we'll ship you a generous supply of “Applause Cards”* free, prepaid, direct. Dept. x-3.

Dictograph Products Corp.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
220 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

An Absolute Guarantee
with every instrument
made them famous!

SHAMROCK
(FOR SELECTIVE TUNING)

180°

Vario-Coupler

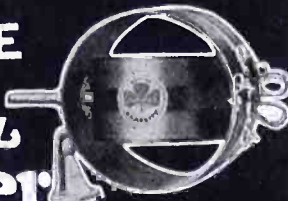
List price,

\$3⁵⁰
each



**DOUBLE
DUTY
PIG-TAIL**

Variometer



SHAMROCK MFG. CO.
314 W. Market St. - Newark N. J.

One Month More!

THE Publishers of "RADIO" have a special message for the readers of the magazine. We are going to offer you a number of excellent radio premiums in return for securing subscriptions to "RADIO". These premium offers will be discontinued on March 30th. This is your last chance to get some dandy radio premiums without cost to you.

The standard \$25.00 Atlas Loud Speaker, in original cartons, will be given free with only ten subscriptions for one year each. This is a \$50.00 value for only \$25.00. A pair of the navy type \$8.00 adjustable diaphragm Atlas double headphones will be given free with only four subscriptions to "RADIO" for one year each. A pair of 2000 ohm T. B. H. double headphones will be given free with only two subscriptions for one year each.

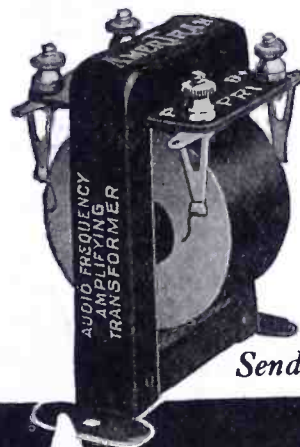
A large radio map of the U. S. will be given free with only one subscription. The new method for memorizing the Continental Code will also be given free with one subscription. Or you can have one of the Chelton Midget Vernier condensers free with a one year subscription. These attractive offers are open only until March 30th. Act at once and get in on this great offer.

Get your subscription in the mails before you turn this page. You will never regret it

**Please mail your order
before March 30th**

We Guarantee Prompt Delivery

Pacific Radio Publishing Co., Inc.
Pacific Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.



**STANDARD
OF
EXCELLENCE**
*for audio
amplification*

—With all tubes—
—In all stages—

Send for Circular 1005

AMERTRAN
TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Improve your set with an AmerTran

ITS flat-top, distortionless amplification curve assures a pure tone rendering of the full musical scale. It amplifies in one stage from 30 to 40 times in the flat part of the curve, depending on the tube constant—the amplification is approximately 5 times the tube constant.

Type AF-6: turn ratio 5:1. Price \$7. Ask your Electrical Dealer; or, sent carriage charges collect

AMERICAN TRANSFORMER COMPANY
Designers and builders of radio transformers for over 22 years
174 Emmet St., Newark, N. J. Cal. Office. Rialto Bldg. San Francisco

At 6BUI, 711 N. 11 West, Provo, Utah

1cmp, 1yb, 1zi, 2aay, 2bqb, 2bxw, 2rk, 2xq, 3bt1, 3ni, 4cl, 4jk, 4ku, 5aic, 5aij, 5air, 5aiu, 5ahd, 5adb, 5ahn, 5amu, 5anc, 5akr, 5bm, 5fj, 5fm, 5gi, 5hq, 5ht, 5in, 5jc, 5lw, 5mm, 5ql, (5qq), 5rw, 5sj, 5xd, 5zav, (6aed), (6afz), (6ahp), (6ajp), (6ap), (6ani), (6amg), (6aos), (6awx), (6bbw), (6beh), (6beq), (6bdi), (6bql), (6bkx), (6blm), (6bmm), (6bon), (6brf), (6bso), (6bur), (6bwd), (6cbb), (6cbu), (6egd), (6cix), (6cgg), (6emm), (6et), (6pe), (6wt), (6yb), (6zh), (6zau), (7adf), (7af), (7adr), (7ahn), 7aif, 7aiy, (7aic), 7cb, (7co), 7de, (7eb), 7eo, 7gi, 7ih, 7li, (7io), 7qj, 7qt,

(7lu), (7lh), 7qd, (7no), (7ob), (7os), (7mp), (7rd), 7ru, 7sh, 7td, (7to), 7uu, 7wm, 7zu, 8age, 8aki, 8bob, 8bzt, 8cnu, 8ddt, 8dgo, 8dhq, 8jj, 8kh, 8sw, 8tr, 8xan, 8xe, 8zz, (9ack), 9adp, 9ae, 9aec, 9afn, 9afr, 9ahq, 9aht, (9aim), (9amb), 9and, 9aod, 9aou, 9auw, 9avs, (9avu), 9avz, 9awv, 9ayp, (9azg), 9bak, 9bed, (9bey), 9bf, 9bjg, 9bhx, (9bjk), 9bk, 9bmx, (9bri), 9bt1, 9bxq, (9can), 9cao, 9ccs, (9ccz), 9ce, 9ce1, 9cfp, (9ega), 9egl, 9chw, (9chd), 9cip, 9ejc, 9cj, 9clq, 9cmk, 9cpb, 9cpo, 9cpk, 9cpu, (9csy), 9ctg, 9cvc, 9cxr, (9daw), 9day, 9ddf, 9dfh, 9dhw, 9djp, 9dky, (9dms), 9doe, 9dpp, 9dpx, 9dqe, (9drf), 9drt, (9dsw), (9dun), 9dwb, 9dyz, 9ear,

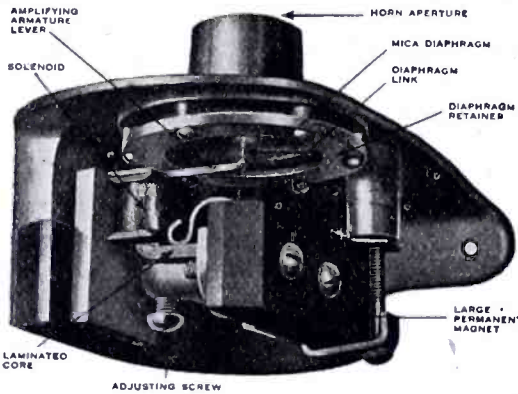
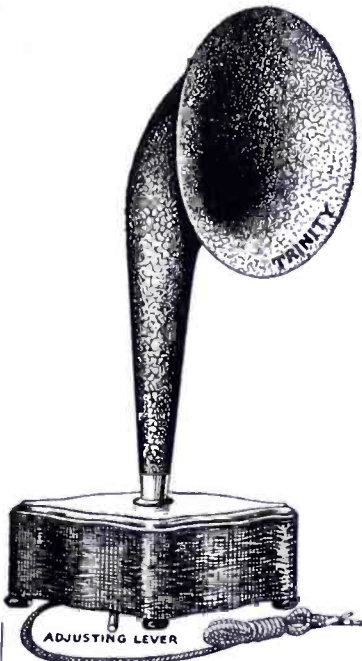
9ee, 9eer, 9efa, 9eht, 9eiq, 9emc, 9ejz, (9jf), (9mc), 9qe, 9qk, 9qw, 9qy, 9as, 9vm, 9vz, 9xad, 9xy, 9zt.

Can.—4cn, 4er, 4ew, 4fn, 4gh, 4gl, 5cn, (5go).
Fone: 6bgd, (6brf), 6cbb, 6cgg, 9cvc.

By 6BWE, 3081 West Pico St., Los Angeles
U. S.—1bwj, 1yb, (2rk), 4ft, 4ku, (5gj), (5lr), 5ht, 5mn, 5ql, (5qq), (5ajj), 5akn, 5aky, 5za, (5zav), 5adh, 5adh, (8gz), (8bci), 8bd, (8bdt), 8bfh, (8cgj), 8dig, 8zz, 8zy, (9apf), (9azg), (9bji), (9bsg), (9ccs), (9ccv), (9dun), (9zy).

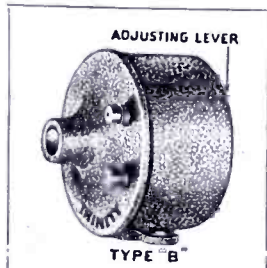
Can.—3bp, 3co, (4cl), 4fn, (5cn), (5go), 9bp, (9bx).

THE TRINITY LOUD SPEAKERS



Interior Construction of all Trinity Speakers
An ear phone is an ear phone no matter how fancy the horn that covers it may be, and, due to the delicate construction of an ear phone, it is utterly incapable of giving true tone reproduction, especially when relatively large currents are passed thru its coils, such as the output of a two-stage or power amplifier.

The Trinity Loud Speaker element embodies the well-proven principles of the phonograph reproducer with the soundest principles of electromagnetic design best adapted for loud speaker operation. It is not an ear phone when placed on a head band and a loud speaker when covered with a horn.



Phonograph \$12.50 Unit

TYPE "C 2"
21" Fiber Horn \$30

It is a sturdy loud speaking element always. Send for literature.

TRINITY RADIO CORPORATION
446 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

START RIGHT



Get a Pair of T-B-H Phones for That New Radio Set and Listen to the Difference.

"T-B-H JUNIOR"
16,000 Turns (2000 ohms)
"T-B-H 6-A"
20,500 Turns (3200 ohms)

T-B-H Phones are the best. They will not rattle or distort even on two stages of amplification. They are ornamental in design and are durably constructed with aluminum cases.

If your dealer does not carry them, order direct from us. Send no money, just pay the Postman when he delivers them.

WE PAY THE POSTAGE
Dealers and Jobbers write for Discounts

The T-B-H Corporation
Dansville, N. Y., U. S. A.

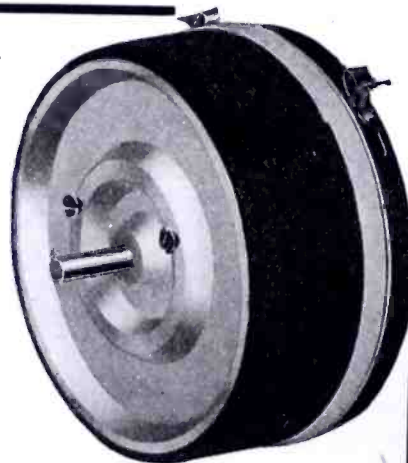
DISTRIBUTORS:
Donaldson Radio Company
Kansas City, Mo.
Overseas Trading Company
Chicago, Ill.
Marie A. Alvarez
Havana, Cuba
V. E. & A. C. Johns
Auckland, New Zealand

An Easy Way to Cut Out Interference—
Add a FERBEND WAVE TRAP
to Your Set!

Have You Been Doublecrossed?

An Entertaining Program—
Brr-rr-rr! ? !

Another Station Spoiled Again!



How many times have you been disappointed when listening to your favorite station or some especially good program because some other station interfered and drowned it out? Provoking, isn't it? It is no longer necessary to be bothered with this continual annoyance. The FERBEND WAVE TRAP tunes out any interfering station. It makes your set highly selective and allows you to hear stations that would otherwise be lost entirely.

Radio fans all over the country are taking to this easy, inexpensive way of putting their fingers on the stations they want—the stations they enjoy. Hundreds of users report very gratifying results. We have hundreds of unsolicited testimonials. Equip your set with a FERBEND WAVE TRAP and stop being doublecrossed by some innocent but offensive station. The FERBEND WAVE TRAP is mounted on formica panel in mahogany finished cabinet 6x5x6. Beware of imitations.

SEND NO MONEY
Just your name and address; and pay Postman \$6.00 (plus postage) for the unmounted, or \$8.50 (plus postage) for the mounted Wave Trap. If you prefer, send cash in full with order and we will ship, postage prepaid. You take no risk, so order today.

Any Night is "Silent Night" with a FERBEND

FERBEND
TRADE MARK
Wave Trap
PATENT APPLIED FOR

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

RADIO PHANS and DEALERS
Keep up with the latest Radio developments. Just send us your name and address; we will keep you posted. No charge or obligation. **Address**
RADIO INSTRUMENTS CO.
Dept. 116, 17 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago

By H. L. Smith, 711 D St., Oxnard, Calif.

C. W.: 5ado, 5akf, 5fv, 5lg, 5ql, 5ui, 5vp, 5za, 5cen (Hawaii), other 6's too numerous, 7acq, 7ald, 7co, 7du, 7em, 7ez, 7hg, 7hw, 7it, 7kk, 7pe, 7qd, 7qt, 7sc, 7vn, 7we, 7zr, 7zu, 8bxx, 8cyp, 8jj, 8jy, 9aau, 9aep, 9aia, 9aim, 9amb, 9auw, 9avu, 9bed, 9bez, 9bji, 9bjk, 9bsg, 9byx, 9bzi, 9caa, 9cfy, 9cld, 9daw, 9dkq, 9dte, 9dun, 9dyr, 9eky, 9elv, 9eq, 9xaq. If any of above want checks on sigs drop a crd and I will promptly. All copied on one tube.

By 6EU-6ZT-6XBE, Box 772, Salt Lake City, Utah

Can.: 4cl, 4cn, 4er, 4fn, 5ct, 5go.
U. S.: 2cix, 2rk, 4ag, 4ft, 5ahd, 5ahr, 5aiu, 5ax, 5fx, 5hq, 5vf, 5vm, 5za, 5zah, 5zav, 5zb, 5zj, 6aed, 6afz, 6agj, 6ahf, 6ahp, 6aht, 6aib, 6aic, 6ajh, 6aju, 6alk, 6aol, 6aos, 6auu, 6auy, 6awt, 6bbq, 6bic, 6bih, 6biq, 6bjj, 6bmn, 6bnc, 6bon, 6brk, 6bsx, 6buo, 6bur, 6bve, 6bvg, 6cae, 6cbd, 6cbk, 6cdg, 6cfz, 6cgw, 6chu, 6chz, 6ckr,

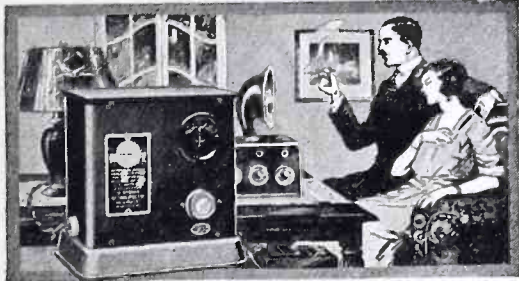
6cmi, 6cmu, 6dd, 6eb, 6fh, 6fy, 6gr, 6hp, 6ka, 6mr, 6nf, 6nx, 6of, 6oh, 6tc, 6ts, 6vd, 6xad, 6xbj, 6xl, 6zah, 6zbn, 6zh, 6zo, 6zq, 6zu, 7abb, 7aci, 7adk, 7af, 7afk, 7afn, 7bj, 7co, 7ew, 7hw, 7io, 7iw, 7ix, 7nn, 7ob, 7ot, 7qd, 7qj, 7qt, 7sc, 7to, 7ur, 7we, 7ze, 7zo, 7zu, 8aih, 9ac, 9aec, 9afm, 9aim, 9amb, 9amk, 9aml, 9apf, 9avv, 9avs, 9awv, 9azg, 9bdl, 9bed, 9blk, 9bly, 9bof, 9bzi, 9cca, 9ccz, 9cdi, 9cdq, 9cjs, 9cix, 9cr, 9cvc, 9czg, 9czw, 9dkb, 9dlm, 9dqe, 9dsw, 9dug, 9dvb, 9dxy, 9dyr, 9eae, 9ebd, 9eea, 9fm, 9mc, 9uh, 9vm, 9xaq, 9xy, 9yy, 9zg, 9zt.

By 6CLZ, 2131 Grant St., Berkeley, Calif.

C. W.: 2aay, 2kf, 4cs, 4ku, 5abb, 5ahr, 5aiu, 5akn, 5ama, 5ek, 5fv, 5gj, 5ht, 5kc, 5lr, 5nk, 5qy, 5tj, 5xd, 5yw, 5za, 5zav, 5zb, 5zh, 6ahf, 6aja, 6ajp, 6aru, 6atq, 6awx, 6bts, 6bui, 6ceu, 6cjb, 6pe, 6rm, 6yb, 6zh, 7abb, 7acg, 7aci, 7adr, 7adf, 7ads, 7aea, 7aek, 7ael, 7afn, 7agf, 7agv, 7ahn, 7ahx, 7aiy, 7ajy, 7akh, 7ald, 7bj, 7br, 7ca, 7cf, 7dc, 7du, 7ei, 7em, 7ez, 7fd, 7fq,

7fy, 7ge, 7gs, 7hg, 7hi, 7io, 7iw, 7iy, 7kk, 7ks, 7lh, 7ln, 7mp, 7no, 7nt, 7ob, 7oj, 7oo, 7ot, 7pj, 7qc, 7qd, 7qj, 7qt, 7ra, 7rc, 7rd, 7sc, 7sf, 7sh, 7so, 7tb, 7to, 7tt, 7ve, 7vn, 7wa, 7we, 7wm, 7ws, 7yl, 7zd, 7ze, 7zr, 7zt, 7zu, 8aa, 8abm, 8ajh, 8ame, 8asv, 8bbi, 8bci, 8bda, 8bfm, 8bmb, 8bmg, 8bqi, 8bvt, 8czz, 8dat, 8er, 8fu, 8ij, 8jj, 8kg, 8mz, 8pd, 8wx, 8xe, 8yn, 8zz, 9aau, 9aaw, 9ahq, 9aim, 9aku, 9an, 9anb, 9aps, 9avn, 9awm, 9awv, 9azg, 9bak, 9bav, 9bed, 9bex, 9bez, 9bg, 9bhd, 9bht, 9bly, 9bof, 9boz, 9bp, 9bqy, 9bri, 9bsp, 9bun, 8bzi, 9cbj, 9ccn, 9ccv, 9ccz, 9cga, 9che, 9clq, 9cly, 9cr, 9ctk, 9cvc, 9cvv, 9czg, 9czw, 9daw, 9day, 9dfx, 9dge, 9dkb, 9dkq, 9dsw, 9dui, 9dwn, 9dxy, 9dyr, 9edb, 9ee, 9eer, 9egu, 9eky, 9ell, 9elv, 9mc, 9ss, 9th, 9vm, 9xaq, 9yy, 9zt.

Can.—C. W.: 3bp, 3oq, 4cb, 4cl, 4cw, 5ah, 5bq, 5cn, 5ct, 5ej, 5go. All stns. hrd on Reinartz det. only. All crds answered promptly. Qrk 6CLZ—5 watts a.c. C. W.? All over 500 miles.



CHARGE YOUR RADIO OR AUTO BATTERY AT HOME FOR A NICKEL with the

GOLD SEAL HOMCHARGER

Simple, dependable, practically silent and absolutely safe. Charges in one-half the time and at one-third the cost of most other chargers. Beautifully finished in mahogany and gold. Sold by all good dealers, complete with ammeter, charging cable, clips, etc. \$18.50 (\$25.00 in Canada.)

FREE Ask your dealer or send direct for free HOMCHARGER list of broadcasting stations and GOLD SEAL bulletin.

Insist on the GOLD SEAL

It's your guarantee against substitution and appears on name-plate and package. No other charger is just as good.

The Automatic Electrical Device Co.
117 West Third St., Cincinnati, O.

The Largest Manufacturers of Vibrating Rectifiers in the World.

Western Distributor:

BERTRAM SMITH

516 San Fernando Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
Shipments to all points west of Rockies from L. A. stock



The New
KEYSTONE
RADIO \$1.50
LIGHTNING
ARRESTERS

The new Keystone Arrester is made of genuine Bakelite with moulded-in binding posts and provides maximum protection against lightning and static charges. Fully approved by Underwriters. Absolutely weather, dust and damp proof and has no vacuum to lose—it will operate for years. Sold in a red box by Dealers everywhere. Circulars sent on request.

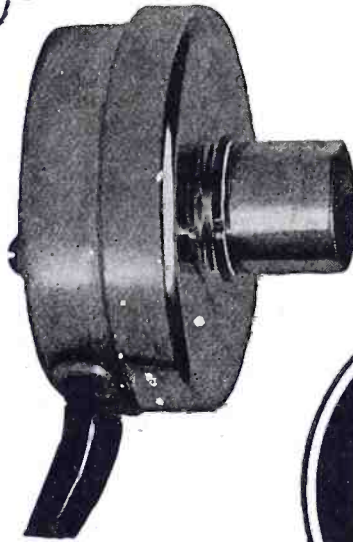
ELECTRIC SERVICE SUPPLIES CO.

17th. & Cambria Streets
PHILADELPHIA

Monadnock Bldg Chicago
50 Church St. New York



Listen to the difference!



and only
\$6.50

with 6 feet of cord



Phonograph Attachment

When you use your phonograph for a loud speaker you get all the advantages of a perfectly designed horn more than three feet long. When you use the C. I. C. Phonograph Attachment with its adjustable air gap and mica diaphragm you get a volume and a tonal beauty that will give you a new conception of Radio. Adaptable to all phonographs as well as to all makes of amplifying horns.

Send for leaflet.

CONNECTICUT INSTRUMENT CO.
Stamford, Conn.

Coast Distributors

Globe Commercial Co.
San Francisco Los Angeles
Seattle

L. D. Read
919 Lake View Boulevard
Seattle

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

★ ★ RADIO ADS ★ ★

A CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION READ BY BETTER BUYERS

The rate per word is five cents, net. Remittance must accompany all advertisements. Include name and address when counting words.
ADS FOR THE APRIL ISSUE MUST REACH US BY MARCH FIRST

MAKE BIG MONEY OUT OF RADIO

Thousands of People want to buy a good Radio instrument. They have read that vast improvements have been made and they are ready to buy now if you show them the best.

It is one thing to make a good radio instrument for your own amusement, but why not cash in now on your experience? Let us send you full particulars of the Ozarka Plan which shows you how to

"MAKE \$120 WEEKLY"

selling long-distance Radio sets. The season is on right now. Let us tell you how to combine the clear signal of the crystal detector with the distance of the vacuum tube. Write today and don't fail to give the name of your county.

OZARKA INCORPORATED
814 Washington Blvd., Chicago

C. W. and RADIO PHONISTS—Our new converters will satisfy your need for a more efficient and durable direct current plate supply. No armatures to burn out. Output from seven hundred to two thousand volts at 4 amperes. Synchronous Motors, Transformers and other parts sold separate. Write immediately. Kimley Equipment Mfg. Co., 290 Winslow Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. (tc)

ARC & SPARK SYSTEMS
Send for Descriptive Circular QRD.
Interesting and Instructive (tc)
Pacific Radio School 433 Call Bldg., San Francisco

BRANCH MANAGERS WANTED AT ONCE

WOULD YOU LIKE TO TAKE THE MANAGER'S CHAIR AND DIRECT SALESMEN IN YOUR TERRITORY, EACH ONE OF THEM BRINGING YOU A GOOD PROFIT?

OUR NEW BUSINESS METHOD IS SO PROFITABLE THAT TERRITORY IS BEING ASSIGNED RAPIDLY. WE ARE GETTING SALESMEN ALL OVER THE COUNTRY AND MUST HAVE YOUNG MEN TO MANAGE THEM.

QUALIFICATIONS NECESSARY:
WE PREFER YOUNG MEN;
MUST HAVE HAD SOME EXPERIENCE ASSEMBLING RADIO SETS, OR HAVE YOUNG MAN AS ASSOCIATE WHO HAS HAD SUCH EXPERIENCE;

MUST BE ABLE TO GIVE REFERENCE.
IF YOU THINK YOU MIGHT WANT THIS PLACE DON'T WAIT, WRITE AT ONCE, SOME ONE ELSE MAY BEAT YOU TO IT.

NATIONAL RADIO SERVICE CO.,
858 PACIFIC BLDG., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

RADIO WORLD, THE GREAT NATIONAL WEEKLY—published every seven days with all the latest news, developments and pictures of the radio field. 15c a copy. \$6.00 a year (52 numbers), \$3.00 six months, \$1.50 three months. Special to radio readers. Send \$1.00 and we will send you the next eight issues of RADIO WORLD. Pub. Office, 1493 Broadway, New York. (tc)

WE CAN USE MORE SALESMEN

OUR NEW BUSINESS METHOD IS HELPING NEW RADIO SALESMEN TO MAKE QUICK SALES AND BIG PROFITS. WE FURNISH LIVE LEADS AND ASSIST YOU IN CLOSING SALES. EASY TERMS, LONG TIME TO PAY IS MAKING SALES EVERYWHERE. IF NO MANAGER APPOINTED IN YOUR TERRITORY, SEE OUR "MANAGER ADV." ABOVE.

NATIONAL RADIO SERVICE CO.,
858 PACIFIC BLDG., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Vacuum Tube Hospital

We repair and guarantee them.
Agents, Dealers, and Customers Wanted.
George H. Porell Co., Inc.
West Somerville, Mass. (tc)

RADIO MECHANIC WANTED

NATIONAL RADIO SERVICE ASSOCIATION WANTS RADIO MECHANIC IN EVERY TOWN TO ASSEMBLE A NEW SUPER-RADIO FREQUENCY RECEIVER AND TO GIVE SERVICE ON OTHER KINDS OF SETS. WELL ADVERTISED REGULAR INFORMATION FROM THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT IS VERY VALUABLE, BEST OF CHANCES TO GROW UP WITH THE RADIO INDUSTRY. BIG PERCENTAGE PROFIT.

NATIONAL RADIO SERVICE CO.,
858 PACIFIC BLDG., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

A good pair of phones free. The new Navy Type \$8.00 Atlas adjustable diaphragm head sets will be sent free of charge to anybody sending us five subscriptions to "RADIO" for one year each. Send \$12.50 to cover full payment and the phones are yours. "RADIO," San Francisco.

RADIO GENERATORS—500 Volt 100 Watt \$28.50 each. Battery Charger \$12.50—High Speed Motors. Motor-Generator Sets, all sizes. **MOTOR SPECIALTIES CO.,** Crafton, Penna. (tc)

FOR SALE—23-plate Variable Condensers, \$1.40;
43-plate Variable Condensers, 1.75.

Prepaid on money-back guarantee. Genuine Bakelite Side Plates. Hoffman Specialty Sales Co., 5907 San Pablo Ave., Oakland, Calif.

CORBETT'S RADIO CABINETS—Don't buy until you have our descriptive booklet. Our new style cabinet is last word in convenience. Standard sizes in stock. Odd sizes to order. Dealers write us.

Corbett Cabinet Mfg. Company,
5814 Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

KENNEDY INTERMEDIATE Type 220 Tuner and Detector, \$85.00. Used three months.
James Hammond, Box 613, Fallon, Nevada.

FOR SALE—My famous four-five-watt tube transmitter, with which I worked East Coast Stations throughout the season of 1922-23. Reason for selling: must have the space that it takes for another 11-powered transmitter for experimental work. The apparatus that I offer is in perfect shape. Have been using it regularly this season. Price: complete, with four good tubes, radiofrequency and milliammeters, antenna inductance and variable condensers—self-contained on panel—\$150. Without tubes, but with meters, etc.—\$110.

Major Lawrence Mott, Radio 6XAD-6ZW,
Avalon, Catalina Island, Calif.

STANDARD Parts and Sets at Lowest Prices. Complete list for stamp.
FEB, 216 Jasper Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

RADIO SET in good condition. Detector and two-step. Includes tubes, B. Bats. and Baldwin C Phones, \$120.00. Home-made 2-amp. Tungar charger, \$10.00.
Harold Whitney, Hemet, Calif.

FOR SALE—\$100.00 Edison Chrome Nickel Storage "A" Batteries, 6-volt 100-ampere hour at \$19.50 each. Guaranteed perfect. Also other sizes at corresponding low prices. A wonderful battery at an equally wonderful price. Edison Chrome Nickel "B" storage battery plates at 2c per pair. Complete parts for making rechargeable "B" storage battery including Edison plates, extra heavy glass cells, silver-nickel wire, perforated hard rubber separators, chemical electrolyte with simple instructions for assembling, making and charging same. 100 volts, \$8.95; 150 volts, \$12.90.
Address, B. P. Smith, Pioneer and Largest Dealer of above parts, 31 Washington Ave., Danbury, Conn.

HALF PRICE—One Willard Radio A Storage Battery. 80 amp. capacity. Price, \$9.00.
L. C. Nightingale, Wheatland, Calif.

Make your own crystals for fraction of cent each from cheap materials for sale in every town. Super-sensitive, immense profits, get in quick. Guaranteed instructions, \$1. Home Radio Shop, Lock Box 935, Wichita, Kansas.

WANTED—Dealers to sell Tuned RF Reflex transformers for the **Munzig Circuit.** Write giving state and county. Sell like wildfire!!
Ray-Dee-Artcraft Instrument Co., Redlands, Calif.

FOR RENT—Factory with wood working machinery and power installed, suitable for making Radio Cabinets. Also office and show room if desired.
Wm. H. Gardner, 7326 Roosevelt Road,
Forest Park, Ill.

TELEGRAPHY—Morse and Wireless—taught at home in half usual time and at trifling cost. Omnigraph Automatic Transmitter will send, on Sounder or Buzzer, unlimited messages, any speed, just as expert operator would. Adopted by U. S. Government and used by leading Universities, Colleges, Technical and Telegraph Schools throughout U. S. Catalog free.
Omnigraph Mfg. Co., 20 Hudson St., New York.

SODION RADIO APPARATUS. Most Sensitive. Non-Oscillating. Complies with rules made by Non-Interference Committee. Sodian Detector Tube, \$6.50; Socket or Adapter, 75c; Rheostat, 75c; Potentiometer, \$1.00; Resistor, 30c; Detector Tuner, \$3.00; New Type Head Set, \$7.00; DR6 Sodian Detector Receiving Set with Tube and Phones, \$29.50; DR6-11 Sodian Receiving Set with two-stage Amplifier Unit with Tubes and Phones, \$55.00; D11-1 Amplifier Unit, no tube, \$10.00. (UV-199 tubes used on amplifier units). **STANDARD RADIO APPARATUS UV200-20 1A-199-WD11** or 12 Vacuum Tubes, \$4.50; Sockets or Adapters, 50c; Frost Vernier Rheostats, 65c; Workrite or Shamrock Variocouplers or Variometers, \$3.00; Dials, 3-inch, 25c; Reliance Variable Vernier Condensers, .001, \$3.65; .0005, \$3.45; .00025, \$3.25; Freshman Variable Grid Leak, 65c with grid condenser, 90c; All American Audio or Radio Transformers except Push-Pull, \$4.00; Hegehog Audio Transformers, \$3.10; Filkostat, \$1.75; Frost or Murdoch 2000 Ohm Phones, \$3.50; Brandes Superior Phones, \$5.50; Brandes Table Talker, \$9.25; Burgess "B" Batteries, 22-volt, \$2.65; 45-volt, \$4.50; Fada, 4 or 5 tube Neutrodyne Parts, Set Complete, \$55.00; Fada A160 4-tube Reflex Neutrodyne Receiving Set Complete with UV20, 1A tubes, aerial, "B" Batteries, Brandes Table Talker, \$140.00. Parcel Post Paid.

THE RADIO EXPERIMENTERS SHOP,
206 Logan Street, Waseca, Minnesota.

Super Crystal Receiver—With our famous Interlock coil crystal circuit, hundreds are enjoying concerts from stations three hundred to one thousand miles distant. Cheap, simple to make, no tubes. Guaranteed instructions, \$1.00.

Home Radio Shop, Lock Box 935, Wichita, Kansas.

Lightning Strange Battery Compound. Charges discharged batteries instantly. Eliminates old method entirely. Gallon Free to agents.
Lightning Co., St. Paul, Minn.

MAGNAVOX R3 or M1 Latest Nationally Advertised Reproducers. List \$35. Introductory, \$25. The factory sealed carton is your guarantee.
Radio Central, Dept. P, Abilene, Kansas.

Make a Rechargeable "B" Battery. Edison elements, 5c pair. Will last indefinitely, directions free.
Amos Martin, Annville, Pa.

HAMS—Get our samples and prices on printed Call Cards, Letterheads, Radiograms and Envelopes.
Hinds & Edgerton, 19 So. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

HERE IS A REAL OPPORTUNITY TO GET RADIO APPARATUS FREE. It requires very little effort on your part and your time will be well spent. We have a stock of excellent radio apparatus on hand and you can have one of the following instruments without a penny of cost to you if you merely send us your subscription to "RADIO" for one year, or get one of your friends to subscribe to "RADIO" for one year. Our subscription rate is only \$2.50 per year. Here is what we offer you for only one subscription:—

The 320-Page Book, "Elements of Radio Communication," by Lieut. E. W. Stone, regular price \$2.50.

The Chelton Midget Vernier Variable Condenser.

The 3-plate Signal Vernier Condenser.

The new Citizens Radio Call Book.

A large Radio Map of the U. S.

The Burgess Radio Atlas of the World.

The Standard "Radio Record" book.

The Genie Induction Filter for eliminating noises in your receiving set.

The Marathon Radio Frequency Transformer.

THINK IT OVER—you get one of the above instruments free of charge with only a one year subscription to "RADIO." Full price is \$2.50. Send us \$2.50, your name and address and the premium that you want and your order will be filled without delay. We further guarantee all premiums to be absolutely new, in first class condition, and we will replace the instruments or refund your money in full if you do not believe that this is the greatest subscription offer ever made by a radio publisher.

Get your order in the mails right now—before you forget it. Thousands of premiums were given free to our subscribers last year. Why have you not sent for yours? Don't let this opportunity pass by. Subscribe before you turn this page. Remember—you pay \$3.00 a year for single copies of this magazine on the news stands. You save a lot of money—and get a free premium—by subscribing now.

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

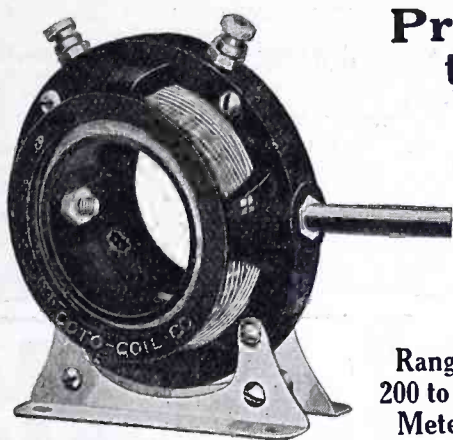
Coto

"Built First to Last"

Follow the Lead of Experts for Better Reception in Radio

You do not find the experienced radio experimenter taking chances with nondescript parts. He has long since learned the lesson of time and temper wasted. He knows that all standard radio circuits can be assembled to best advantage with Radio parts of Coto Guaranteed quality. He knows the A. B. C. of radio—"Always Buy Coto"—and he will tell you it is a mighty good rule.

Praises From All Quarters Greet the Coto Compact Variometer

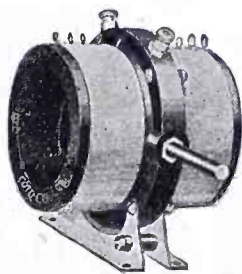


Ranges
200 to 600
Meters

Amateurs, Experimenters and Beginners all write us their stories of success with this remarkable new Variometer. Handsomely finished in brown moulded bakelite. One user says "Far better than your advertising claims for it." Stator coils are honeycomb wound. Rotor is connected with pigtails to avoid "clicky" contacts. Tuning is even over all broadcasting wave lengths. Quality second to none at a popular price. \$5.

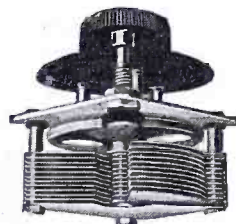
Read Carefully Our GUARANTEE

Coto Apparatus is designed and made to give the best possible results in standard radio circuits. Its national reputation for excellence is based on good honest performance under all conditions. So we guarantee each Coto Radio Part to the limit, authorizing all dealers to replace without question for any defect.



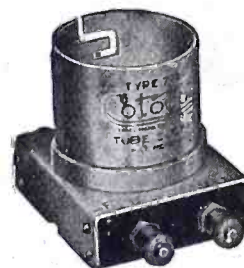
Coto Compact Variocoupler

Companion piece of the Variometer. With eight taps for use with primary Condenser. Base or panel mounting. Type 9000. \$5.50.



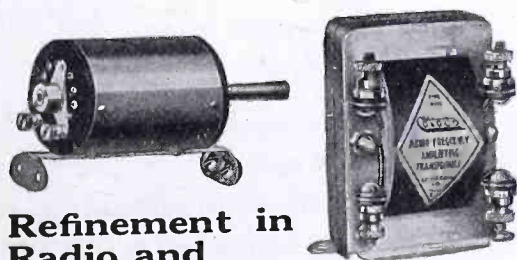
Coto Compact Air Condenser with Vernier

Especially designed and rigidly tested for electrical efficiency. Stops all leaks of antenna energy. Silver plated copper plates soldered in place. .001 Mfd. \$6; .0005 Mfd. \$5; .00025 Mfd. \$4.50.



Cotogrip Tube Socket

Double grip feature gives positive contact and use of best hard rubber insulation avoids leakages. Type 7000. 85c.



Refinement in Radio and Audio Amplification

is assured by use of Coto Tapped Radio Frequency Amplifying Transformers (Type 5000A) at \$7.50 and Coto Compact Audio Frequency Amplifying Transformers (Type 4000) at \$5. The former covers the entire broadcasting range. Just turn the switch. The latter is 5 to 1 ratio of best shell type, remarkably efficient and true in tone.

Write us for Descriptions of Coto Apparatus

You will want to know the full details of design and construction of these widely favored radio specialties. If your dealer cannot supply you, write us his name and address and a list of the Coto Radio Parts you are interested in.

COTO COIL CO.

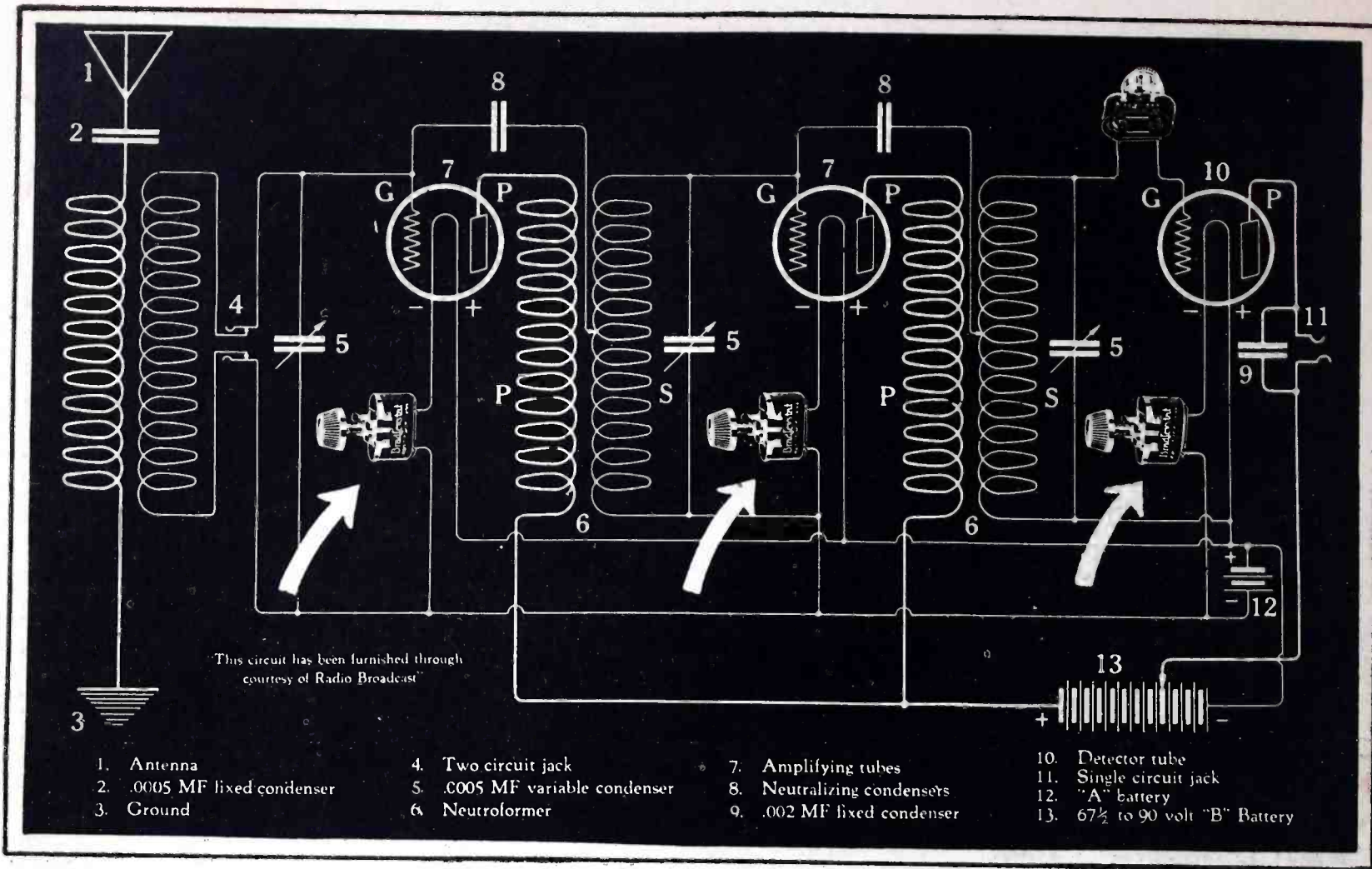
87 WILLARD AVE. PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Branch Offices:

Los Angeles, 329 Union League Bldg.
Minneapolis, Geo. F. Darling, 705 Plymouth Bldg.
Atlanta, C. P. Atkinson, Atlanta Trust Co. Bldg.

Canadian Distributors:

Perkins Electric Co., Ltd., Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg.



Use the Bradleystat in the Neutrodyne



Mail This Coupon — TODAY!

Allen-Bradley Co.,
288 Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee

Please send me information about the Universal Bradleystat, the perfect filament control. I want better radio reception.

Name

Address

THE discriminating radio fan is forever improving his set. At first, the actual accomplishment of radio reception is all that is asked, but in a short time new hookups are tried or new equipment is used to improve reception.

A good hookup is worthless without good equipment and, of all things, perfect filament control is most important. The high efficiency of a good tuner is quickly lost with poor filament control.

The Universal Bradleystat makes any radio set better. Its noiseless, stepless control never fails to surprise and delight the radio fan trying to make long distance records. The recent Radio Broadcast long distance contest gave the Bradleystat first place for superior performance. Replace your present rheostat with Bradleystats and enjoy better radio.

WHEN YOU BUY A RADIO SET, ASK FOR BRADLEYSTATS

In U. S. A.

\$1.85

at all dealers

Allen-Bradley Co.
Electric Controlling Apparatus

288 Greenfield Ave.  Milwaukee, Wisconsin

In Canada

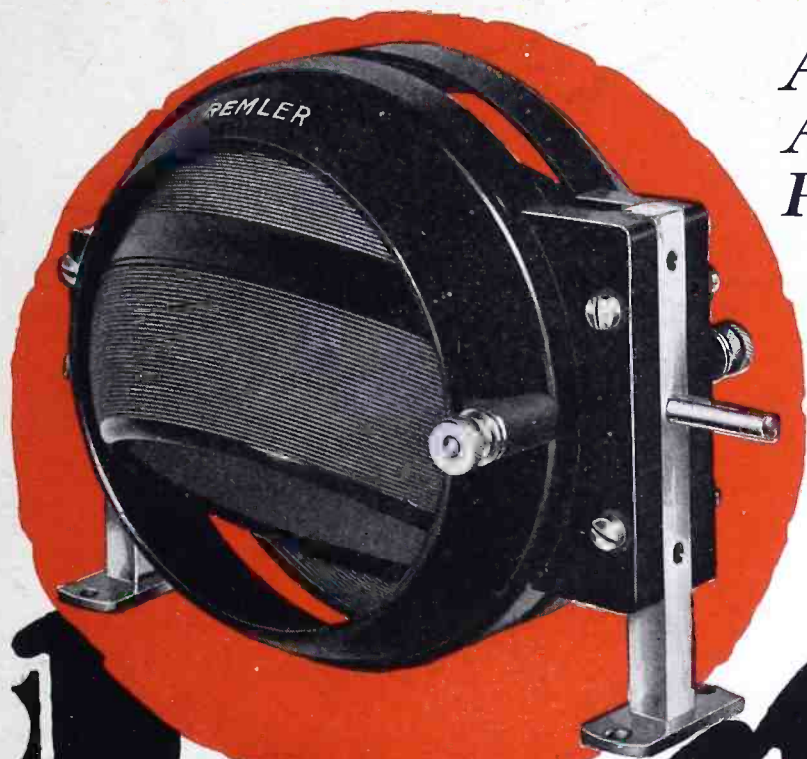
\$2.50

at all dealers

MANUFACTURERS OF GRAPHITE DISC RHEOSTATS FOR OVER 20 YEARS

Tell them that you saw it in RADIO

*A Winner in
Appearance and
Performance*



REMLER VARIOMETER

TYPE
500

WITH
CLOSED
ROTOR

\$7.50

**Low Minimum and High
Maximum Wave Length**

*—covering the entire amateur and broadcast range—
180 to at least 570 meters—the greatest ever
obtained in a variometer*

Remler Radio Mfg. Co.,
182 Second St.,
San Francisco, Calif.

Gentlemen:

As my dealer is unable to supply me with your new Remler Variometer I wish to place my order direct with you and am enclosing certified check or money order for \$7.50.

It is understood that if after a 10 day free trial I find that this Variometer does not conform to your statements, my money will be refunded upon return of the instrument to you in the condition it was received.

Name.....

Address.....

Greater wave length, a lower high frequency resistance are the dominant features of this popular Radio item.

To prevent body capacity effects the front shaft is entirely insulated from the windings and can be grounded. The rotor connections are made thru concealed pigtail leads insuring quiet operation.

All metal parts are buffed and nicked; green silk wire is used on both stator and rotor. The general appearance and quality of the bakelite molding is the best obtainable, making this Remler item a leader in appearance as well as performance.

If your dealer cannot supply you, send the attached coupon direct to us with express or postal money order.

Remler Radio Mfg. Co.

Home Office: 182 Second Street
San Francisco

154 West Lake Street
Chicago

30 Church Street
New York City

You Can Fill One of These Big-Pay Positions Waiting in Radio

\$2,500 to \$10,000 a year

Training in the profession of Radio will enable you to earn a wonderful living, to travel, to see the world if you wish or locate in a position near your own home. No other training offers such opportunity for success and rapid advancement as a Certified Radio-trician. While in itself a fascinating and highly-paid profession, it is also a wonderful stepping stone to leadership in this new great field. Honor, power, position, wealth—all are easily possible for those who enter this great new profession NOW while it is growing.

RADIO has jumped into the front rank of the world's great industries. In its colossal growth it has swept across the face of the earth. Hundreds of great broadcasting stations now cover every state in the Union and the shores of every continent are dotted with commercial Radio stations. Nearly every vessel on the seven seas is a floating Radio station. Thousands of factories are busy day and night supplying the tremendous demand for equipment and apparatus. Every night millions of people "listen in" to Radio broadcast news, music, entertainment and education.

Now the Fastest Growing Business

Yet Radio is only in its infancy. Despite the marvelous advances of the last few years we are only on the threshold of the Radio era. We have barely scratched the surface of its vast possibilities. We have merely guessed its yet undiscovered wonders! Great as Radio is today it will be a thousand times greater tomorrow! The man who gets into Radio today—who prepares NOW to grow up with this wonderful new science—will have a great share in its glorious future. He will be able to win fame, honor and wealth in this fascinating profession.

PICK OUT THE JOB YOU WANT

We Will Help You Get It

Our complete "Certified Radio-trician" course qualifies you for any of these positions.

Broadcasting Station Operator, \$125 to \$250 a month.

Radio Mechanic, \$1,500 to \$4,000 a year.

Radio Inspector, \$1,800 to \$4,500 a year.

Radio Salesman, \$2,000 to \$10,000 a year.

Radio Engineer, \$5,000 a year and up.

Radio Executives, up to \$15,000 a year.

Radio Instructor, \$200 to \$500 a month.

Radio Draftsmen, \$7 to \$15 a day.

First Class Ship Operator, \$105 a month, all expenses paid.

Second Class Ship Operator, \$95 a month, all expenses paid.

Third Class Operator, \$85 a month, all expenses paid.

Commercial Land Station Operator, \$150 a month and up.

See the World as an Officer

Radio operators on swift ocean greyhounds are traveling the world over, visiting famous scenes, enjoying a wonderful life of romance and adventure—and at the same time getting a splendid salary. At land and broadcasting stations, operators, aides, specialists are doing this new and interesting work—and making big money doing it. Under their fingers flows the story of the world's progress. To them comes news from far-off countries speeding through the skies. Factories, stores, laboratories, banks, cities, business houses, newspapers and schools are employing Certified Radio-tricians as operators, maintenance, repair and installation experts, engineers, technicians, aides, designers, demonstrators, salesmen, instructors.

How You Can Qualify at Home for a Fine Radio Position

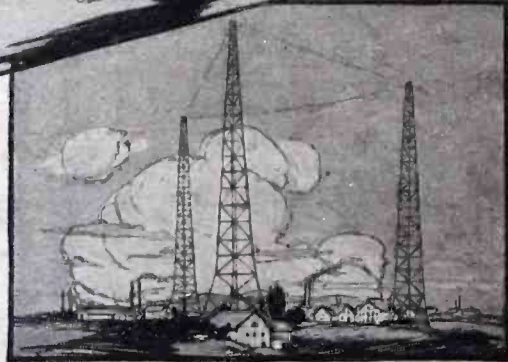
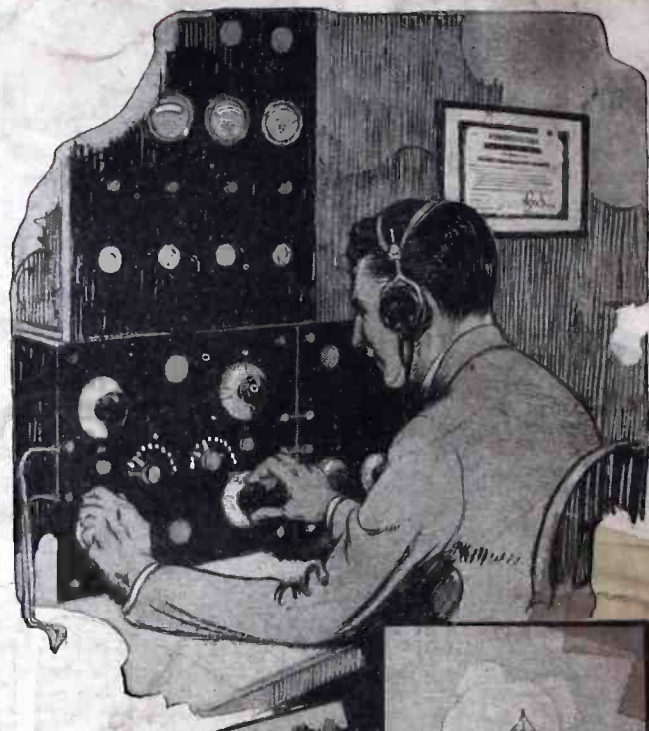
For the ambitious man, Radio offers greater opportunities for success than any other profession or trade. No matter what your condition, no matter what your education or your ability, there is a special field in Radio where your natural talents will bring you a wonderful position, doing easy, interesting work at a fine salary; where your success is almost certain.

The National Radio Institute, known the world over as the oldest and largest Radio Training Organization, will prepare you quickly in your spare time at home to qualify for the position you want. Hundreds of our graduates are today reaping big returns from their instruction. Some of them are radio inspectors and engineers. Others are in charge of land and sea stations. Still others are in charge of radio departments in stores or are in business for themselves. But no matter in what special field they have gone, all of them are earning more money than they ever made before.

BIG MONEY—EASY WORK

Most of our graduates when they started our course, knew little or nothing about Radio. Yet, in a few short months, our instruction qualified them to earn big money as Certified Radio-tricians. The same instruction, the same help that brought quick success to these men, is now offered to you. You have the same opportunities, you have the same prospect they had. Take advantage of them.

In the panel on the left are just a few of the positions open to the Certified Radio-trician. Thousands of splendid big-paying positions are going begging for want of men able to handle them. Get into Radio Now. Grow up with it. Advance with it.



SPECIAL FREE OFFER

The urgent need for radio experts and the calls which come to us for our students prompt us to make a special offer open to new students for a limited time. Through this special offer your enrollment will be accepted at a special rate, and you will receive, without extra cost, circuits and parts for building latest radio receiving set.

Send for FREE BOOK

We have just prepared a new book which is filled with the latest information about the wonderful opportunities in this newest and fastest growing profession. It will be sent to you absolutely free. Send for this book. It will tell you all about how we prepare you for, and help you to get or secure the wonderful positions open in this fascinating field. Mail coupon for this book NOW! National Radio Institute, Dept. 10-CA, 1345 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

Dept. 10-CA, 1345 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Send me your book "Rich Rewards in Radio" with full particulars about the opportunities in Radio, and how you will quickly train me in my spare time at home to become a Certified Radio-trician. Also tell me how your free Employment Service will help me to a position and particulars of your special short-time offer.

Name.....Age.....
Street.....
City.....State.....